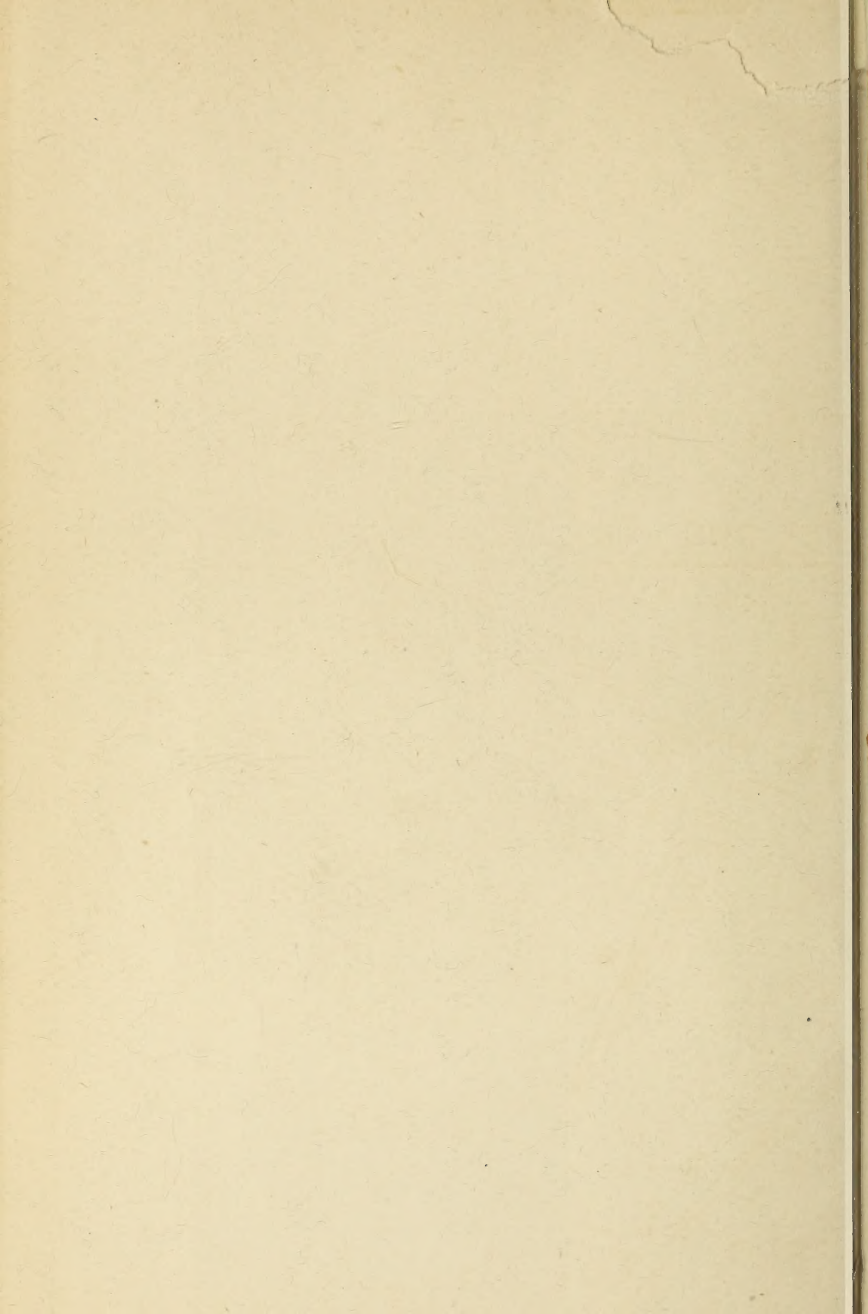


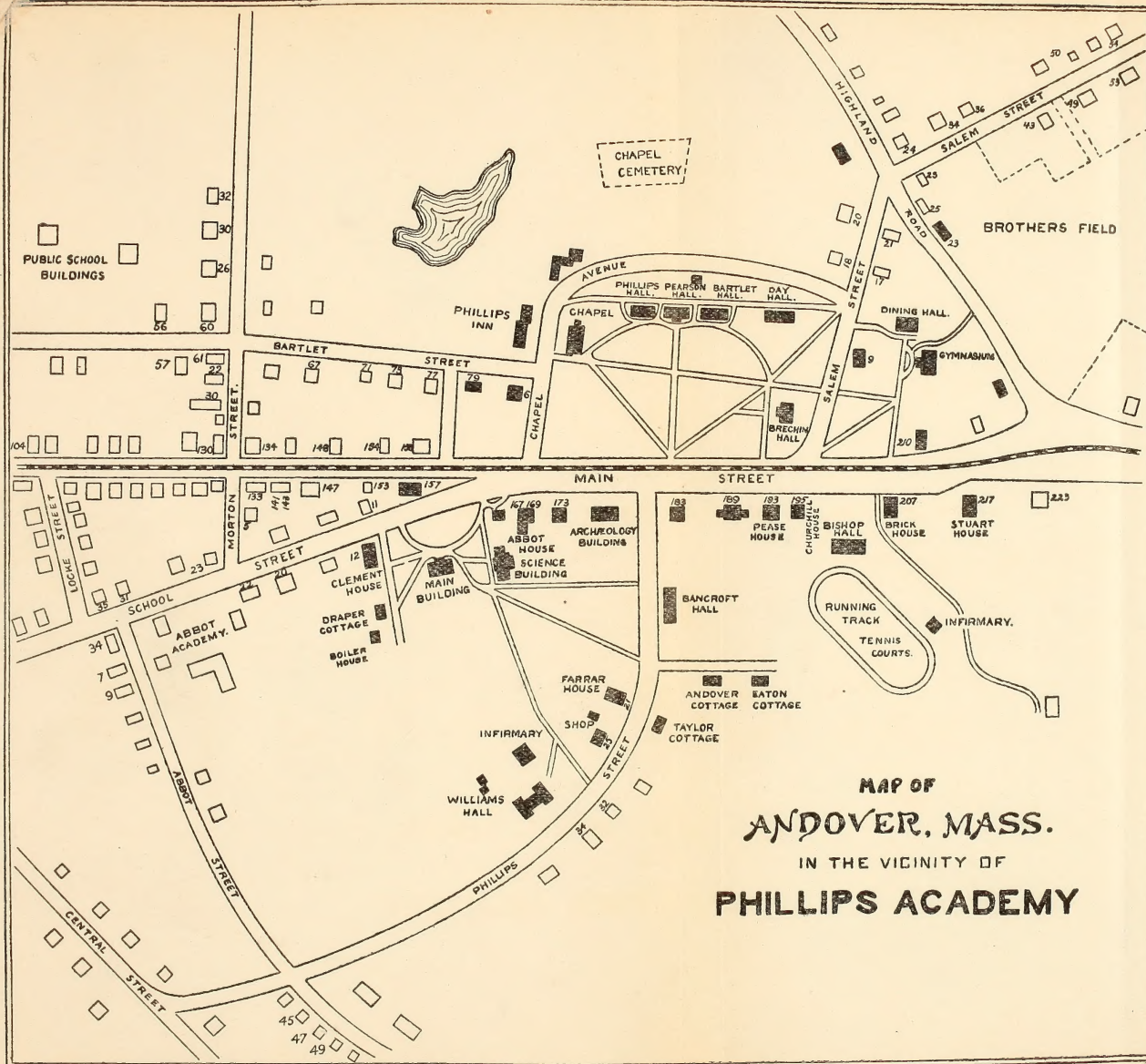
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014











MAP OF  
ANDOVER, MASS.  
IN THE VICINITY OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

- BARTLET STREET  
55 Mrs. K. Roger  
56 Mr. B. M. Allen  
57 Mr. W. E. Burr  
60 Mr. M. S. McCurdy  
61 Mrs. E. A. Whitney  
67 Mrs. E. F. Holt  
71 Rev. W. L. Ropes  
Mrs. S. M. H. Gardner  
73 Mr. G. T. Eaton  
77 Mr. Otis F. French  
79 Mr. A. W. Leonard  
CHAPEL AVENUE  
6 Principal A. E. Stearns  
18 Mr. F. E. Newton  
MAIN STREET  
130 Mrs. M. F. Babbitt  
134 Miss E. G. Ellis  
141 Mrs. M. Tew  
143 Mrs. I. H. Batchelder  
147 Mr. J. H. Clark  
148 Prof. W. H. Ryder  
153 Miss Emily Carter  
157 Miss E. T. Cheever  
158 Mr. C. E. Stone  
169 Mr. G. W. Hinman  
173 Miss A. Park  
183 Prof. E. Y. Hincks  
189 Rev. M. W. Stackpole  
193 Dr. P. S. Page  
195 Mr. L. E. Lynde  
210 Mr. James C. Sawyer  
217 Mr. R. P. Keep  
Rear 207 Mr. W. K. Moorehead  
MORTON STREET  
15 Miss Mary Brown  
26 Rev. C. C. Carpenter  
32 Mr. L. D. Sherman  
PHILLIPS STREET  
21 Mr. H. M. Poynter  
32 Mr. J. L. Phillips  
HIGHLAND ROAD  
3 Miss J. R. Hinchcliffe  
23 Mr. I. A. Eastman  
25 Mrs. D. W. Johnson  
29 Mr. G. B. Frost  
SALEM STREET  
9 Prof. W. B. Graves  
18 Mr. S. Peet  
20 Miss D. S. Berry  
21 Miss M. B. Tilton  
24 Miss M. E. Carter  
43 Miss H. L. Erving  
49 Mrs. W. H. Foster  
54 Mr. G. C. Cannon  
SCHOOL STREET  
11 Mrs. W. T. Jackson  
14 Mrs. G. W. Lucas  
22 Prof. J. P. Taylor  
31 Mr. H. S. Leach  
34 Mr. J. H. Morrill  
35 Miss F. W. Gay  
LOCKE STREET  
8 Hon. John N. Cole





CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-THIRD YEAR

---

APRIL, 1911



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1911

1911						
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

SEPTEMBER						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

OCTOBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

DECEMBER						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

1912						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

FEBRUARY						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	..	..

MARCH						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

MAY						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

JUNE						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

1912						
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

AUGUST						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

NOVEMBER						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..

DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

1913						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

FEBRUARY						
..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..

MARCH						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

APRIL						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

MAY						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

# CALENDAR

1911

<i>January 5</i>	<i>Thursday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 28</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 7</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Wednesday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 16</i>	<i>Friday, 8.30 a.m.</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover and New York City
<i>June 19 to 24</i>		{ College Entrance Examination Board and Harvard entrance examinations
<i>June 21 to 24</i>		Yale entrance examinations

---

<i>September 12</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Entrance examinations
<i>September 13</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two lower classes
<i>September 14</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two upper classes
<i>November 29 to December 1</i>	<i>Wednesday noon to { Friday, 9.45 a.m. }</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 20</i>	<i>Wednesday</i>	First term ends

1912

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Thursday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Tuesday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 5</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 18</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover and New York City



# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED,	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D.	1873—1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, A.M.	1903—

# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED L. RIPLEY, A.M.  
Elected 1902

ANDOVER

## CLERK

ALFRED E. STEARNS, A.M.  
Elected 1903

ANDOVER

## TREASURER

JAMES C. SAWYER, A.B.  
Elected 1900

ANDOVER

---

ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D.  
Elected 1876

CAMBRIDGE

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M.  
Elected 1899

BOSTON

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.  
Elected 1899

CAMBRIDGE

CLARENCE MORGAN A.B.  
Elected 1900

BURLINGTON, VT.

CLIFFORD H. MOORE, Ph.D.  
Elected 1902

CAMBRIDGE

HENRY L. STIMSON, A.M.  
Elected 1905

NEW YORK, N. Y.

ELIAS B. BISHOP, A.B.  
Elected 1907

NEWTON CENTRE

JOHN A. AIKEN, LL.D.  
Elected 1908

GREENFIELD

FRED T. MURPHY, M.D.  
Elected 1908

BOSTON

JOSEPH PARSONS  
Elected 1910

LAKEVILLE, CONN.

# FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., PRINCIPAL <i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue Instructor 1897—1903. Elected Principal 1903
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	In Europe 1910—1911 Appointed 1873
WILLIAM BLAIR GRAVES, A.M. <i>Professor Emeritus of Natural Sciences</i>	9 Salem Street Instructor 1866—1869. Professor 1881—1908
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	73 Bartlet Street Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	158 Main Street Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.B. <i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	25 Hidden Road Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Eaton 8 Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B. <i>Professor of Greek</i>	Andover 7 Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B. <i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Taylor 4 Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	56 Bartlet Street Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	In Europe 1910—1911 Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, PH.D. <i>Honorary Director of the Department of American Archæology</i>	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge Elected 1901
ALLEN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M. <i>Lecturer in Archæology and Curator of the Museum of American Archæology</i>	Rear 207 Main Street Elected 1901



LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	195 Main Street Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin and Greek</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D. <i>Instructor in Physiology and Hygiene, Physical Director, and Medical Visitor</i>	193 Main Street Appointed 1902
ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B. <i>Instructor in German</i>	215 Main Street Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in History, German, and Latin</i>	169 Main Street Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Bartlet Hall 21 Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bartlet Hall 6 Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	79 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
WALTER HUSTON LILLARD, S.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	53 Phillips Street Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B. <i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	189 Main Street Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M. <i>Instructor in Modern Languages</i>	60 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
HENRY NICHOLS SANBORN, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	18 Chapel Avenue Appointed 1907
JOSEPH NICKERSON ASHTON, A.M. <i>Director of Music</i>	67 Bartlet Street Appointed 1908
CHARLES BRIGHAM HARRINGTON, M.S. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Draper 4 Appointed 1909
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Physics, and Laboratory Assistant</i>	Clement 9 Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bancroft 16 Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Phillips Hall 5 Appointed 1910

OSWALD TOWER, A.B.	Phillips Hall 25
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1910
HAROLD BERRY GARLAND, S.B.	Bancroft 1
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1910
GREY HUNTINGFORD WYMAN, A.B.	Brick House 2
<i>Instructor in Latin and History</i>	Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A. B.	Bancroft 9
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
EDWARD CHAPPELL PORTER, A.B.	18 Chapel Avenue
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1911
SIDNEY PEET	18 Salem Street
<i>Athletic Trainer</i>	Appointed 1906

---

## OTHER OFFICERS

---

JAMES C. SAWYER	210 Main Street
<i>Treasurer</i>	
HARRIET L. ERVING	43 Salem Street
<i>Cashier</i>	
ANNIE B. KYLE	43 Salem Street
<i>Private Secretary to the Principal</i>	
FLORENCE CUMMINGS	28 Phillips Street
<i>Clerk in the Archaeological Department</i>	
ALICE T. WHITNEY	61 Bartlet Street
<i>Recorder</i>	
VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.	69 Salem Street
<i>Steward of the Dining Hall</i>	
PHILLIPS BANCROFT, A.B.	23 Bartlet Hall
<i>Cashier of the Dining Hall</i>	
THOMAS P. PARSONS	Saugus
<i>Auditor</i>	
FANNIE J. ERVING	59 Salem Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
ANNE M. COLEMAN	42 Chestnut Street
<i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	
ALBERT FARNSWORTH, A.B.	Lawrence
<i>Librarian</i>	

# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1910-1911

---

Sunday Services are held at the School Chapel at 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. In addition to the Principal and the School Minister, the preachers serving during 1910—1911 are the following:—

REV. G. GLENN ATKINS, D. D.	Providence, R. I.
REV. CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D. D.	New York, N. Y.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
REV. RAYMOND CALKINS, D. D.	Portland, Me.
REV. SAMUEL H. DANA, D. D.	Exeter, N. H.
REV. D. BREWER EDDY	Boston
REV. HERBERT A. JUMP	New Britain, Conn.
PRESIDENT FRANCIS J. McCONNELL, D. D.	Greencastle, Ind.
PROF. LUCIUS H. MILLER	Princeton, N. J.
PRESIDENT EDWARD A. PADDOCK	Weiser, Idaho
REV. CHARLES E. PARK	Boston
MR. DAVID R. PORTER	New York, N. Y.
MR. ROBERT E. SPEER, A.M.	New York, N. Y.
REV. NICHOLAS VANDER PYL	Haverhill
PROF. HENRY B. WRIGHT, Ph. D.	New Haven, Conn.
PRESIDENT WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE	Brunswick, Me.



# LECTURES AND RECITALS, 1910-1911

---

CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH	WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH
PAINTED DESERTS AND THE CLIFF DWELLERS	WARREN K. MOOREHEAD
EXPLORATIONS IN CENTRAL SOUTH AMERICA	DR. WILLIAM C. FARRABEE
MOUNDS AND FORTIFICATIONS	WARREN K. MOOREHEAD
THE FOLK LORE OF NEW ENGLAND	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
GLIMPSES OF JAPAN AND JAPANESE HOMES	PROF. EDWARD S. MORSE
TOTEMS AND TOTEMISM	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
EXPLORATIONS OF MAMMOTH CAVE	DR. HORACE C. HOVEY
CHIEF JOSEPH'S RETREAT	DR. CHARLES A. EASTMAN
THE EARLIEST MAN IN AMERICA	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
THE PERSONAL WASHINGTON	WILLIAM W. ELLSWORTH
KIPLING RECITAL	HENRY J. HADFIELD
ORGAN RECITALS (12)	JOSEPH N. ASHTON, A. M.
ORGAN RECITAL	PROF. H. C. MACDOUGALL
LASSOING WILD ANIMALS	COL. CHARLES J. JONES

# PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy was founded at Andover on the twenty-first of April, 1778, by the gifts of the Hon. Samuel Phillips and his brother, the Hon. John Phillips, consisting of about 141 acres of land in Andover purchased for the purpose, and about 200 acres of land in Jaffrey, N. H., together with the sum of one thousand six hundred and fourteen pounds. The deed of gift which is known as "The Constitution of Phillips Academy" was drawn up, as appears from contemporary documents, largely under the influence of Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Eliphalet Pearson, two young men whose friendship in school and college, and whose sympathy in the religious and patriotic movements of the times made them mutually helpful in the project of founding a new institution of learning, and, as it proved, a new type of institution. Dr. Pearson became the first principal, and Judge Phillips fostered the school with assiduous devotion until his death in 1802.

The main purpose and scope of the school are shown in the opening paragraphs of the constitution, as follows :

"A short reflection upon the grand design of the Parent of the Universe in the creation of mankind, and the improvements of which the mind is capable both in knowledge and virtue, as well as upon the prevalence of ignorance and vice, disorder and wickedness, and upon the direct tendency and certain issue of such a course of things, must occasion, in a thoughtful mind, an earnest solicitude to find the source of these evils and their remedy ; and a small acquaintance with the qualities of young minds--how susceptible and tenacious they are of impressions--evidences that youth is the most important period, on the improvement or neglect of which depend the most important consequences to individuals themselves and the community.

A serious consideration of the premises, and an observation of the growing neglect of youth, have excited in us a painful anxiety for the event, and determined us to make, in the following Conveyance, a humble dedication to our Heavenly Benefactor of the ability, wherewith he has blessed us, to

lay the foundation of a public free school or academy for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin, Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic, and those sciences, wherein they are commonly taught, but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living.

Earnestly wishing that this Institution may grow and flourish; that the advantages of it may be extensive and lasting; that its usefulness may be so manifest as to lead the way to other establishments on the same principles; and that it may finally prove an eminent means of advancing the Interest of the great Redeemer, to His patronage and blessing we humbly commit it."

The first trustees were Samuel Phillips of Andover, John Phillips of Exeter, William Phillips of Boston, Oliver Wendell of Boston, John Lowell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes, Rev. Jonathan French, Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Nehemiah Abbot of Andover,—men whose services and benefactions, at Andover and elsewhere, were to become memorable in the history of American education.

Provision having been made for the organization and succession of the trustees, the management of the property, the appointment of teachers, and the admission of pupils, the constitution continues:

"It shall ever be considered as the first and principal duty of the Master to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the youth committed to his care.

There shall be taught in this Seminary the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; also practical Geometry, Logic, and any other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.

The Master is to give special attention to the health of the Scholars, and ever to urge the importance of a habit of industry. But, above all, it is expected that the Master's attention to the disposition of the Minds and Morals of the Youth under his charge will exceed every other care; well considering that, though goodness without knowledge [as it respects others] is weak and feeble, yet knowledge without goodness is dangerous, and that both united form the noblest character, and lay the surest foundation of usefulness to mankind.



It is therefore required that he most attentively and vigorously guard against the earliest irregularities; that he frequently delineate in their natural colors the deformity and odiousness of vice, and the beauty and amiableness of virtue; that he spare no pains to convince them of their numberless and indispensable obligations to abhor and avoid the former and to love and practice the latter; of the several great duties they owe to God, their country, their parents, their neighbors, and themselves; that he critically and constantly observe the variety of their natural tempers, and solicitously endeavor to bring them under such discipline as may tend most effectually to promote their own satisfaction and the happiness of others; that he early inure them to contemplate the several connexions and various scenes, incident to human life; furnishing such general maxims of conduct as may best enable them to pass through with ease, reputation, and comfort.

And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct."

The school was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, with a group of thirteen pupils. On October 4, 1780, it was incorporated in the last act of the "Great and General Court" previous to the organization of the new state government. The powers of the trustees have been enlarged by the legislature from time to time, notably in the acts conferring the power to hold additional funds, and in the act of June 19, 1807, whereby the trustees were empowered to receive and hold real and personal estate for the purpose of a separate "Theological Institution". The Andover Theological Seminary, the first of the many theological schools, was accordingly established in the following year. On April 16, 1907, Andover Theological Seminary was incorporated by special act of the legislature as a separate institution and with its own board of trustees. By vote of its trustees the Seminary was removed to Cambridge and began work there in September, 1908. On July 1, 1908, the Seminary real estate in Andover came into possession of the Academy.

The "Teachers' Seminary", established in 1830 as another distinct school, was an anticipation of the normal schools, and, to a less degree, of the scientific schools which have since been founded elsewhere. In 1842 this Seminary was merged into the parent Academy and is the present Scientific Department.

In 1901, two generous friends of the Academy, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody, of the class 1857, and his wife, Margaret A. Peabody, established the Archaeological Department, providing for it an endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and the increase of collections ; a building fund ; and a large and valuable collection in American Archaeology.

By the generous gifts of numerous benefactors, in sums large and small, the original foundations have been much enlarged. The school has been "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications, from every quarter".

# THE ACADEMY

---

The school, which is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, aims to attract students with a definite educational purpose and a high moral standard.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control ; or for such as require the constant supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room in order to enforce industry and fidelity. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the school requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school makes no specific requirement as to the age of the candidate. It has been found that boys of fourteen are usually able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

### *Testimonials*

Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory testimonial letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates are required not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

Certificates of scholarship standing in other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, but records of proficiency and of courses of study completed are of service to the school officers. Such certificates furnish valuable col-

lateral evidence of the candidates' attainments and needs, but do not take the place of the regular entrance examinations.

In filing application for admission the blank that is inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities and frequently carries great weight in determining the assignment of the pupil to his proper class, it should be given with the utmost care and with special reference to the details asked for.

*Registration Fee* A registration fee of ten dollars is required of each applicant for admission to the school. Applicants who are rejected because of inability to meet the admission requirements will have their fees refunded. The registration fees will be credited to the tuition accounts of those who are successful in meeting the admission requirements and who are regularly enrolled as members of the school.

*Entrance Requirements Senior Class* No examinations are given for admission to the Senior classes. Subjects credited by Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and other colleges of equivalent rank, are accepted for admission to the Academy in place of the school examinations. Candidates for the Senior classes who expect to receive the diploma of the school at the end of one year's study should note carefully the following statement relating to senior standing.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR SENIOR STANDING

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent in value.

2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.

3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.



4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the senior year, the holder can enter only the Middle class.

Students are not admitted to the Senior classes later than the beginning of the winter term. Candidates for admission to the Senior classes should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold. Those studies are selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The list of Senior subjects given on page 38 exhibits the range of this selection. The completion of the course, which secures the diploma of the Academy, requires a clear admission to the Senior year and a schedule of nineteen hours a week, of which at least fifteen hours shall be selected from approved Senior subjects. The schedule must regularly be such as will ensure full admission to Harvard, Yale, or a college of equivalent rank. Where students are preparing for other institutions, equivalent courses may be accepted by vote of the faculty.

*Entrance  
Examinations*

Candidates for admission to the Junior, Junior Middle, and Middle classes are examined as follows :

On *Friday, June 16, 1911*, at 8.30 A. M., examinations will be held in Andover, and, in New York City, at the rooms of the Young Men's Christian Association, 215 West 23d Street, and also on *Tuesday, September 12, 1911*, at 9.00 A. M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, June 18, 1912*, at 8.30 A. M., examinations will be held in Andover, and, in New York City, at the rooms of the Young Men's Christian Association, 215 West 23d Street.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held in New York City, or elsewhere outside of Andover, and for special entrance examinations held at other times than those here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examinations should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the subjects are still fresh in their minds.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in June and September are as follows:

FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

**JUNIOR CLASS:**

Arithmetic; English Grammar, Composition; Geography:—these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

**JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:**

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 44; the work in English presented for the Junior year on pages 42 and 43; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Galic War*, Books II and III.

**MIDDLE CLASS:**

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior and Junior Middle years, as given on pages 44 and 45; Plane Geometry, Books I, II, III, and IV; the work in English presented for the Junior Middle year on page 43; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Galic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

**JUNIOR CLASS:**

Arithmetic; English Grammar, Composition; Geography:—these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

**JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:**

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 44; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on pages 42 and 43; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, Books II and III.

**MIDDLE CLASS:**

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior and Junior Middle years, as given on pages 44 and 45; Plane Geometry, Books I, II, III, and IV; the work in English prescribed for the Junior Middle year on page 43; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; French or German, exercises and translation, covering a full year's work of five hours a week.

CLASSIFICATION

*Assignment  
to Classes*

Each successful candidate is enrolled in one of the regular classes of the Academy. Deficiencies in preparation, and occasionally other considerations, often make it necessary for the student to do some work in other classes than his own. Such an arrangement is, however, undesirable, since it may involve the carrying of extra hours or the loss of the school diploma.

When a student, for any cause, loses nine or more recitation hours a week from the regular schedule of his class, he is registered with a lower class.

*Special  
Students*

The Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation from the Academy, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

At least the first and second years of Latin of the Scientific Department are required for the diploma of that department.

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Junior Middle year.

Special courses may be arranged in the Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of the parents and by special faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

*Examinations  
and  
Promotions*

Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. Towards the close of the year reviews are held, with special examinations to determine the student's fitness for promotion or graduation. In all the written exercises of the school, the absolute integrity of the student is assumed, and the student who fails to comply with this essential requirement may not retain his connection with the school. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade.

*Class  
Officers*

Each student is assigned to the special care of one of the several members of the Faculty who are known as Class Officers. The officer arranges the studies of each member of the class of which he has charge, and recommends such changes in the student's schedule as may later seem necessary.

*Division  
Officers*

The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous record and present circumstances of the several members of his group, and to act in the capacity of counselor and guide.



## APPOINTMENTS

*Daily* 7.45 A. M. Morning Chapel.  
*Appointments* 8.07 A. M. to 1.00 P. M. } Recitation  
4.00 P. M. to 6.00 P. M. } and Study Hours.  
8.00 P. M. Evening Study Hours begin.  
10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday Chapel Services.  
Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday after-  
noons.

*Study Hours* 8.00 A.M. to 7.30 P.M. Anniversary Holidays.  
During the recitation and study hours, when not engaged in the class-room, students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work.

*Absences* Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, is to be accounted for, and an excuse secured in advance, whenever the necessity for such absence can be foreseen. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported. Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a serious offence.

*Holiday* All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the  
*Excuses* Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

*Religious* Students are required to be present at morning  
*Exercises* chapel. After the devotional exercises, opportunity is given for special announcements, brief school meetings, or other business preparatory to the work of the day. The Sunday services in the chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the school minister. Prominent clergymen are frequently engaged to fill the chapel pulpit. The Society of Inquiry holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually

addressed by the visiting preacher or some other invited speaker. Voluntary Discussion Groups and Bible Classes under the auspices of the society are held each week during the winter term and are led by the school minister and members of the faculty.

Upon written request from their parents, members of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic congregations may be excused to attend the morning services of the local churches.

## EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons at the school; and it is particularly requested that they do not furnish money beyond what is necessary for ordinary expenses. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to contract debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are likely to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules given below indicate the ordinary expenses of boys of limited, average, and ample means.

	Low	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition,	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$150 00
Room and heat,	30 00	125 00	*200 00
Board,	140 00	175 00	270 00
Furniture (annual average),	10 00	15 00	*Furnished room
Electric Light,		6 00	
Athletic charge	9 00	15 00	15 00
	<hr/> \$339 00	<hr/> \$486 00	<hr/> \$635 00

*Term Bills*      The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable on October 1st; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1st. The registration fee of \$10.00 is deducted from the first tuition payment. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which

may be incurred during his school course. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned. A charge of \$5.00 a term is regularly made for the maintenance of athletics. For scholarship applicants the charge is \$3.00 a term and, when necessary, will be remitted in whole or in part in return for the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer of the school. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable at the opening of the school year in September and two-fifths on March first. In return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the school grounds or in the school gymnasium and will not be asked to contribute to the financial support of the various school teams.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior Classes to cover the expenses of the Commencement and Graduation Exercises. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are paid in person by the students, or, upon request, are mailed to their parents or guardians. Class-room privileges will be denied to any students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As engagements with instructors and other provisions for education are made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are dismissed or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

### **Room Rents**

Payments for rooms in the Cottages, Dormitories, and Faculty Houses are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire amount on or before November 1st; the remaining two-fifths on March 1st. Students are responsible for the rent of their rooms for the entire school year. The right is reserved by the faculty to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever such changes seem desirable.

## SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition and	{	First payment, Oct. 1; amount, \$99.00.
Athletic Fee:	{	Second " Mar. 1; " 66.00.
Room:	{	First " Nov. 1; " three-fifths of total charge.
	{	Second " Mar. 1; " two-fifths " " "
Table Board: Payable one half-term in advance.		
Deposit: Payable Oct. 1; amount, \$10.00.		
Registration Fee: (Page 16), \$10.00.		

## ROOMS AND BOARD

### *I. Dormitories*

By gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day, '58, Mr. Warren F. Draper, '43, and of many citizens of Andover, aided by a few friends outside of Andover, five brick cottages have been built, called respectively, the Taylor, the Andover, the Draper, the Eaton, and the Bancroft. Careful attention has been given to the heating, ventilation, water supply, bath and toilet arrangements, and the drainage. Each building contains apartments for a resident teacher. The Taylor and the Draper contain five double suites for students; the Andover has five double suites and three single rooms; the Eaton has four double suites and two single suites; the Bancroft contains eighteen double suites. Each suite has separate bedrooms, an open fireplace, closet room, and some have storage lockers in the attic. Through the purchase of the Seminary property the school has acquired for dormitory use Bartlet and Phillips Halls. These buildings are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with modern conveniences. Bartlet Hall has sixteen double suites and twelve single suites, and is in charge of two resident teachers. Phillips Hall has thirteen double suites and nine single rooms and is also in charge of two resident teachers. Two new dormitories, Day Hall and Bishop Hall, are at present in process of construction and will be ready for occupancy at the opening of the school year in September 1911. The floor plans are the same. Each has two separate entries and contains twelve double suites, four single suites, and twenty single rooms. These buildings are



thoroughly modern in construction and appointment. They are heated by steam and lighted by electricity and the rooms are provided with open fire-places. On each floor there are toilets and shower baths. In the administration of all the larger Halls, each entry is regarded as a separate building. \*Table board for students in these dormitories may be secured at the Dining Hall or in private families.

These accomodations for teachers and two hundred and fifty-one pupils are a partial realization of a plan to provide, as fast as funds are secured for the purpose, modern buildings which shall be as favorable as possible to the best student life.

In these dormitories no furniture is supplied by the school. The furniture of previous occupants, however, is often available and new furniture can be obtained in the town. The fees include the charge for heat and for care of the rooms, except in the Draper, where heat only is provided. An extra charge is made for electric light.

#### PRICES OF DORMITORY ROOMS FOR 1910-1911

For a double suite in the Taylor, the Andover, the Eaton, or the Bancroft, each student,	\$125 00
For a double suite in the Draper, not including service, each student,	40 00
For a double suite in Bartlet Hall, each student,	75 00 and 100 00
For a double suite in Phillips Hall, each student,	75 00, 100 00, 137 50, and 175 00
For a double suite in Day or Bishop Hall, each student,	150 00
For a single suite in the Eaton,	150 00
For a single suite in Day or Bishop Hall,	200 00
For a single room in the Andover,	65 00
For a single suite in Bartlet Hall or a single room in Phillips Hall,	125 00 and 150 00
For a single room in Day or Bishop Hall,	150 00

## *II. Faculty Houses*

The Trustees have added to the equipment of the school for dormitory purposes several houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are particularly desirable for the younger boys of the school who may not be able to secure accommodations in Williams Hall. Each house is in charge of a resident instructor and his wife. The rooms in the Abbot, Farrar, Woods, Pease, Churchill, and Stuart Houses are completely furnished. In all of these houses the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The prices of rooms in these houses for 1910-1911 are as follows:

### ABBOT HOUSE [furnished]

For a double suite, each student,	\$125 00 and 150 00
For a double room, each student,	125 00
For a single room,	100 00

### FARRAR HOUSE [furnished]

For a double suite, each student,	150 00
For a double room, each student,	125 00
For a single room,	175 00

### WOODS HOUSE [furnished]

For a double suite, each student,	125 00 and 175 00
For a single room,	100 00, 125 00, and 150 00

### PEASE HOUSE [furnished]

For a double room, each student,	125 00 and 150 00
For a single room,	90 00 and 175 00

### CHURCHILL HOUSE [furnished]

For a double room, each student,	125 00
For a single room,	100 00 and 175 00

### STUART HOUSE (furnished)

For a double room, each student,	100 00 and 125 00
For a double suite,	175 00
For a single room,	150 00

*III. Williams Hall* Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H.  
*The New* Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school  
*Dormitory for* has very recently secured possession of a most  
*Young Boys* valuable piece of property, splendidly adapted  
both by location and appointment for the housing and care of the  
younger boys. The Trustees have long desired to add to the  
school property a building specially designed and equipped for this  
purpose. In the acquisition of Williams Hall this desire is fully  
realized. The property adjoins the westerly side of the old campus,  
and is within easy access of the various school buildings.

Williams Hall has most attractive accommodations for thirty-two  
boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy. The furnishings  
are substantial and artistic. The house is heated throughout with  
hot water and lighted with electricity. There are numerous bath-  
rooms and lavatories. On the main floor is a large study-room  
and a common reading and recreation room.

As it is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building  
surroundings as helpful as possible to the best development of  
young boys, Williams Hall is in charge of a competent instructor  
and his wife who give special and careful attention to the needs  
of the boys committed to their charge. Boys whose work is at  
all below the required standard are required to report for work in  
the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening. Here they  
work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instruc-  
tor in regard to their studies. Table board is furnished in the  
building to all occupants of the house.

With these surroundings Williams Hall supplies a most acceptable  
stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and  
the somewhat freer life of a large school. The boys who live here  
have all the best advantages that Phillips Academy offers. They  
have also somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout  
the rest of the school. Because of the unusual advantages offered  
to the occupants of Williams Hall and the special oversight pro-  
vided, the charges for accommodations are slightly higher than

those regularly prevailing throughout the school. For the school year 1911-12 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be from \$400.00 to \$550.00.

*IV. Commons* To replace the old Commons, and provide for those students who wish to make their expenses small, two buildings, the Clement House and the Brick House, have been set aside by the Trustees. These houses furnish accommodations for fifty-nine students and two instructors, are furnished with tables and bedsteads for single beds, and are heated. The price of a double room is \$30 a year for each student; of a single room, \$40 a year. Two double suites rent for \$35, and one double suite rents for \$30 a year, for each student.

Students rooming in these buildings and in Draper Cottage are not permitted to board themselves nor to board outside the school precincts.

The use of tobacco in any form is forbidden in all the school buildings.

*V. Dining Hall* The equipment of the Academy includes a commodious and well-appointed Dining Hall with accommodations for two hundred and fifty boys and under the charge of an efficient steward. A fixed charge of \$3.00 a week, payable one half-term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, tea, etc. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and paid for by meal tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average price of board for the past year was approximately \$5.00 a week.

*VI. Private Houses* About thirty private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy a house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some of the latter furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is from \$5.50



to \$7.50 a week. Students rooming in private families, may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

Engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year. Therefore care should be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements for room and board in private houses are made with, and payments should be made to, those in charge of the individual houses.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

### *Scholarship Aid*

The income from scholarships and other endowment funds, available for a limited number of students, is awarded to such as are in need of financial assistance and maintain a high grade of scholarship. The amount of aid most frequently awarded is the same as the tuition fee, which is thus remitted. The abatement is possible only after the student has been connected with the school for at least one term, during which time an opportunity is afforded the instructors of determining the candidate's scholarship grade. Ordinarily fifty scholarships are awarded. In addition to the abatement of tuition charges, the school is able to award a limited number of small scholarships for excellence in special departments of school work. Opportunity is also offered to a few deserving boys to work off a part of the tuition charges. Every student who is a candidate for scholarship aid is required to pay on entering the school the sum of fifty dollars to cover the tuition of the fall term, and all assignments of such aid are made at the beginning of each term on the basis of the candidate's record during the preceding term.

Since the endowment funds of the Academy are insufficient to meet the demands of even the most worthy applicants, discrimination in favor of superior achievement is always made, and satisfactory evidence must be furnished the Principal that the financial aid is necessary.

Candidates for admission to the Academy, dependent upon their own resources and in need of scholarship aid, should, by careful preliminary correspondence, indicate their sources of income or their plans for self-support.

Since opportunities for self-help increase with each succeeding year of the course, it is essential that new candidates should be able to count on funds with which to meet the regular expenses of the first term at least and, if possible, those of the entire year.

*Beneficiary Funds*                *The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1200, established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$590.33.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, established in 1881.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000, established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3097.98.

*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1000.

*Scholarships*                *The Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5700.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3700, established in 1871 in memory of Dr. Samuel Harvey Taylor.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500, established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$2500, established in 1887 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5000, established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1890 by the late Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5000, established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1500, founded in 1906 by Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2000, founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000, established in 1908 by the bequest of the late T. A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington.

## Main Building

The main recitation building was erected in 1865, and is the fifth structure of the kind built since the school was founded. The building contains eleven large recitation rooms and the offices of the Registrar.

*Science Building* In addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for illustrating the principles of Physics and Chemistry, this building contains six recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a draughting room.

*Pearson Hall* This building, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, and then known as Bartlet Chapel, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms and several conference rooms.

*Archaeology Building* The Archaeology Building contains rooms for the collection of the department, a lecture room, and a well-equipped reading room. There are additional rooms for the editors of *The Phillipian* and *The Mirror*, the managers of the athletic organizations, the Camera club, the Chess club, and for social purposes.

*Libraries* The School Library, which now numbers about five thousand volumes, was begun by the gift of the Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Library from Mrs. Horace Fairbanks of St. Johnsbury, Vt. Additions have been made from the Associate Library of the Philomathean and Inquiry Societies, and nearly two thousand volumes have been secured for the Historical and English Libraries. There are also special libraries in the Classics and Natural Sciences. The more modern books and those most in demand for reference and collateral reading are deposited in the Reading Room of the Archaeology Building. The library is being enlarged through the generosity of the Boards of the several school publications, and is under the charge of a librarian.

The Memorial Hall Public Library (18,700 volumes) is accessible for consultation daily.

*The Chapel* The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this building. The chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston Memorial organ.



*Office  
Building*

The Office Building, in close proximity to the recitation buildings of the school, contains the offices of the Principal and the Treasurer.

*Borden  
Gymnasium*

The Academy has a large and well-appointed gymnasium, erected in 1902, and completely equipped with the most modern apparatus. The department of physical training is under the charge of an instructor who gives careful attention to the welfare of each student. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

*Phillips Inn*

The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a competent manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*Infirmary*

The school maintains two buildings for Infirmary purposes; one for ordinary illnesses, and one for contagious diseases. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the Infirmary for proper care. A charge of two dollars a day is made for each occupant of the Infirmary. This charge includes room and board and the services of an experienced matron.

*Athletic  
Grounds*

The Brothers' Field, the new athletic grounds of the school, comprizing twenty-three acres, contains splendid facilities for baseball and football. About six acres of the field are enclosed, carefully drained, and graded. The location of the Field in close proximity to the gymnasium renders it particularly well adapted for athletic purposes. The Academy also possesses ample grounds for various athletic and recreation purposes, including additional baseball and football fields, a quarter-mile cinder running track, tennis courts, a shooting range, and a pond for ice hockey.

*School  
Organizations*

Among the School Organizations, maintained by the students, are the following: ADMINISTRATIVE, The Student Council; RELIGIOUS, the Society of Inquiry; DEBATING, The Philomathean Society, Forum; SCHOOL

PAPERS, The Phillipian (semi-weekly), The Mirror (monthly), The Pot-Pourri (annual); MUSICAL, The Glee Club, Banjo Club, Mandolin Club, Orchestra; THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, comprising the Baseball, Football, Soccer, Track, Basketball, Tennis, and Hockey Associations; MISCELLANEOUS, The Dramatic Club, and The Gun Club.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Emily A. Means, Principal of the Abbot Academy for young ladies; John Tyler Kimball, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press, and the Andover Bookstore; Buchan and Francis, furniture dealers.

# DEPARTMENTS

---

## CLASSICAL

The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college. It is decidedly advantageous for students to take the entire course in the Academy, as the languages are taught with a view to the student's progressive development. A carefully selected library affords opportunity for students to acquire the habit of supplementary reading.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions at the colleges, and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. Members of the Senior class select such subjects as are needed to complete their preparation for college, and for the remainder of their schedule may elect any subjects not already completed in the Course of Study of either department.

## SCIENTIFIC

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, on the basis of Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History, Latin, Modern Languages, and English.

In order to enable students to meet the diverse entrance requirements of scientific schools of the higher grade, a wide range of elective courses is provided, particularly in the Senior year. In many cases students are able to broaden their preparation beyond the college requirements, and not infrequently to anticipate college courses. It is important that the student decide early in his course what higher institution he will enter so that his preparatory work may be planned as advantageously as possible. The classes in Physics and Chemistry have excellent facilities for practical work in the laboratory.

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL

The work of the Department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archaeology is not extensively attempted. During the past year a course of ten lectures was delivered to the general public.

At present the collections number 78,400 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number five—Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern, and the Exploration of Fort Ancient.

The Department has just issued "The Stone Age" a work in two volumes containing 900 pages and 724 illustrations, mostly full pages. This is a classification of all stone implements used by ancient man in the United States.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

The object of the Department of Physical Training, which was organized in 1902, is to develop the vitality, health, strength, capacity for work, and self-reliance of the individual boy; to correct faulty carriage, and to remedy other physical defects; and also to supervise all athletic activities of the school.

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise is advised suited to his peculiar needs. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity of entering sports and competing with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission is received from the director of the department indicating his physical fitness.



# PHILLIPS ACADEMY ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS MAP OF PROPERTY

10 20 30 40 50  
DISTRICT BATHING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS  
BROOKLINE, MASS.

## KEY TO BUILDINGS

- 1 BERTON HALL
- 2 BROWN BUILDING
- 3 BROWN HALL
- 4 BROWN HALL
- 5 BROWN HALL
- 6 BROWN HALL
- 7 BROWN HALL
- 8 BROWN HALL
- 9 BROWN HALL
- 10 BROWN HALL
- 11 BROWN HALL
- 12 BROWN HALL
- 13 BROWN HALL
- 14 BROWN HALL
- 15 BROWN HALL
- 16 BROWN HALL
- 17 BROWN HALL
- 18 BROWN HALL
- 19 BROWN HALL
- 20 BROWN HALL
- 21 BROWN HALL
- 22 BROWN HALL
- 23 BROWN HALL
- 24 BROWN HALL
- 25 BROWN HALL
- 26 BROWN HALL
- 27 BROWN HALL
- 28 BROWN HALL
- 29 BROWN HALL
- 30 BROWN HALL
- 31 BROWN HALL
- 32 BROWN HALL
- 33 BROWN HALL
- 34 BROWN HALL
- 35 BROWN HALL
- 36 BROWN HALL
- 37 BROWN HALL
- 38 BROWN HALL
- 39 BROWN HALL
- 40 BROWN HALL
- 41 BROWN HALL
- 42 BROWN HALL
- 43 BROWN HALL
- 44 BROWN HALL
- 45 BROWN HALL
- 46 BROWN HALL
- 47 BROWN HALL
- 48 BROWN HALL
- 49 BROWN HALL
- 50 BROWN HALL
- 51 BROWN HALL
- 52 BROWN HALL
- 53 BROWN HALL
- 54 BROWN HALL
- 55 BROWN HALL
- 56 BROWN HALL
- 57 BROWN HALL
- 58 BROWN HALL
- 59 BROWN HALL
- 60 BROWN HALL
- 61 BROWN HALL
- 62 BROWN HALL
- 63 BROWN HALL
- 64 BROWN HALL
- 65 BROWN HALL
- 66 BROWN HALL
- 67 BROWN HALL
- 68 BROWN HALL
- 69 BROWN HALL
- 70 BROWN HALL
- 71 BROWN HALL
- 72 BROWN HALL
- 73 BROWN HALL
- 74 BROWN HALL
- 75 BROWN HALL
- 76 BROWN HALL
- 77 BROWN HALL
- 78 BROWN HALL
- 79 BROWN HALL
- 80 BROWN HALL
- 81 BROWN HALL
- 82 BROWN HALL
- 83 BROWN HALL
- 84 BROWN HALL
- 85 BROWN HALL
- 86 BROWN HALL
- 87 BROWN HALL
- 88 BROWN HALL
- 89 BROWN HALL
- 90 BROWN HALL
- 91 BROWN HALL
- 92 BROWN HALL
- 93 BROWN HALL
- 94 BROWN HALL
- 95 BROWN HALL
- 96 BROWN HALL
- 97 BROWN HALL
- 98 BROWN HALL
- 99 BROWN HALL
- 100 BROWN HALL



CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-SIXTH YEAR

---

APRIL, 1924



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1924

1924

1924

1925

1925

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

FEBRUARY						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	..

MARCH						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

APRIL						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

MAY						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

AUGUST						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

NOVEMBER						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

DECEMBER						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

APRIL						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

MAY						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

JUNE						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

AUGUST						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

OCTOBER						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

NOVEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..



# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

## JUNIOR YEAR

### CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC

#### CLASS IV

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin IV	6
Algebra IV	6
English IV	3
English Bible IV	2
Physiology IV	2
	<hr/>
	19

## JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR

### CLASS III--CLASSICAL

### CLASS C--SCIENTIFIC

	HOURS PER WEEK		HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4	Latin III	4
{ Greek III	8	French C, or German C	5
{ French III		Algebra C	5
{ German III		Geometry C	
Algebra III	4	English C	3
Geometry III	3	English Bible C	2
English III	<hr/>		<hr/>
	19		19

## MIDDLE YEAR

### CLASS II

### CLASS B

Latin II	5	<i>Required</i>	
Greek II, or German II <i>b</i>	5	English B	3
Algebra II	4	French B, or German B	2
Geometry II		Algebra B	5
French II, or German II <i>a</i>	2	Geometry B	
English II	3		
		<i>Elective</i>	
		†Chemistry B	4 or 5
		†French C	5
		†German II <i>b</i>	5
		†German C	5
		†History B (English) ‡	5
		†History I (Ancient)	5
		†Latin II	5
		†Physics B	4
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	19		19

\* For division of time between Algebra and Geometry see detailed statement of courses.

† Courses covering nine hours a week are selected according to college requirements.

‡ Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School take this course.

## SENIOR YEAR

### CLASS I

19 hours a week from the following:

Greek I	4
Greek Composition I	1
Greek Testament I	1
Latin I	4
Sallust	1
Livy	1
Latin Composition I	1
History I (Ancient)	5
English <sup>E</sup> I	3
Physics <sup>E</sup> I	4
French A	4
*German <sup>E</sup> IIb	5
*French <sup>E</sup> C	5
*German C	5
*Chemistry B	4 or 5
*History B (English)	5
History A (American)	3
Trigonometry <sup>E</sup> A [half year]	4
Solid Geometry A [half year]	4
Advanced <sup>E</sup> Algebra A <sub>1</sub>	3
Advanced Algebra A <sub>2</sub>	2
Mechanical Drawing A	2
English Bible A	2

### CLASS A

19 hours a week from the following:

Advanced Algebra A <sub>1</sub>	3
Advanced Algebra A <sub>2</sub>	2
Solid Geometry A [half year]	4
Trigonometry A [half year]	4
English A	3
English Bible A	2
History A (American)	3
History I (Ancient)	5
Physics I	4
Mechanical Drawing A	2
French A	4
*Chemistry B	4 or 5
*French C	5
*German IIb	5
*German C	5

\*When a Senior's schedule completes the requirements for admission to his chosen college, courses not previously pursued in any class in either department of the school may be taken and counted as Senior work.

NOTE---In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take the preliminary examinations of some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by Harvard, Princeton, and Yale Universities, several of the colleges, and by the College Entrance Examination Board.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## G R E E K

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of Syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. The translation of easy Greek prose, in connected narrative form, is introduced into the work of the third term.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work.

Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. The work of the year is much broader in scope, however, than before. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems; the art of translation is discussed; and carefully prepared renderings in prose or metre are made by the class and read aloud. Much attention is paid to the translation of Homer at sight; in this there is almost daily practice, the object being to acquire ability to read large portions of Homer rapidly and intelligently. About 5000 verses are read during the year.

During the second and third terms some time is given to reading selections from Attic Greek prose literature.

There is also a senior elective course in the Greek Testament to which one hour in the week is allotted.

## L A T I N

The work of the Junior year consists of strict, unremitting, and thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar. Careful training is given in methods of study. There is constant practice in the

writing of Latin. In the spring term, Books II and III of Caesar's *Gallic War* are read.

In the Junior Middle year, attention is centered upon the grammatical relation of words in the sentence, and upon the building of a vocabulary. The year is particularly valuable in teaching the student how to get the meaning of the Latin and how to translate it into English. Books I, IV, and V of the *Gallic War*, and ten *Lives* of Nepos are read. There is continued practice in Latin Prose Composition.

In the Middle year, the course in Cicero aims at the mastery of an extended vocabulary and facility in comprehending the Latin. Ample practice in sight translation is provided. Special efforts are made to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Prose Composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied.

The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo* or *de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read.

In the Senior year, poetic diction and prosody receive attention. The art of reading the hexameter rhythmically forms an essential feature of the study of Vergil, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature.

Books I-VI of the *Aeneid*, and either the *Bucolics* or *Aeneid* VIII and IX, or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read. There is copious practice in reading at sight. Topics in the Private Life and Customs of the Romans are studied. The Department possesses a large collection of pictures and lantern slides.

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Class III or C) is as follows: (a) careful drill in pronunciation; (b) the rudiments of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural of nouns, the inflection of adjectives,



participles, and pronouns, the use of the personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions and conjunctions, the simple use of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into French; (d) the translation of about two hundred or more pages of easy French prose, such as is contained in Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader; and the use of such texts as *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and grammars such as Bevier, Fraser & Squair, Aldrich & Foster, Colin & Sérafon.

The second year course of two hours (Class II or B) which continues the elementary course in French, consists of a review of elementary grammar, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used, *Colomba*, with exercises; *La Mère de la Marquise*, with exercises; *Pierille*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *La Mare au Diable*, *L'Abbé Daniel*.

The third year (Class A) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced French as set at Harvard and Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as *Contes de Daudet*, *Eugénie Grandet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*, *La Question d'Argent* are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

## GERMAN

The first year's work in German (Class III or C) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill upon the rudiments of grammar, that is, upon the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also upon the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 200 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Allen's *Herein*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien*, and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

The two hour course of the second year (Class II or B), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: Frommel's *Eingeschneit*, Gerstacker's *Germelshausen*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, von Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The five hour course of the second year (Class II) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced German as set at Harvard, and in Intermediate German as set at Yale and by the College Entrance Examination Board. Such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Heine's *Harzreise, Lieder*, Keller's *Das Fähnlein der Sieben Aufrechten*, Lessing's *Minna von Barnhelm*, Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III*, are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

The work of the third year (Class I) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is open to those who have passed the five hour course of Class II, or the advanced college examination in German; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do satisfactorily the work of the course.

## ENGLISH

### THE JUNIOR YEAR

*Composition*.—Weekly themes, written outside of class,—simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,—on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination; frequent themes written in class. Oral composition.

*Composition-Grammar*.—The correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question.

The simpler matters of punctuation. Spelling. The building up of vocabulary.

*Literature.*—A somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,—narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry. A more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort. A brief study of the lives of a few of the authors. Among the books prescribed are: Poe's *Tales*; *Treasure Island*; *Kidnapped*; *The Sketch Book*; *The Courtship of Miles Standish*; *Old English Ballads*.

### THE JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR

*Composition.*—The general plan of the preceding year continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice in writing.

*Literature.*—The careful study and rapid reading of selected books, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *The Master of Ballantrae*; *Silas Marner*; *Quentin Durward*; *An Inland Voyage*; *Travels with a Donkey*; *English Narrative Poems* (Macmillan edition); *The Ancient Mariner*; Parkman's *The Oregon Trail*; Guerber's *Myths of Greece and Rome*.

### THE MIDDLE YEAR

*Composition-Rhetoric.*—The study of formal rhetoric begun. Oral composition. As many themes as possible written outside of class.

*Literature.*—A careful study of ten books selected from the groups prescribed for reading. Lives of the authors. Rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

### THE SENIOR YEAR

*Composition-Rhetoric.*—A review of the principles studied in the preceding year, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Oral Composition. Written composition.

*Literature.*—A careful study of the books prescribed for study.

The life and times of each author. As much supplementary reading as possible.

## ENGLISH BIBLE

In these courses the Bible is studied purely as an English classic. The aim is to give the students familiarity with the contents and style of the parts of the Bible most closely related to English Literature and to general culture. Especial attention is given to common Biblical quotations and allusions. Critical and doctrinal questions are not taken up.

The course for Juniors (two hours a week) covers most of the Old Testament narratives. The text-book is Vol. I (Hebrew Story) in Bartlett and Peters' *Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian*.

The course for Junior Middlers, Scientific, (two hours a week through the year) includes the Life and Teaching of Christ, the Book of Acts, and brief selections from the Epistles. Students are required to keep note-books and to do regular written work in and out of the class-room. The text-book is the Revised New Testament. If time allows there is a rapid review of Old Testament stories for the benefit of those who have not taken the Junior Course.

In the elective course for Seniors (two hours a week through the year) constant attention is given to literary characteristics. The course covers the historical books of the Old Testament and includes selections from the poetical and prophetic books. Regular written work is required in the form of narrative or analysis. Note-books are kept. The text-book for the Old Testament is the Everyman's edition, entitled *Ancient Hebrew Literature* (the King James version).

The method of instruction is that of recitation and class-room reading.

## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

In both departments, the study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying six hours a week throughout the year. Slaughter and Lennes' *High School Algebra* is used as a text-book, and all of Part I and the first six chapters of Part II are completed.



In the Junior Middle year, the work of the preceding year is continued with four, or five, recitations a week during the fall term. The subjects studied are radicals, exponents, and quadratic equations in one and two unknowns.

In the Middle year, the course includes a rapid and thorough review of the topics already covered, and advance work in ratio and proportion, the progressions, and the binomial theorem. Four, or five, recitations a week during the fall term and two, or three, during the spring term are held.

## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two hour course in Algebra A meets the entrance requirements in Advanced Algebra of the Sheffield Scientific School.

The three hour course in Algebra A meets the entrance requirements of other colleges. The subjects taken up vary from year to year in accordance with the requirements of the colleges for which there are candidates. To make the course sufficiently comprehensive, three recitations a week during the fall and winter terms and two during the spring term are usually necessary.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is taken up in the Junior Middle year. Four, or five, recitations a week during the winter and spring terms are given to the subject. In the work of this year the chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought as much time as possible (from one-third to one-half) is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. The examination for admission to the Middle classes tests not only the candidate's knowledge of the usual propositions of Books I, II, III, and IV, but also his ability to solve exercises of moderate difficulty.

During the Middle year the same objects of instruction are sought, more time is given to original work (from one-half to

three-quarters), reviews are taken, and special preparation is made to meet the requirements of the leading colleges and scientific schools. Four, or five, recitations a week during the winter term and two during the spring term are allotted to the course.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course of the Senior year includes orthographic and isometric projections, simple machine drawing, and lettering. It meets the Harvard entrance requirement in Projections. Two exercises of two hours are held each week during the year.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval. The object of the laboratory course is to give some familiarity with the methods of physical requirements, and "to train the eye and hand in the direction of precision and skill".

The laboratory is commodious and furnished with all the apparatus and conveniences for the required work.

The collection of apparatus for lecture-room experiments is large and nearly complete, and much of it is of the finest quality.

## CHEMISTRY

There are two classes in Elementary Chemistry, one meeting four and the other five times a week. Each course prepares for the examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board; but the five hour course meets the larger requirements of some scientific schools as to the number of hours of laboratory work.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

The principal aim of this course is to give the students instruction in the right conduct of their physical life. The importance of health and the efficiency of the human body are emphasized.

The study of anatomy is reduced to its lowest terms, thus giving more time for instruction in physiology as applied to the common physical phenomena of daily life.

The course in Hygiene includes lessons in personal, domestic, and public hygiene, and sanitation.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, and harmony is offered at the Academy by the Director of Music.

Students desiring to present Music as a subject for admission to college should consult with the Principal of the Academy, as a class in College Harmony and one in College Counterpoint will be formed, if a number of students wish to offer this subject for admission to college.

A series of recitals on the William Couch Egleston Memorial organ is given by the Director of Music on Wednesday afternoons during the winter term.

## PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

### IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the ten best rendered selections. The forty-fourth competition occurred June 13, 1910. The Committee of Award were F. D. Somers, Andover; Prof. William B. Graves, Andover; H. Winthrop Peirce, Andover.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-third competition was held March 18, 1910, the Committee of Award being Rev. F. A. Wilson, Andover; S. C. Hutchinson, Supt. of Schools, Andover; Rev. Dean A. Walker, Andover.

Essays for the forty-fifth competition are due January 12, 1912. The subjects are:

1. An Elizabethan Playhouse.
2. The Theatre and the Rising Generation.
3. The Nullification of Law in the Courts.
4. Mexico under the Rule of Diaz.
5. Boston in 1915.
6. An Original Poem.
7. A Metrical Translation.



*The Harvard-Andover Prizes*, sustained since 1889 by the Harvard-Andover Club. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of Elementary Rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Middle classes. The judge of the twenty-second competition, held in June, 1910, was Prof. James A. Tufts, Exeter, N. H.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to members of the two debating societies, Philo and Forum. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives of the society presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. Each society selects three men to represent it in the debate. The fifteenth competition occurred February 25, 1910. The Committee of Award were Judge Frederic N. Chandler, Lawrence; Edwin T. Brewster, Andover; and Oscar L. Stevens, Andover.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The seventh competition was held June 15, 1910, the Committee of Award being Prof. Ralph W. Gifford, White Plains, N. Y.; Dean Frederick S. Jones, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-third competition, May, 1912, will be translations at sight:—

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

The Committee of Award for the thirty-first competition, June, 1910, were Carl Newell Jackson, Ph.D., Dean Putnam Lockwood, Ph.D., of Harvard University, Cambridge.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors in the Classical Department.

The judge for the twenty-sixth competition, June, 1910, was Prof. Charles U. Clark, Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

#### IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Middle class. The fifteenth competition occurred in June, 1910. The Committee of Award were Prin. Charles L. Curtis, of Punchard High School, Andover, for the Latin, and Charles P. Otis, B. A., of Andover, for the Greek.

#### IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination in May. The Committee of Award for the thirteenth competition, May, 1910, were Headmaster Frank E. Lane, B. A., Nathaniel H. Pride, B. A., John H. Redfield, S. B., Milton Academy, Milton.

#### IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M. D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered

to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year. The tenth competition occurred in June, 1909. The judge was Charles B. Harrington, M. S., of the Academy.

#### IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments. The judge for the seventh competition, held in June, 1910, was Natalie Schiefferdecker, of Abbot Academy, Andover.

#### IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Washington Alumni Prize*, sustained by the Washington Alumni Association. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that student from Washington, D. C., who, in the opinion of the Faculty, has made the best general record for the year.

#### IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize*, founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French Conversation or French Composition. The second competition occurred in June, 1910, the Committee of Award being the Instructors in French in the Academy.

#### IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the Class in American Archaeology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

---

#### AWARD OF PRIZES, 1909-1910

*The Draper  
Prizes*

- (1) John Russell Look, Oak Bluffs.
- (2) Norman Vaux Donaldson, Philadelphia, Pa.
- (2) Egbert Hughes Spencer, Highland Park, Ill.
- (3) Harry Edward Dow, Lawrence.

<i>The Means Prizes</i>	(1) Scott Hurtt Paradise, West Medford. (2) James Phinney Baxter, 3d, Portland, Me. (3) Harry Edward Dow, Lawrence.
<i>The Harvard-Andover English Prizes</i>	(1) James Phinney Baxter, 3d, Portland, Me. (2) Harold Chase Greene, Baltimore, Md.
	<i>Honorable Mention</i> Hudson Roswell Hawley, Bristol, Conn.
	<i>Representing Philo</i> { James Phinney Baxter, 3d, Portland, Me. Luther Savage Phillips, Northeast Harbor, Me. William Gorham Rice, Jr., Albany, N. Y.
<i>The Robinson Prizes</i>	
<i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>	(1) James Phinney Baxter, 3d., Portland, Me. (2) Alexander Louis Jackson, Englewood, N. J.
<i>The Cook Prizes</i>	(1) William Gorham Rice, Jr., Albany, N. Y. (2) Ernest Melville Price, New Haven, Conn. (3) John Radford Abbot, Andover.
<i>The Dove Prizes</i>	(1) James Phinney Baxter, 3d, Portland, Me. (2) John Radford Abbot, Andover. (3) Charles Tenney Donworth, Seattle, Wash.
<i>The Crane Prizes</i>	(1) James Phinney Baxter, 3d, Portland, Me. (2) John Radford Abbot, Andover.
<i>The Valpey Prizes</i>	<i>Latin</i> —Alexander Bern Bruce, Lawrence. <i>Greek</i> —Kenneth Lathrop Moore, Detroit, Mich.
<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	(1) Lindsay Bradford, Burlington, Vt. (2) Simpson Edward Spencer, East Northfield. (3) Clarence Meredith Ellis, Franklin.
<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Paul Barry Owen, Vineyard Haven.
<i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>	Walter Grant Dickey, Kansas City, Mo. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Louis Plitt Smeltzer, Kansas City, Mo.
<i>The Washington Alumni Prize</i>	No award.
<i>The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Warren Jay Keyes, Terre Haute, Ind. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Walter Grant Dickey, Kansas City, Mo.
<i>American Archæology Prize</i>	Bonne Carper Look, Denver, Colo.



# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1909-1910

---

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS—

J. R. Abbot	3 terms	R. E. Hardy	3 terms
J. P. Baxter, 3d	3 terms	W. J. Keyes	3 terms
E. S. Bentley	1 term	K. L. Moore	1 term
C. T. Donworth	1 term	W. L. Nute	1 term
G. M. Gates	3 terms	P. B. Owen	1 term
W. G. Rice, Jr.	2 terms		

### MIDDLERS—

A. B. Bruce, 2d	2 terms	R. J. Hunter	1 term
-----------------	---------	--------------	--------

### JUNIOR MIDLERS

P. G. Morrison	3 terms	N. H. Platt	3 terms
----------------	---------	-------------	---------

### JUNIORS—

F. W. Brown	1 term
-------------	--------

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

### SENIORS—

E. S. Bentley	2 terms	A. L. Jackson	1 term
L. Bradford	1 term	K. L. Moore	2 terms
H. P. Brady	2 terms	W. L. Nute	1 term
S. K. Bushnell	3 terms	P. B. Owen	1 term
C. J. Callahan	3 terms	S. H. Paradise	1 term
W. G. Dickey	1 term	L. S. Phillips	2 terms
R. K. Fessenden	2 terms	W. G. Rice, Jr.	1 term
J. P. Gifford	2 terms	R. M. Thompson	2 terms
H. C. Greene	1 term	T. Torrey	1 term
V. D. Howbert	1 term	E. A. Whittemore	1 term

# MIDDTLERS—

A. B. Bruce, 2d	1 term	H. T. Middlebrook	2 terms
W. M. Fiske	1 term	L. S. Middlebrook	1 term
W. E. Gould	1 term	S. Morrison	3 terms
W. G. Hulbert	1 term	L. Smith	2 terms
M. H. Li	1 term	Z. C. Zia	1 term

# JUNIOR MIDDTLERS—

W. M. Bowden	1 term	A. B. Gurley	1 term
H. P. Foley	1 term	C. M. Hall	3 terms

# JUNIORS—

F. W. Brown	1 term	H. E. Gates	2 terms
J. W. Feeney	1 term	E. F. Tetley	2 terms

## SENIOR HONORS

### CLASS OF 1910

#### ENGLISH

James Phinney Baxter, 3d	Warren Jay Keyes
Roy Edward Hardy	William Laubach Nute

#### ADVANCED FRENCH

Walter Grant Dickey	Warren Jay Keyes
Luther Savage Phillips	

#### ELEMENTARY GERMAN

John Radford Abbot	James Phinney Baxter, 3d
--------------------	--------------------------

#### ADVANCED GERMAN

William Gorham Rice, Jr.

#### GREEK

John Radford Abbot	Scott Hurtt Paradise
--------------------	----------------------

#### ANCIENT HISTORY

Samuel Kendall Bushnell	Alexander Louis Jackson
Ernest Melville Price	

#### ROMAN HISTORY

Lindsay Bradford

#### LATIN

John Radford Abbot	James Phinney Baxter, 3d
--------------------	--------------------------

### ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Edward Salisbury Bentley

Warren Jay Keyes

### SOLID GEOMETRY

James Phinney Baxter, 3d

Roy Edward Hardy

### TRIGONOMETRY

James Phinney Baxter, 3d

Roy Edward Hardy

Warren Jay Keyes

### MECHANICAL DRAWING

Roy Edward Hardy

### PHYSICS

John Radford Abbot

Paul Barry Owen

William Gorham Rice, Jr.

---

### ALPHA DELTA TAU—CHAPTER GAMMA

John Radford Abbot

James Parsons Gifford

James Phinney Baxter, 3d

Roy Edward Hardy

Edward Salisbury Bentley

Warren Jay Keyes

Hugh Picken Brady

Kenneth Lathrop Moore

Samuel Kendall Bushnell

William Laubach Nute

Cornelius Joseph Callahan

Paul Barry Owen

Reginald Kennelly Fessenden

Scott Hurtt Paradise

William Gorham Rice, Jr.

These members of the class of 1910 were elected to membership in the Alpha Delta Tau Fraternity on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for the Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

## CLASS OF 1910

---

The following students, members of the class of 1910 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college:—

AMHERST—Edwin Joseph Cohn (1911), Stanley Heald (1911), Roger Seaver Wainwright (1911), Ernest Arthur Whittemore.

BOWDOIN—Lemuel Bartlett Fowler (1911), John Heywood, William Burrill Williamson (1911).

BROWN—Henry Lyman Parsons Beckwith (1911), Harry Edward Dow.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Law Department)—Samuel Stanclift Stevens.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES—Gilmore Sherwin Davis, Mau Chuk Hochieh (1911).

COLUMBIA—Zau Chee Zia (1911).

CORNELL—J Raymond Beach, Paul A Colwell, Seward William Ehrich, Lauran Bosworth Paine, Ward Ely Pratt, Russell Thomas Tree, Howard Francis Wortham.

DARTMOUTH—Beecher Harold Fonda (1911), Joseph Herbert Gridley (1911), Wilmot John Hall (1911), John Mumford Palmer, William Bainton Slater (1911), Wellington Waldo Stickle (1911), Charles Eugene Stout (ex-1911), George Henry Tilton, Jr. (1911).

HARVARD—John Radford Abbot, Dickran Babigian (1909), Howard Fulton Barrows (1909), John Leslie Cahill, Earnest Bartholow Dustan, Edward Stanley Gary, Jr. (ex-1911), James Parsons Gifford, Harold Chase Greene, Horace Rice Harris, Alexander Louis Jackson, Robert Nathan Kastor, Bonne Carper Look, Kenneth Reynolds, Quentin Reynolds, William Gorham Rice, Jr., Clinton Henry Smith, Leon Carl Stowell (1911), William Stewart Tupper.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Cornelius Joseph Callahan, Yu Mai Chu, Harold Cohen, Donald Gibbs Crowell, Roy Edward Hardy, Walter Paramore Keith, Henry Jerome Lucey, Paul Barry Owen, Francis Arthur Ralton.



UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—William Chennoweth Griffith (1911).

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL COLLEGE, PHILADELPHIA—Malcolm L Raymond (ex-1911).

PITTSBURG COLLEGE—Charles Theodore Buehler.

PRINCETON—Martin Joseph Hayes, Herbert Allan Lichtenstein (ex-1911), John Kennedy McCormick, Robert Sayre Fitz Randolph.

PRINCETON (Special)—Hsu Kun Kwong (1911).

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Philip LeVake Gifford (1911).

WILLIAMS—James Phinney Baxter, 3d, Sanford Corey, Elmer Robinson.

YALE COLLEGE—Charles William Arnold, Jr., Benjamin Franklin Avery, Edward Salisbury Bentley, Levis Arthur Bingaman, Lindsay Bradford, Hugh Picken Brady, Clement McCune Brown, Charles Albert Brownell, Samuel Kendall Bushnell, Walter Grant Dickey, Charles Tenney Donworth, Reginald Kennelly Fessenden, Bertram Ambrose Freyfogle, Clement Moses Gile (1911), DeForest Goodell, Hugh Harbison, Hudson Roswell Hawley, Theodore Thornton Hazlewood, Jr., Donald Hart Hemingway, Harold Ludington Hemingway, Henry Wise Hobson (1911), Wallace Dale Holden, George Gill Jones, Warren Jay Keyes, Kenneth Lathrop Moore, William Laubach Nute, Herbert Ellison Ocumpaugh, John Trecartin Ogden, Nahum Chapin Palmer, Scott Hurtt Paradise, Luther Savage Phillips, Ernest Melville Price, John Duffield Prince, Kenneth Rand, Sidney Johnston Scudder, Stanley Kellogg Smith, Egbert Hughes Spencer, Simpson Edward Spencer, Homer Daniel Swihart, Richard Morgan Thompson, King Tolles, Douglas Castle Townson, Keith Faulkner Warren.

YALE (SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL)—Sherman Tunstall Armstrong, Leonard Bishop Badeau, Thomas Livingston Bayne, Jr., Harvey Wilmot Black, Charles Allen Bowles, Jr., Eugene Latham Brown (ex-1911), Edgar Upton Burdett, Harold Burnham, Charles Wingard Carl, Frederick Bryan Chamberlin (1909), Francis Marion Dougherty, Martin Cedric Dowling, Harold Kimball English (1911), Hart Gibson Foster, Carter Henry Harrison, Jr., Oliver Stanley Hart, Robert Nelson Hoefflich, Van Dyne Howbert, William Glen Hulbert (1911), Harold MacKnight Hunter, Wilbur Woodfill Jenkins, Luther Loomis Killam, Herbert Vollrath Kohler (1911), Clyde Martin, Emmett O'Brien, Jesse Burke Perlman, DeForest Guy Raymond, Stanley Gordon Seccombe, Ogilvie Henry Sheldon, Frost Snyder (1911), Wilton Wales Sherman (1909), Horace Delos Strong, Theodore Torrey, John Whittier Watzek.

# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alvord, Robert Williams	<i>South Weymouth</i>	Miss Merrill's
Atchison, Thomas Calvin, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Baker, Norman Dean	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Prof. Graves's
Barrell, John Witbeck	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 6
Beedy, Howard Elwood	<i>Camden, Me.</i>	Brick House 20
Black, Harold Chancellor	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Miss Park's
Brown, Harold Cant	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 13
Burrowes, Robert Morgan	<i>Kinderhook, N. Y.</i>	Clement 14
Castle, Karrick Moulton	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 15
Coates, Winslow Shelby	<i>Upper Montclair, N.J.</i>	Miss Morrill's
Conkling, William Coast	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Cox, Raymond Edwin	<i>Roxbury</i>	Abbot 7
Creesy, Charles Sumner	<i>Salem</i>	Bartlet 15
Daugherty, John Creighton	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Detmold, George Justus	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Donaldson, Norman Vaux	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 12
Doyle, Edward Andrew	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Ellis, Clarence Meredith	<i>Franklin</i>	Clement 8
English, Philip Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 10
Fay, William Pickman	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Fellows, Donald Ross Hotchkiss	<i>Boston</i>	Andover 8
Fitzgibbons, Harold Edward	<i>Whitman</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Foster, Chandler Hunting	<i>Peabody</i>	Phillips 23
Fry, Sheridan Brooks	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Morrill's
Garland, Joseph	<i>Gloucester</i>	Bancroft 2
Gates, Gaylord Merritt	<i>Andover</i>	Dr. Gates's
Gifford, Raymond Mayne	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 18
Gile, Harold Hatch	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Gile, John Fowler	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 5
Gordon, Archibald Ralph	<i>Brockton</i>	Miss Tilton's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Gross, Henry Rew	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Hamerslag, Robert Joseph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 17
Heffron, John Marcher	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hudner, Thomas Jerome	<i>Fall River</i>	Eaton 6
Hulbert, Chauncey Pinneo	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Brick House 15
Jennings, Frederic Beach, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Kent, Thomas Thacher	<i>Kentfield, Cal.</i>	Andover 9
Lewis, Sydney	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Foster's
Livingston, William Towle	<i>Bridgton, Me.</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Lord, Charles Rogers	<i>Newton</i>	Abbot 6
Lucas, John Ward	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
MacDonald, Daniel Angus	<i>Kane, Pa.</i>	Draper 6
McLennan, John Harbison	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Taylor 1
Mayer, Herbert	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Middlebrook, Louis Shelton	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 13
Morrison, Stanley	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Morse, Huntington Tomlinson	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs Jackson's
Mott, George Everett	<i>Phelps, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 2
Newton, Francis Chandler	<i>Reading</i>	Andover 2
Parkhurst, Richard	<i>Winchester</i>	Andover 4
Piel, Rudolph Alfred	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 2
Porter, Gilbert Edwin, 3d	<i>Elmhurst, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Powers, Robert Newell	<i>San Diego, Cal.</i>	Eaton 3
Randol, Robert Luther	<i>Ardmore, Okla.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Reilly, John Sylvester	<i>Brockton</i>	Draper 1
Reynolds, Noyes Holmes	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 4
Rigby, Henry Black	<i>Mansfield, Ohio</i>	Phillips 13
Rosenfield, William Maxwell	<i>Towanda, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Leach's
Royce, Alexander Burgess	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Clement 7
Sayler, Arthur	<i>Huntington, Ind.</i>	Farrar 4
Sheffield, William Paine, Jr.	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Bancroft 5
Smith, Leonard	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Phillips 9
Stearns, Harold Crawford	<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Sturgis, Henry Sprague	<i>Flushing, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Sutherland, Richard Kerens	<i>Elkins, W. Va.</i>	Miss Erving's
Taylor, Warren Oakes	<i>Cambridge</i>	Andover 5
Thompson, Norman Franklin	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 3
Tindel, Harris Emory	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Torrey, Norman Lewis	<i>Bedford</i>	Brick House 13
Walradt, Chester Holford	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 18
Whittlesey, Frederic Roger	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. F. French's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Williams, Norman	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Wright, Willard	<i>Worcester, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
York, Theodore Woodbury	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 12

SENIORS--74

## CLASS II—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bartlett, Charles Bradford	<i>Lowell</i>	Bartlet 26
Bowden, William McEchron	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Miss Park's
Boynton, Merrill Holmes	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Brady, John Green, Jr.	<i>Sitka, Alaska</i>	Clement 13
Brady, Sheldon Jackson	<i>Sitka, Alaska</i>	Clement 13
Buck, Howard Swazey	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Phillips 9
Bullivant, Stuart Lodge	<i>West Newton</i>	Mr. Leach's
Campopiano, Jean Cyro	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Carleton, Francis Cogswell	<i>Lawrence</i>	Mr. J. T. Kimball's
Cate, Harold Webster	<i>Weymouth</i>	Mr. Newton's
Chaffee, Charles Clarence, Jr.	<i>Chattanooga, Tenn.</i>	Draper 6
Chutter, Reginald Frederick	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>	Mr. Chutter's
Clark, Philip Jerome	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Williams Hall
Clarke, Edward Wight	<i>Tenafly, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Cook, Burr Chapman	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Prof. Graves's
Cook, Sidney Albert	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Eaton 2
Darling, Arthur Burr	<i>Wichita, Kan.</i>	Eaton 6
Dennison, David Short	<i>Youngstown, Ohio</i>	Mr. Leach's
Dickinson, Edward Marsh	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Taylor 6
Donovan, George William	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Donovan's
Dryden, John Fairfield, 2d	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 10
Elkin, Dan Collier	<i>Lancaster, Ky.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Enwright, Thomas William	<i>Amesbury</i>	Brick House 17
Foley, Henry Philip	<i>Peabody</i>	Mr. Peet's
Fullerton, Bradford Morton, 2d	<i>Hingham</i>	Phillips 4
Gold, Oliver Jacob	<i>Nazareth, Pa.</i>	Clement 3
Gould, James	<i>Oak Lane, Pa.</i>	Eaton 1
Grimmons, Charles Chamberlin	<i>Somerville</i>	Bartlet 3
Gurley, Alvin Bartlett	<i>Pottstown, Pa.</i>	Brick House 19
Hamilton, John Daniel Miller, Jr.	<i>Topeka, Kan.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hampton, Foster Martin	<i>Fordyce, Ark.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Harbison, Alexander Wolcott	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 15
Hay, Russell Glover	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Brick House 20
Heely, Laurence Sturdivant	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Miss Gay's
Hudson, Charles Kellogg	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Hudson, Paul Godfrey	<i>Westbrook, Me.</i>	Brick House 19
Johnson, Carroll Wightman	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Phillips 4
Kaufman, Harold Ralph	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Farrar 3
LaTour, Charles Foster	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 28
Lawrance, Charles William	<i>Boston</i>	Andover 4
Levy, William Maynard	<i>Plattsburg, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 12
Littlefield, Calvin Goodrich	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Phillips 11
Lord, Francis	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 18
Lucas, Russell Healey	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
McHatton, John Morier	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Stuart 1
MacMillan, John Hugh, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Mahan, Edward William	<i>Natick</i>	Brick House 3
Manning, Frederick Johnson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 32
Manning, Samuel Blagden	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Phillips 28
Markey, Francis Patrick	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Markey's
Mayo, John Glen	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 4
Morey, Douglas	<i>Lowell</i>	Clement 19
Newton, Harlan Fay	<i>Reading</i>	Andover 2
Nute, Harold Horn	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 27
Ogden, Walter Headden	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
O'Sullivan, Timothy Joseph, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. O'Sullivan's
Owen, Arch	<i>Carthage, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Perez, Angelo	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Perez's
Platt, Norman Huntington	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Brick House 18
Porter, Frank Leslie, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Powell, Robert James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Proctor, Arthur March	<i>Wakefield</i>	Abbot 12
Riggs, Carroll Gowen	<i>McCormick, Wash.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Ritch, Wells Rossiter	<i>Port Jefferson, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 10
Rosener, Edmond James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 14
Scott, Harold Duel	<i>Granville, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Selden, James Kirkland	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bancroft 14
Sheldon, Charles Mortimer, Jr.	<i>Joplin, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 28
Shepard, Frederic Burr	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Gay's
Shepardson, Douglas Auld	<i>Reading</i>	Phillips 21
Sherman, Thomas Coolidge	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Small, Thomas Matthew	<i>Silverton, Ore.</i>	Clement 15

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Smith, Frederick William	<i>Ballardvale</i>	Brick House 15
Smith, Harold Francis	<i>Kalispell, Mont.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Smith, Winthrop Hiram	<i>South Hadley Falls</i>	Bartlet 24
Sternberger, Melville Joseph	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Stone, Van Zandt	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Stone's
Tompkins, Boylston Adams	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Brick House 6
Tripp, Bernard Elroy	<i>Palmer Falls, N. Y.</i>	Clement 11
Trounstone, Joe Frank	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Batchelder's
Twombly, George Washington	<i>Kennebunkport, Me.</i>	Clement 4
Urmston, Chessel Waesko	<i>Tipton, Ind.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Wallingford, Daniel Kirkwood	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Bartlet 10
Waterbury, Rowland Westcott	<i>Saratoga Springs, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Wells, Augustus Lewis	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Phillips 8
Wiley, William Henry	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 13
Williams, Amory Leland	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Wilson, Frederick Colburn	<i>Andover</i>	Rev. F. A. Wilson's
Wilson, Warden McKee	<i>Mexico City, Mexico</i>	Mr. G. F. French's

#### MIDDLERS—89

### CLASS III—JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Frederick Kimpton	<i>Braintree</i>	Mrs. Foster's
Allen, Winthrop Hotchkiss	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Allen's
Bailey, Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Biglow, Earl	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Blanchard, Webster Sanderson	<i>West Acton</i>	Andover 9
Blauvelt, Livingston	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 4
Boles, Thomas John, Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>	Clement 6
Brown, John Freeman, Jr.	<i>Milton</i>	Taylor 1
Chell, Oscar Leander	<i>East Braintree</i>	Brick House 9
Cook, Robert Strong	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 12
Darrow, Nicolas Jay	<i>Glenwood Springs, Colo.</i>	Abbot 8
Dickerman, Donald Horace	<i>Caldwell, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Donohue, Walter Emmet	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Dunscombe, Godefroi	<i>Stuart, Fla.</i>	Bartlet 7
Feeney, James Warren	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Fenney's
Fox, Joseph William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 18
French, Carlos Hayden	<i>Seymour, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Gates, Harold Emery	<i>Andover</i>	Dr. Gates's
Grant, John Leslie	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Phillips's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Grout, John William	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Grout's
Hall, Christian Devereaux	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Abbot 5
Hartigan, John Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Hartigan's
Higgins, William Barnett	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Higgins's
Himebaugh, William Markley	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Miss Park's
Hobden, Ernest Arthur	<i>Chelsea</i>	Clement 3
Hunt, Philip Linscott	<i>Peabody</i>	Phillips 10
Hussey, Robert Emmett	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Jones, Heywood Shaw	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Abbot 16
Jones, Stephen George	<i>Hammond, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 1
Kaiser, George Francis	<i>South Boston</i>	Mr. Francis's
Kephart, William Bayly	<i>Rock River, Wyo.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Lewis, William Atwood	<i>Somerville</i>	Phillips 22
Lowenstein, Laurence Bernard	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
McCord, Jarrat	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Phillips 1
Mainini, Aniceto Giocondus	<i>Braggville</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Martinez, John Stephen	<i>Monte Vista, Colo.</i>	Brick House 8
Moorehead, Ludwig King	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Moorehead's
Morse, Robert Winthrop	<i>Boston</i>	Mrs. Morse's
Poore, Dudley Green	<i>Cedar Rapids, Ia.</i>	Bartlet 13
Porter, Hiram Augustus Crane	<i>Claverack, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Porter's
Robinson, Robert	<i>Hornell, N. Y.</i>	Woods 7
Rosenfield, Robert Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Schoppe, Howard Freeman	<i>Worcester</i>	Abbot 18
Shaver, Henry Nathan	<i>Cohoes, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Tetley, Egbert Foster	<i>North Chelmsford</i>	Brick House 16
Theobald, Robert Ruffner	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 13
Watson, Harold	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Phillips 20
Weed, Newell	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
West, Charles Krug	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Bartlet 3
Wiley, Jack Scott	<i>Bayside, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11
Wiley, Ralph Burkett	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Woods 6
Woolley, Knight	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Woods 4

#### JUNIOR MIDDLERS—52

### CLASS IV—JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bain, Joseph Andrew	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Begin, Wilfred Joseph	<i>Danvers</i>	Mrs. Pearson's
Beifuss, Milton Wellington	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Mr. Allen's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Beilstein, Coyt Edmund	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Bevins, Henry Dana	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Bevins's
Braley, Everett Lyon	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Brandegee, William Partridge	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Brandenburg, Dudley Clephane	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Williams Hall
Brinton, Binney Ross	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Woods House 6
Brock, Newhall	<i>Brighton</i>	Miss Merrill's
Brown, Jesse Peabody	<i>Salem</i>	Mr. Allen's
Burges, Philip Williams	<i>Petersham</i>	Williams Hall
Butterfield, Clifford Allen	<i>Kingman, Me.</i>	Churchill 6
Cobb, Charles Ambrose	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Mr. Peet's
Cole, Dunbar	<i>Fargo, N. D.</i>	Miss Morrill's
Coles, William Augustus	<i>Glenwood Springs, Colo.</i>	Clement 5
Cook, Alan Augustus	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 12
Cook, Robinson	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Farrar 6
Cooley, Edwin Stanley	<i>La Grange, Ill.</i>	Churchill 3
Crouse, Donald Booth	<i>Lakewood, N. J.</i>	Farrar 5
Daugherty, Farrar Josiah	<i>Wabash, Ind.</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Daugherty, Fred Charles	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Mr. Sherman's
deCardenas, Michael Alfred, Jr.	<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Dickinson, Stuart Winthrop	<i>Springfield</i>	Miss Ellis's
Dougherty, Isaac Newsome	<i>Gainesville, Texas</i>	Taylor 3
Duby, Lawrence Kerfman	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Durfee, Charles Henry	<i>Fall River</i>	Abbot 9
Durfee, Norman Owen	<i>Fall River</i>	Churchill 5
Edwards, Daniel Murray, Jr.	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Emerson, John Ellis	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Erving, John Middleton	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Erving's
Farajallah, Benjamin	<i>Haiffa, Syria</i>	Miss Gay's
Farley, John Tracy	<i>Mamaroneck, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Foster, Addison Gardner, 2d	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Foster, Kenneth Clemons	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Foster's
Fox, Leo Thomas	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Free, Spencer Michael, Jr.	<i>Du Bois, Pa.</i>	Churchill 5
Gatch, Calvin Fletcher	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Miss Erving's
Gault, John William	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Brick House 12
Gibbons, Walter Clark	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Leach's
Hardy, Aaron Parker	<i>Londonderry, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Henn, Edward Adolph	<i>Linwood, N. J.</i>	Brick House 14
Hennessey, William James	<i>Lynn</i>	Williams Hall
Higgins, Kenneth Gilbert	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Pease House 14



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hollenberg, Leo Milton	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Miss Gay's
Howell, Ralph Parkinson	<i>Morganville, Kan.</i>	Mr. Howell's
Hoye, Quentin Bristow	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Prof. Graves's
Hulme, Frederick Robert	<i>Andover</i>	Dr. Hulme's
Hunter, Herbert Alfred	<i>Brockton</i>	Clement 5
Johnson, Ralph	<i>Allston</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Jones, Robert Norman	<i>East Boston</i>	Clement 12
Kelly, William Hubbard	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Taylor 5
Lee, Thomas Ying Chiu	<i>Hongkong, China</i>	Miss Brown's
Lennon, Frank Sadler	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 11
Leonard, Julian Tobey	<i>Middleboro</i>	Bancroft 7
Lindsay, Carl Nelson	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Lindsay's
Loring, John Alden	<i>North Andover</i>	Williams Hall
Lowd, Dana Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Lowd's
Lu, Tu Chuin	<i>Pekin, China</i>	Abbot 17
Lyman, Percy, Jr.	<i>Milford, Pa.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
McCann, Norman Furber	<i>West Newton</i>	Mrs. Foster's
MacDonald, Norman Wakefield	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>	Pease House 9
Macfarlane, William Duncan	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Marshall, John, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Pease House 9
Marvin, Arthur Burdette	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 4
Messenger, Guy Holmes	<i>Winchester</i>	Churchill 2
Miville, Rene Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Morgan, Gorton Palmer	<i>Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Miss Gay's
Munly, Raymond	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Nickum, John Stanley	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Clement 10
Ogrean, William	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Clement 2
Oliphant, Robert Franz	<i>Berkeley, Cal.</i>	Bancroft 14
Page, Donald Lyman	<i>Springfield</i>	Stuart 2
Palmer, Raymond Percival	<i>Braintree</i>	Abbot 18
Pike, William Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Pike's
Powers, Lawrence Bigelow	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Prescott, Lincoln Tucker	<i>Derry Village, N. H.</i>	Woods 8
Roberts, Oliver Cousens	<i>Arlington</i>	Phillips 24
Robinson, Lucius Waterman, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 8
Rodgers, Francis Hollowell	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Williams Hall
Rosener, Alfred Lincoln	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Woods 5
Schulte, Edward Joseph	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Clement 4
Shepardson, Robert Batchelder	<i>Reading</i>	Williams Hall
Slack, Howard Ezra	<i>Brookline</i>	Pease House 10
Snow, Franklin, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Snow's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Soliday, David <sup>r</sup> Shriver	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	Pease House 10
Space, Victor Applegate	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Clement 19
Spaulding, Paul Wesley	<i>Worcester</i>	Taylor 3
Stapleton, Luke Daniel, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Stearns, Lester Orville	<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 5
Sterne, Howard Samuel	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Batchelder's
Stewart, John Cunningham	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 10
Sun, Fayuen	<i>Canton, China</i>	Churchill 1
Sutton, Eben	<i>North Andover</i>	Miss Ellis's
Tenney, Paul Stevens	<i>Winchester</i>	Bartlet 26
Tew, Arnold George	<i>Central Falls, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Thomas, Royal Vearl	<i>McLouth, Kan.</i>	Clement 2
Thomas, William Trumbull	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Mr. Thomas's
Toomey, Walter William	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Townson, Harold Castle	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Vandegrift, Christopher	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Vera, Armando Zapata	<i>Mexico City, Mexico</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Winters, Edward James	<i>Holyoke</i>	Clement 10
Worthen, Alfred Reed	<i>Weymouth</i>	Williams Hall

JUNIORS--104

# SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

## CLASS A—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Anschutz, Edward Bradley	<i>Ansonia, Conn.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Ballou, Julian Wheeler	<i>Concord</i>	Mr. Peet's
Benedict, Stewart	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Blackall, George Beach	<i>Woonsocket, R. I.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Blanchard, Wallace	<i>North Andover</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Brubaker, Bruce	<i>Marion, Ind.</i>	Brick House 11
Bruce, Alexander Bern	<i>Lawrence</i>	Phillips 18
Bulkley, Ralph Grondyke	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Bush, Roland Allen	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mr. Frost's
Butts, Willard Wilcox	<i>Manlius, N. Y.</i>	Draper 5
Caldwell, Charles Morgan	<i>Springfield</i>	Andover 6
Carey, James Robertson, Jr.	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Miss Merrill's
Casey, William Rossiter	<i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 3
Champlin, Gardner	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Clarke, John Diehl	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 5
Clarkson, Paran Moody	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Cole, Philip Poor	<i>Andover</i>	Hon. J. N. Cole's
Cooke, Thomas Turner	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Cutler, Paul Colman	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 2
Dodge, Milton Livermore	<i>Newburyport</i>	Bartlet 9
Donner, Robert Newsom	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Ellms, Harold Stimpson	<i>Everett</i>	Mrs. Foster's
Fiske, Warren Munroe	<i>Mexico City, Mexico</i>	Abbot 4
Goodlett, John Garth	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Gould, William Ernest	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Draper 3
Hall, Carroll Miller	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 1
Hall, Charles Blake	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	Abbot 16
Hoffman, John Henry	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Clement 18
Hunter, Ernest Carlisle	<i>Fulton, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 7
Kendall, Leslie	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	Phillips 6
Koop, Herbert Julius	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Chandler's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Kuhn, William Raymond	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Leech, Malcolm Wallace	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Leonard, Arthur Holmes, Jr.	<i>West Newton</i>	Andover 1
Lucey, Alexander Martin	<i>Natick</i>	Brick House 5
McCrone, Harvey Bullinger	<i>St. Johnsville, N. Y.</i>	Clement 17
Mann, Clarence Addison	<i>Franklin</i>	Clement 8
Mansfield, Charles C	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Martin, Robert Carson	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Mayer, David, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Meader, Walter Bertram	<i>Lynn</i>	Bartlet 9
Middlebrook, Henry Tomlinson	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 13
Miller, Archibald Macdonald	<i>Flushing, N. Y.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Moore, Albert Daniel	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Batchelder's
Moore, Eugene Maxwell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Batchelder's
Nathan, Edward Goldsmith	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Nicholson, Andrew William	<i>New Philadelphia, Ohio</i>	Mr. G. French's
Noyes, Edwin Miles	<i>Duxbury</i>	Brick House 4
Nute, George Henry	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 8
O'Brien, James Charles, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 4
Owyang, Earl Chioh	<i>Canal Zone, Panama</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Peirce, Hayward, 2d	<i>Frankfort, Me.</i>	Bartlet 11
Place, Everett Eugene	<i>Woburn</i>	Clement 1
Pratt, Henry Townsend	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Randall, Henry LeRoy	<i>New Milford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 12
Reed, Charles Orville	<i>Somerville</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Ripley, Reginald Lincoln	<i>Hingham</i>	Mr. Newton's
Rogers, Bernard Fowler, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 1
Rose, Charles Alfred	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Schoellkopf, Alfred Hugo	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Smeltzer, Louis Plitt	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Stuart 4
Smith, Robert Lansing	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Sperry, Mark Leavenworth, Jr.	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 16
Spry, John	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Stewart, Pliny Fisk	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i>	Phillips 29
Stubbs, Robert Williams	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Phillips 29
Sugarman, Loual Berthold	<i>Little Rock, Ark.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Thayer, Lloyd Josselyn	<i>Wakefield</i>	Mr. Newton's
Waddell, James Edward	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Mrs. Batchelder's
Wilson, Harold Phillips	<i>Clearfield, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 8



# CLASS B—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, William Job	<i>Andover</i>	Miss A. B. Abbott's
Bailey, Bernard Holbrook	<i>Sharon</i>	Brick House 13
Barker, Charles Lawrence	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Mrs. Batchelder's
Barker, Dana Nash	<i>Wilton, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 17
Bell, Andrew Wilkes	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Draper 3
Bell, Malcolm Lawrie	<i>Marblehead</i>	Abbot 11
Benson, Arthur Francis	<i>Wenonah, N. J.</i>	Farrar 1
Bickford, James Max Lantz	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 1
Black, Angus Cecil	<i>Cheever, N. H.</i>	Draper 2
Bodfish, Howes	<i>Vineyard Haven</i>	Miss Tilton's
Bordeaux, Chester Raymond	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Brann, Maurice Robert	<i>Warren, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Brown, LeRoy Hussey	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 3
Buckwell, George Dupré	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 22
Butler, Mifflin Morrison	<i>Casper, Wyo.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Casselberry, Hibbard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 11
Clarke, William Wight	<i>Tenaftly, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Cooper, Nelson Bryant	<i>Great Falls, Mont.</i>	Miss Gay's
Creighton, Robert	<i>Thomaston, Me.</i>	Bartlet 12
Crispell, Charles Winegar	<i>Kingston, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 24
Cummings, Marston	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Davis, Edward Lawrence	<i>Chestnut Hill, Pa.</i>	Eaton 1
Dewey, Albert Bromfield, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Douglas, Francis Kenneth	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Dupont, John Marie	<i>Houma, La.</i>	Bartlet 29
Dyer, Isaac Bartlett Cabot	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Abbot 11
Dyke, Nathaniel, Jr.	<i>Fort Smith, Ark.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Finn, Edmund Mathew Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Brick House 10
Fletcher, Ralph Leslie	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Forsyth, Charles Benjamin	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Freeman, Stuart	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Phillips 29
Frost, Donald Franklin	<i>Waltham</i>	Mr. Cannon's
Gabeler, William Harold	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Gaines, Francis Schleiter	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Mr. Sherman's
Gregory, Phillips Crosby	<i>Roxbury</i>	Mr. Allen's
Gridley, Ralph Waldo Emerson	<i>Somerville</i>	Bartlet 30
Hann, Francis	<i>Brookline</i>	Phillips 9
Harlow, Robert Bleakie	<i>Hyde Park</i>	Miss Tilton's
Hay, Benjamin Harrison	<i>Minersville, Pa.</i>	Brick House 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hayes, Olin Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Hayes, Perry	<i>South Manchester, Conn.</i>	Draper 2
Heys, George Harold	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Peet's
Higgins, Walter Edwin	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 22
Hill, Lucius Tuttle	<i>Brookline</i>	Bancroft 2
Holmes, Robert Anderson, Jr.	<i>Pelham Heights, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Hooper, Charles, 2d	<i>Manchester</i>	Miss Park's
Howe, Robert Alexander	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Hughes, David Mulvane	<i>Topeka, Kan.</i>	Bancroft 17
Hunt, Frank Shephard	<i>Peabody</i>	Phillips 23
Hyde, Charles	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Miss Gay's
Kelly, Irwin Wilson	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Taylor 5
Kirkpatrick, Donald	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Kneen, Russell Packard	<i>Fall River</i>	Abbot 14
Kwan, Sung Sing	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Churchill 1
Ladd, Whitney Wallace	<i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 17
Lahr, Charles	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 7
Large, Frank Earl	<i>North Tonawanda, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Lawrason, Levering	<i>St. Francisville, La.</i>	Bartlet 31
Lestrade, Harold James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 2
Loeb, William Louis	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Luk, Shiu Cho	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Woods 3
Lynde, Eugene Horton	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Draper 5
McDewell, Henry Estey	<i>Brookline</i>	Mr. Phillips's
McLay, Archibald George	<i>North Andover</i>	Brick House 10
MacMurray, Donald	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Marshall, Charles Rhodes	<i>Winchester</i>	Bartlet 26
Mead, Harold Gray	<i>Roxbury</i>	Bartlet 32
Metz, Philip Fred	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Milne, Douglas Duncan	<i>Lexington</i>	Mr. Allen's
Morrison, Phillips Garrison	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Morrison's
Nettleton, George Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Newcomb, Russell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Newell, Herbert Matteson	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Nichols, Charles Osborne	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 11
Noble, Edwin Lawrence	<i>Somerville</i>	Miss Tilton's
Owen, Knight Barry	<i>Vineyard Haven</i>	Bartlet 24
Pirnie, Warren Bruce	<i>Springfield</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Powell, Kenneth Dodge	<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Pugh, Clark Edward	<i>Mazomanie, Wis.</i>	Farrar 5
Remmes, Francis Bernard	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Remmes's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Robinson, Charles Augustus	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Rogers, Dudley Thayer	<i>Dedham</i>	Draper 1
Sawyer, Ernest Steinmann	<i>Everett</i>	Bartlet 30
Sayer, Reynolds	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Andover 6
Snyder, Charles Harding	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 15
Stickney, Lloyd Eugene	<i>Medway</i>	Brick House 12
Stockwell, Howard Aubrey	<i>Somerville</i>	Phillips 6
Story, Benjamin Sprague	<i>Chillicothe, Ohio</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Stover, Harold Lincoln	<i>Amesbury</i>	Clement 16
Sturtevant, Albert Dillon	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bartlet 20
Taber, Wallace Prouty	<i>Alpena, Mich.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Taylor, James	<i>Millburn, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 4
Taylor, John Stallman	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mr. Frost's
Tilton, Arthur Byron	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Peet's
Timbie, Clyde Taylor	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bartlet 8
Tuttle, Donald Stewart	<i>Oneida, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Vail, Samuel Crane	<i>Beloit, Wis.</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Vibert, Louis Vandon	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Wainwright, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Wardwell, Albion Harlan	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Peet's
Warner, Donald Amos	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Washburn, George Winslow	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Peet's
Webster, Homer Oliver	<i>Wellesley</i>	Mr. Leach's
Weil, Elmer Rothschild	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Abbot 4
Wellington, Marshall Symmes	<i>Winchester</i>	Phillips 19
White, Harold McClave	<i>Buffalo, Mont.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Woodbridge, Stephen Taylor	<i>West Newton</i>	Andover 1
Wyer, George Pearl	<i>Woburn</i>	Clement 1

#### MIDLERS--108

### CLASS C—JUNIOR MIDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Auty, Clarence	<i>Andover</i>	Mrs. Auty's
Bates, Aaron Taylor, Jr.	<i>Danbury, Conn.</i>	Phillips 14
Boone, Louis Cerf	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Miss Morrill's
Boutelle, Frederick William	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Bowman, Charles William	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Bowman's
Brown, Frank Warren	<i>Winchester</i>	Clement 12
Butts, Hubert Wilcox	<i>Manlius, N. Y.</i>	Draper 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Chatterton, Arthur Earl	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Clement 4
Crary, Paul Stuart	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Crowell, William Henry	<i>Hyannis</i>	Clement 3
Dickey, William Laurence	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Eaton 5
Dillon, James Hayes	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Draper 2
Donovan, Henry McCormick	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Durfee, William, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 6
Dwight, Winslow	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 2
Emerson, Stuart Baker	<i>Lebanon, N. H.</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Emery, Marlon Smith	<i>Dorchester</i>	Bartlet 11
Eyer, William Knowlton	<i>Beaumont, Cal.</i>	Mrs. Roger's
Eyre, John Alfred	<i>Flushing, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Foster's
Ferguson, John Stahl	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Phillips 15
Flagg, Harland Wetherbee	<i>East Acton</i>	Bartlet 5
Gardner, Merle Emanuel	<i>Brockton</i>	Mrs. Foster's
George, Donald Payson	<i>Thomaston, Me.</i>	Bartlet 16
Goggin, James Edward Lambert	<i>Marlboro</i>	Clement 8
Graff, Charles Henry	<i>Kittanning, Pa.</i>	Miss Morrill's
Gregory, Edward Shepherd, Jr.	<i>Niverville, N. Y.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Hale, David Clendon	<i>Cambridge</i>	Andover 3
Hanna, Dan Rhodes, Jr.	<i>Ravenna, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 6
Hays, Milton	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Henning, Cleveland Xelpho	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Bartlet 13
Hill, Edward Knight	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Hogg, Frank Trevor	<i>Pittsburg, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Howard, Paul Mathew	<i>Galion, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Ives, Charles Merritt	<i>Scarsdale, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 14
Jouett, Flournoy Jackson	<i>Winchester, Ky.</i>	Woods 6
Keeline, Roger	<i>Council Bluffs, Ia.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Keeney, Rockwell	<i>Somersville, Conn.</i>	Pease House 7
Krueger, Laurenz	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Farrar 1
Kurth, Harold Richard	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Lawrence
Look, John Russell	<i>Oak Bluffs</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Lucas, Clinton Mansfield	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
McCormick, William Carl	<i>Williamsport, Pa.</i>	Phillips 1
McVey, Harley Wilber	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Mr. G. F. French
Meyer, Harold	<i>Meridian, Miss.</i>	Miss Brown's
Miller, William Frank	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 25
Myer, Joseph, 2d	<i>Carthage, Tenn.</i>	Bancroft 17
O'Brien, Charles Joseph	<i>Fulton, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
O'Neil, Francis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 4

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Palmer, Wayne Francis	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Phillips 16
Perley, Sydney Harold	<i>Ipswich</i>	Bartlet 7
Phillips, Moss William	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
Pitkin, Perley Peabody	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Pomeroy, Brenton Crane	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Poole, Parker	<i>Westbrook, Me.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Porter, Elbert Stotthof	<i>Claverack, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Porter's
Prince, Samuel Jonathan	<i>Bedford</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Purdy, Corydon Phillips	<i>Monroe, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 6
Quinn, Robert Nicholas, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 20
Roberts, Paul Herbert	<i>Norwood</i>	Mr. Peet's
Robinson, Emmett Temple	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Rodgers, William Reid	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Williams Hall
Rogers, Robert Wells	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Roger's
Russell, Franklin Glazier	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Mr. Clark's
Sharp, Arthur Eugene	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 7
Sheldon, William Wheeler	<i>Joplin, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 28
Silver, Edgar Oscar	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Eaton 5
Slayton, Ralph Fremont	<i>Melrose</i>	Abbot 14
Sullivan, Joseph Charles	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Thompson, Benedict Edward	<i>Ramsey, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Lucas's
Thompson, Beverley Venable	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Mr. Clark's
Van Brocklin, Charles Ernest	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 2
Van Meter, Thomas Field	<i>Winchester, Ky.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Walworth, Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Weymouth, Merle Porter	<i>Brewer, Me.</i>	Mr. Eastman's
Wilson, William George	<i>Dunmore, Pa.</i>	Brick House 6
Young, Irving Walker, Jr.	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Brick House 1

#### JUNIOR MIDDLEBURY--76



# CLASSIFICATION

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT—

CLASS I — SENIORS	74
CLASS II — MIDDLERS	89
CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	52
CLASS IV — JUNIORS	104
	<hr/>
	319

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT —

CLASS A — SENIORS	70
CLASS B — MIDDLERS	108
CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	76
	<hr/>
	254
	<hr/>
TOTAL	573

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	184	Texas	4
New York	97	Arkansas	3
New Jersey	32	Florida	3
Pennsylvania	29	Michigan	3
Illinois	23	Wisconsin	3
Connecticut	21	Iowa	2
Missouri	18	Louisiana	2
Ohio	18	Wyoming	2
Maine	15	Delaware	1
California	10	District of Columbia	1
Rhode Island	9	Mississippi	1
Colorado	8	North Dakota	1
New Hampshire	8	Oklahoma	1
Minnesota	7	Utah	1
Indiana	6	Virginia	1
Kentucky	6	Alaska	2
Tennessee	6	China	5
Kansas	5	Cuba	1
Montana	5	Mexico	3
Nebraska	5	Panama	1
Vermont	5	Syria	1
Washington	5		
West Virginia	5		
Oregon	4		
		Total	<hr/>
			573

# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

Henry Sayre Van Duzer, 1871

New York, N. Y.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

John Phelps Taylor, 1858

Andover

Seargent P. Stearns, 1860

Montreal, Canada

Nathan W. Littlefield, 1865

Providence, R. I.

George H. Bird, 1870

Chicago, Ill.

Charles A. Clough, 1880

Vineyard Haven

Thomas Cochran, 1890

New York, N. Y.

Francis H. Fobes, 1900

Cambridge

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1911 will be June 14.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue is sent each year to all past students whose addresses are known.

---

## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry S. Van Duzer, 1871

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

M. C. D. Borden, 1860

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

Peter B. Olney, 1860

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

John A. Garver, 1871

Henry L. Stimson, 1883

### SECRETARY

Ray Morris, 1897

TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Wallace, 1884

Dwight H. Day, 1895

Charles A. Crawford, 1892

Fred W. Allen, 1896

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

George Lauder, 1897

Frank H. Simmons, 1894

Edward W. Clucas, 1900

Kenneth Merritt, 1907

---

CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Joseph E. Otis, 1888

VICE-PRESIDENT

David M. Cummings, 1885

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Charles H. P. Schweppe, 1898  
The Rookery

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles A. Crawford, 1892

Ira N. Morris, 1893

Robert Stevenson, 1896

---

WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William Henry Moody, 1872

VICE-PRESIDENT

George L. Raymond, 1858

TREASURER

Irving H. Dunlap, 1881

SECRETARY

George X. McLanahan, 1892, Union Trust Co. Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Mitchell, 1858

Henry J. Wilder, 1893

James B. T. Tupper, 1858

Stuart Clark Johnson, 1894

Daniel W. Lord, 1876

Milton D. Morrill, 1895

## PITTSBURG ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1889

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

### SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898

### TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William N. Frew, 1872, Chairman

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Chauncey O'Neil, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

## NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

### VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

### SECRETARY

Edwin White, 1902

State Savings Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Montcrieff M. Cochran, 1900

Franklin M. Crosby, 1893

William D. Washburn, Jr., 1883

---

## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Arthur B. Chapin, 1887

#### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854	Frederic W. Tilton
William B. Stevens, 1861	William P. Sheffield, 1873
Desmond Fitzgerald, 1863	William P. Fiske, 1873
Edward C. Smith, 1871	Nathaniel Stevens, 1876
William H. Moody, 1872	Arthur D. Coffin, 1889
Charles H. Wilson, 1893	

#### SECRETARY

Arthur Drinkwater, 1896, 59 Temple Place

#### TREASURER

Joseph W. Lund, 1886

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Hollis R. Bailey, 1873	Fred T. Murphy, 1893
Arthur C. Jelly, 1878	Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894
Marcus Morton, 1879	Stephen E. Young, 1894
Fred B. Lund, 1884	Philip W. Thomson, 1898
James H. Ropes, 1885	F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902
Elias B. Bishop, 1889	George S. Shirk, 1905
Henry W. Beal, 1893	Robert T. Fisher, 1906
Russell Stiles, 1908	

---

### PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

#### PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

#### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John G. Dunlap, 1902, Land Title Building

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles F. Richardson, 1861	Daniel B. Wentz, 1892
Walter L. Murphy, 1868	Harry B. Hickman, 1894
Horace O. Wells, 1892	Frederic E. Whitney, 1898
William H. McCarty, 1907	







Name, in full, including middle name.....

Date of birth, month \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ year \_\_\_\_\_ Place of birth \_\_\_\_\_

Candidate for the \_\_\_\_\_ Class, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department

Father's (or Guardian's) Name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Name and location of last school attended, with dates of entering and leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Principal \_\_\_\_\_

Names and locations of previous schools attended, with dates of entering and leaving\_\_\_\_\_

### Names of Principals

Testimonials will be presented from.....

## LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED

Candidate will probably enter.....College.

Subjects passed and accepted at.....College. Date.....

.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

Date of filling out statement.....

Visited Andover.....with.....

## PHILLIPS ACADEMY, ANDOVER, MASS.

This statistical blank calls for items of information which help the school officers to determine the previous attainments and the present needs of candidates for admission to the Academy. Minute and accurate answers to the several questions are necessary. All new students will take the entrance examinations, as scheduled on pages 18 and 19 of the annual catalogue, in subjects already pursued by the class which they propose to enter. These examinations are waived only in the case of subjects already passed by examination for admission to college, and at the discretion of the instructors in charge of the various departments. Candidates are required to furnish certificates of standing in their last school, and also testimonials that they sustain a good moral character. These records and testimonials should, if possible, accompany this application blank, and are in all cases required before the candidate is admitted to the Academy.



PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASS.





CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FOURTH YEAR

---

APRIL, 1912



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1912

1912						
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1913						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL						
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY						
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1913						
JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
AUGUST						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SEPTEMBER						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
OCTOBER						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
NOVEMBER						
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
DECEMBER						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1914						
JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
FEBRUARY						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MARCH						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
APRIL						
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
MAY						
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
JUNE						
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# CALENDAR

1912

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Thursday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Tuesday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 5</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 18</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, Chicago, and New York City
<i>June 17 to 22</i>		{ College Entrance Examination Board and Harvard entrance examinations
<i>June 19 to 22</i>		Yale entrance examinations
<hr/>		
<i>September 10</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Entrance examinations
<i>September 11</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two lower classes
<i>September 12</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two upper classes
<i>November 27 to 29</i>	<i>Wednesday noon to { Friday, 9.45 a.m. }</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 18</i>	<i>Wednesday noon</i>	First term ends

1913

<i>January 3</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 18</i>	<i>Tuesday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>March 28</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 13</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover and New York City

# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED,	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, LL.D.	1873—1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, A.M.	1903—



# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED L. RIPLEY, A.M.  
Elected 1902

ANDOVER

## CLERK

ALFRED E. STEARNS, A.M.  
Elected 1903

ANDOVER

## TREASURER

JAMES C. SAWYER, A.B.  
Elected 1900

ANDOVER

---

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M.  
Elected 1899

BOSTON

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.  
Elected 1899

CAMBRIDGE

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B.  
Elected 1900

BURLINGTON, VT.

CLIFFORD H. MOORE, PH.D.  
Elected 1902

CAMBRIDGE

HENRY L. STIMSON, A.M.  
Elected 1905

WASHINGTON, D.C.

ELIAS B. BISHOP, A.B.  
Elected 1907

NEWTON CENTRE

JOHN A. AIKEN, LL.D.  
Elected 1908

GREENFIELD

FRED T. MURPHY, M.D.  
Elected 1908

ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOSEPH PARSONS  
Elected 1910

LAKEVILLE, CONN.

FREDERICK G. CRANE  
Elected 1912

DALTON

# FACULTY

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., PRINCIPAL <i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue Instructor 1897—1903. Elected Principal 1903
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	60 Bartlet Street Appointed 1873
WILLIAM BLAIR GRAVES, A.M. <i>Professor Emeritus of Natural Sciences</i>	9 Salem Street Instructor 1866—1869. Professor 1881—1908
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	73 Bartlet Street Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	158 Main Street Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.B. <i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	25 Hidden Road Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Eaton 8 Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B. <i>Professor of Greek</i>	Andover 7 Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B. <i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Taylor 4 Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	56 Bartlet Street Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	18 Chapel Avenue Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, PH.D. <i>Honorary Director of the Department of American Archæology</i>	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge Elected 1901
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M. <i>Lecturer in Archæology and Curator of the Museum of American Archæology</i>	Hidden Field Elected 1901

LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	195 Main Street Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Greek and Latin</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D. <i>Physical Director and Medical Visitor</i>	193 Main Street Appointed 1902
ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B. <i>Instructor in German</i>	215 Main Street Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	169 Main Street Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Bartlet Hall 21 Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bartlet Hall 6 Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	79 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
WALTER HUSTON LILLARD, A.M. <i>Instructor in English and Principal's Assistant</i>	53 Phillips Street Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B. <i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	189 Main Street Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M. <i>Instructor in Modern Languages</i>	143 Main Street Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	138 Main Street Appointed 1908
JOSEPH NICKERSON ASHTON, A.M. <i>Director of Music</i>	67 Bartlet Street Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Drapers 4 Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bancroft 16 Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Bishop 7 Appointed 1910
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bishop 30 Appointed 1910

FRANK O'BRIEN, A. B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Bancroft 9 Appointed 1910
ALBERT FARNSWORTH, A.B. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Day 30 Appointed 1910
CLEMENS ANDREW YOST, A.M. <i>Instructor in German</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1911
JULIAN SCOTT BRYAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1911
CHARLES LEE CHEETHAM, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics and Assistant in Physics and Chemistry</i>	Clement 9 Appointed 1911
EUGENE WETHERBEE RUSSELL, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Latin</i>	Brick House 7 Appointed 1911
KARL THÜRE, Ph.D. <i>Prussian Exchange Teacher</i>	Day 6 Appointed 1911
SIDNEY PEET <i>Athletic Trainer</i>	18 Salem Street Appointed 1906
WILLIAM A. MURRAY <i>Instructor in Swimming</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1911

## OTHER OFFICERS

JAMES C. SAWYER <i>Treasurer</i>	210 Main Street
HARRIET L. ERVING <i>Cashier</i>	43 Salem Street
MABEL L. JONES <i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	29 Chestnut Street
FLORENCE CUMMINGS <i>Clerk in the Archaeological Department</i>	28 Phillips Street
ALICE T. WHITNEY <i>Recorder</i>	61 Bartlet Street
VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B. <i>Steward of the Dining Hall</i>	69 Salem Street
PHILLIPS BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Cashier of the Dining Hall</i>	Bartlet Hall 23
ANNIE B. KYLE <i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	43 Salem Street
FANNIE J. ERVING <i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	59 Salem Street
ANNE M. COLEMAN <i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	42 Chestnut Street
SARAH FROST <i>Librarian</i>	210 Main Street
MARIE DAVANEY <i>Matron at Infirmary</i>	Infirmary

# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1911-1912

---

Sunday Services are held at the School Chapel at 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. In addition to the Principal and the School Minister, the preachers serving during 1911-1912 are the following:--

REV. CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D. D.	New York, N. Y.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D. D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
PROFESSOR LeBARON R. BRIGGS	Cambridge
PROFESSOR CHARLES R. BROWN	New Haven, Conn.
REV. SAMUEL C. BUSHNELL	Arlington
REV. CHARLES F. CARTER	Hartford, Conn.
MR. CLAYTON S. COOPER	New York, N. Y.
REV. CHARLES H. CUTLER, D. D.	Andover
RIGHT REV. THOMAS F. DAVIES, D. D.	Worcester
REV. ARTHUR J. DERBYSHIRE	Haverhill
REV. SAMUEL S. DRURY	Concord, N. H.
PRESIDENT WILLIAM H. P. FAUNCE	Providence, R. I.
EDWARD H. HUME, M. D.	Yale Mission, China
MR. EDWARD N. HUNTRESS	Pittsfield
REV. JOHN X. MILLER	Madura, India
PRESIDENT EDWARD A. PADDOCK	Weiser, Idaho
REV. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, D. D.	Boston
MR. DAVID R. PORTER	New York, N. Y.
MR. JACOB A. RIIS	New York, N. Y.
REV. EDMUND S. ROUSMANIERE, D.D.	Boston
MR. ROBERT E. SPEER	New York, N. Y.
PROFESSOR HENRY H. TWEEDY	New Haven, Conn.
REV. NICHOLAS VAN DER PYL	Haverhill
MR. J. CAMPBELL WHITE	New York, N. Y.



# LECTURES AND RECITALS, 1911-1912

---

RUSSIA AND HER ASIATIC POSSESSIONS	FREDERICK B. WRIGHT
ARCHÆOLOGICAL RAMBLES IN FRANCE	WARREN K. MOOREHEAD
INDIAN DANCES (IN FULL COSTUME)	MISS B. MAYES
MARS AND ITS MYSTERY	PROF. EDWARD S. MORSE
THE LAKE DWELLERS AND THEIR CONTEMPORARIES	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
EGYPT AND ITS RUINS	PROF. L. E. ROWE
SITTING BULL AND THE LAST STAND OF THE SIOUX	DR. CHARLES EASTMAN
THE BEGINNINGS OF THE GERMANIC FAMILY OF NATIONS	DR. ERNST RICHARD
FAIRY TALES	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
THE PROBLEM OF THE SLUM	JACOB RIIS
SOME PHOTOGRAPHIC REMINISCENCES	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
THE SONGS OF THE COWBOY	JOHN A. LOMAX
REMARKABLE INSTINCTS IN ANTS	PROF. WILLIAM M. WHEELER
THE SNAKE DANCE OF THE HOPIS	DR. WILLIAM C. FARABEE
ORGAN RECITALS (14)	JOSEPH N. ASHTON, A. M.

# PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy was founded at Andover on the twenty-first of April, 1778, by the gifts of the Hon. Samuel Phillips and his brother, the Hon. John Phillips, consisting of about 141 acres of land in Andover purchased for the purpose, and about 200 acres of land in Jaffrey, N. H., together with the sum of one thousand six hundred and fourteen pounds. The deed of gift which is known as "The Constitution of Phillips Academy" was drawn up, as appears from contemporary documents, largely under the influence of Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Eliphalet Pearson, two young men whose friendship in school and college, and whose sympathy in the religious and patriotic movements of the times made them mutually helpful in the project of founding a new institution of learning, and, as it proved, a new type of institution. Dr. Pearson became the first principal, and Judge Phillips fostered the school with assiduous devotion until his death in 1802.

The main purpose and scope of the school are shown in the opening paragraphs of the constitution, as follows :

"A short reflection upon the grand design of the Parent of the Universe in the creation of mankind, and the improvements of which the mind is capable both in knowledge and virtue, as well as upon the prevalence of ignorance and vice, disorder and wickedness, and upon the direct tendency and certain issue of such a course of things, must occasion, in a thoughtful mind, an earnest solicitude to find the source of these evils and their remedy ; and a small acquaintance with the qualities of young minds—how susceptible and tenacious they are of impressions—evidences that youth is the most important period, on the improvement or neglect of which depend the most important consequences to individuals themselves and the community.

A serious consideration of the premises, and an observation of the growing neglect of youth, have excited in us a painful anxiety for the event, and determined us to make, in the following Conveyance, a humble dedication to our Heavenly Benefactor of the ability, wherewith he has blessed us, to

lay the foundation of a public free school or academy for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin, Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic, and those sciences, wherein they are commonly taught, but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living.

Earnestly wishing that this Institution may grow and flourish; that the advantages of it may be extensive and lasting; that its usefulness may be so manifest as to lead the way to other establishments on the same principles; and that it may finally prove an eminent means of advancing the Interest of the great Redeemer, to His patronage and blessing we humbly commit it."

The first trustees were Samuel Phillips of Andover, John Phillips of Exeter, William Phillips of Boston, Oliver Wendell of Boston, John Lowell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes, Rev. Jonathan French, Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Nehemiah Abbot of Andover,—men whose services and benefactions, at Andover and elsewhere, were to become memorable in the history of American education.

Provision having been made for the organization and succession of the trustees, the management of the property, the appointment of teachers, and the admission of pupils, the constitution continues:

"It shall ever be considered as the first and principal duty of the Master to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the youth committed to his care.

There shall be taught in this Seminary the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; also practical Geometry, Logic, and any other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.

The Master is to give special attention to the health of the Scholars, and ever to urge the importance of a habit of industry. But, above all, it is expected that the Master's attention to the disposition of the Minds and Morals of the Youth under his charge will exceed every other care; well considering that, though goodness without knowledge [as it respects others] is weak and feeble, yet knowledge without goodness is dangerous, and that both united form the noblest character, and lay the surest foundation of usefulness to mankind.

It is therefore required that he most attentively and vigorously guard against the earliest irregularities; that he frequently delineate in their natural colors the deformity and odiousness of vice, and the beauty and amiableness of virtue; that he spare no pains to convince them of their numberless and indispensable obligations to abhor and avoid the former and to love and practice the latter; of the several great duties they owe to God, their country, their parents, their neighbors, and themselves; that he critically and constantly observe the variety of their natural tempers, and solicitously endeavor to bring them under such discipline as may tend most effectually to promote their own satisfaction and the happiness of others; that he early inure them to contemplate the several connexions and various scenes, incident to human life; furnishing such general maxims of conduct as may best enable them to pass through with ease, reputation, and comfort.

And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct."

The school was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, with a group of thirteen pupils. On October 4, 1780, it was incorporated in the last act of the "Great and General Court" previous to the organization of the new state government. The powers of the trustees have been enlarged by the legislature from time to time, notably in the acts conferring the power to hold additional funds, and in the act of June 19, 1807, whereby the trustees were empowered to receive and hold real and personal estate for the purpose of a separate "Theological Institution". The Andover Theological Seminary, the first of the many theological schools, was accordingly established in the following year. On April 16, 1907, Andover Theological Seminary was incorporated by special act of the legislature as a separate institution and with its own board of trustees. By vote of its trustees the Seminary was removed to Cambridge and began work there in September, 1908. On July 1, 1908, the Seminary real estate in Andover came into possession of the Academy.

The "Teachers' Seminary", established in 1830 as another distinct school, was an anticipation of the normal schools, and, to a less degree, of the scientific schools which have since been founded elsewhere. In 1842 this Seminary was merged into the parent Academy and is the present Scientific Department.

In 1901, two generous friends of the Academy, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody, of the class 1857, and his wife, Margaret A. Peabody, established the Archaeological Department, providing for it an endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and the increase of collections ; a building fund ; and a large and valuable collection in American Archaeology.

By the generous gifts of numerous benefactors, in sums large and small, the original foundations have been much enlarged. The school has been "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications, from every quarter".



# THE ACADEMY

---

The school, which is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, aims to attract students with a definite educational purpose and a high moral standard.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control ; or for such as require the constant supervision of a teacher and the routine of a school-room in order to enforce industry and fidelity. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the school requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school makes no specific requirement as to the age of the candidate, It has been found that boys of fourteen are usually able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

It is the aim of the school to provide accommodations and surroundings for its students which shall enable them by gradual and natural stages to pass from the restrictions of home life to the large freedom that awaits them in college. Recent extensive additions to the school plant render it possible for the authorities to realize long cherished hopes in this respect. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, study room, special hours, and home life offers most attractive and helpful surroundings for the young boy just leaving his home to enter upon his school career. As the second step in this natural and progressive development the Faculty Houses and South Hall are provided. In these buildings the restrictions are not quite so pronounced as they are in Williams Hall. The regulations that obtain in the dormitories are here in force, but there is an atmosphere of home and the chance to touch and feel the influence of the family life of the

instructor and his wife who reside in the house. As the third step and for the last two years of the course the somewhat freer life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and individual initiative. Boys in the dormitories are always under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the customary regulations of the school, but it is realized that they are soon to pass to the complete freedom of college life and every encouragement is given them to develop habits of mind and character that shall enable them successfully to meet the larger and more exacting responsibilities of that life. It is not insisted that boys shall follow the successive steps mentioned in selecting their accommodations; but in the judgment of the school authorities the average boy will secure the best results and attain the most satisfactory intellectual and moral development by adopting this course.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

### *Testimonials*

Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory testimonial letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates are required not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

Certificates of scholarship standing in other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, but records of proficiency and of courses of study completed are of service to the school officers. Such certificates furnish valuable collateral evidence of the candidates' attainments and needs, but do not take the place of the regular entrance examinations.

In filing application for admission the blank that is inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information

called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities and frequently carries great weight in determining the assignment of the pupil to his proper class, it should be given with the utmost care and with special reference to the details asked for.

*Entrance* No examinations are given for admission to the  
*Requirements* Senior classes. Subjects credited by Harvard,  
*Senior Class* Yale, Princeton, and other colleges of equivalent rank, are accepted for admission to the Academy in place of the school examinations. Candidates for the Senior classes who expect to receive the diploma of the school at the end of one year's study should note carefully the following statement relating to senior standing.

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent in value.

2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.

3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.

4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the senior year, the holder can enter only the Middle class.

Students are not admitted to the Senior classes later than the beginning of the winter term. Candidates for admission to the Senior classes should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold. Those studies are selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The list of Senior subjects given on page 40 exhibits the range of this selection. The completion of the course, which secures the diploma of

the Academy, requires a clear admission to the Senior year and a schedule of nineteen hours a week, of which at least fifteen hours shall be selected from approved Senior subjects. The schedule must regularly be such as will ensure full admission to Harvard, Yale, or a college of equivalent rank. Where students are preparing for other institutions, equivalent courses may be accepted by vote of the faculty.

*Entrance  
Examinations*

Candidates for admission to the Junior, Junior Middle, and Middle classes are examined as follows :

On *Tuesday, June 18, 1912*, at 8.30 A. M., examinations will be held in Andover, in Chicago, and in New York City, at the rooms of the Young Men's Christian Association, 215 West 23d Street, and also on *Tuesday, September 10, 1912*, at 9.00 A. M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, June 17, 1913*, at 8.30 A. M., examinations will be held in Andover, and, in New York City, at the rooms of the Young Men's Christian Association, 215 West 23d Street.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held in New York City, or elsewhere outside of Andover, and for special entrance examinations held at other times than those here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examinations should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the subjects are still fresh in their minds.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in June and September are as follows:

FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English Grammar, Composition; Geography:—these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 46; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on pages 44 and 45; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, Books II and III.

MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior and Junior Middle years, as given on pages 46 and 47; Plane Geometry, Books I, II, III, and IV; the work in English prescribed for the Junior Middle year on page 45; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

FOR ADMISSION TO THE  
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English Grammar, Composition; Geography:—these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 46; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on pages 44 and 45; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, Books II and III.



## MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior and Junior Middle years, as given on pages 46 and 47; Plane Geometry, Books I, II, III, and IV; the work in English prescribed for the Junior Middle year on page 45; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; French or German, exercises and translation, covering a full year's work of five hours a week.

## CLASSIFICATION

### *Assignment to Classes*

Each successful candidate is enrolled in one of the regular classes of the Academy. Deficiencies in preparation, and occasionally other considerations, often make it necessary for the student to do some work in other classes than his own. Such an arrangement is, however, undesirable, since it may involve the carrying of extra hours or the loss of the school diploma.

When a student, for any cause, loses nine or more recitation hours a week from the regular schedule of his class, he is registered with a lower class.

### *Special Students*

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Junior Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation from the Academy, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of the parents and by special faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

At least the first and second years of Latin are required for the diploma of the Scientific Department.

*Examinations and Promotions*      Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. Towards the close of the year reviews are held, with special examinations to determine the student's fitness for promotion or graduation. In all the written exercises of the school, the absolute integrity of the student is assumed, and the student who fails to comply with this essential requirement may not retain his connection with the school. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, and to those who obtain honor grades in individual subjects.

*Class Officers*      Each student is assigned to the special care of one of the several members of the Faculty who are known as Class Officers. The officer arranges the studies of each member of the class of which he has charge, and recommends such changes in the student's schedule as may later seem necessary.

*Division Officers*      The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous record and present circumstances of the several members of his group, and to act in the capacity of counselor and guide.

## APPOINTMENTS

*Daily Appointments*      7.45 A. M. Morning Chapel.  
8.07 A. M. to 1.00 P. M.      } Recitation  
4.00 P. M. to 6.00 P. M.      } and Study Hours.  
8.00 P. M. Evening Study Hours begin.  
10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday Chapel Services.  
Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday after-  
noons.

*Study Hours*                During the recitation and study hours, when not engaged in the class-room, students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work.

*Absences*                Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, is to be accounted for, and an excuse secured in advance, whenever the necessity for such absence can be foreseen. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported. Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a serious offence.

*Holiday  
Excuses*                All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

*Religious  
Exercises*                Students are required to be present at morning chapel. After the devotional exercises, opportunity is given for special announcements, brief school meetings, or other business preparatory to the work of the day. The Sunday services in the chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the school minister. Prominent clergymen are frequently engaged to fill the chapel pulpit. The Society of Inquiry holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually addressed by the visiting preacher or some other invited speaker. Voluntary Discussion Groups and Bible Classes under the auspices of the society are held each week during the winter term and are led by the school minister and members of the faculty.

Upon written request from their parents, members of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic congregations may be excused to attend the morning services of the local churches.

## EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the necessary expenses of their sons at the school; and it is particularly requested that they do not furnish money beyond what is necessary for ordinary expenses. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to contract debts, usually accomplish but little in their studies, and are likely to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules given below indicate the ordinary expenses of boys of limited, average, and ample means.

	Low	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition, .	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$150 00
Room and heat,	30 00	125 00	*200 00
Board,	140 00	180 00	270 00
Furniture (annual average),	10 00	15 00	*Furnished room
Electric Light,		6 00	
Athletic charge,	9 00	15 00	15 00
	<hr/> \$339 00	<hr/> \$491 00	<hr/> \$635 00

### *Term Bills*

The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable at the opening of the school year; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1st. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned. A charge of \$5.00 a term is regularly made for the maintenance of athletics. For scholarship applicants the charge is \$3.00 a term and, when necessary, will be remitted in whole or in part in return for the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer of the school. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable at the opening of the school year in September and two-fifths on March first. In return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the school grounds or in the school



gymnasium and will not be asked to contribute to the financial support of the various school teams.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior Classes to cover the expenses of the Commencement and Graduation Exercises. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, or when desired may be paid in person by the students. Class-room privileges will be denied to any students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As engagements with instructors and other provisions for education are made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are dismissed or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

### *Room Rents*

Payments for rooms in the Cottages, Dormitories, and Faculty Houses are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire amount on or before November 1st; the remaining two-fifths on March 1st. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room is filed and the assignment made. Students are responsible for the rent of their rooms for the entire school year. The right is reserved by the faculty to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever such changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the corresponding vacancies.

## SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition and	{	First payment, Sept. 12; amount, \$99.00.
Athletic Fee:	{	Second " Mar. 1; " 66.00.
Room:	{	First " Nov. 1; " three-fifths of total charge.
	{	Second " Mar. 1; " two-fifths " " "
Table Board:		Payable one half-term in advance.
Deposit:		Payable Sept. 12; amount, \$10.00.



# BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

---

## ROOMS AND BOARD

*I. Williams Hall* Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school  
*The New* has very recently secured possession of a most  
*Dormitory for* valuable piece of property, splendidly adapted  
*Young Boys* both by location and appointment for the housing and care of the younger boys. The Trustees have long desired to add to the school property a building specially designed and equipped for this purpose. In the acquisition of Williams Hall this desire is fully realized. The property adjoins the westerly side of the old campus and is within easy access of the various school buildings.

Williams Hall has most attractive accommodations for thirty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy. The furnishings are substantial and artistic. The house is heated throughout with hot water and lighted with electricity. There are numerous bathrooms and lavatories. On the main floor is a large study-room and a common reading and recreation room.

As it is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible to the best development of young boys, Williams Hall is in charge of a competent instructor and his wife who give special and careful attention to the needs of the boys committed to their charge. Boys whose work is at all below the required standard are required to report for work in the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening. Here they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistant in regard to their studies. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

With these surroundings Williams Hall supplies a most acceptable stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. The boys who live here have all the best advantages that Phillips Academy offers. They have also somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout

the rest of the school. For the school year 1912-13 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be from \$400.00 to \$550.00. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall and containing both interior and exterior views of this building will be furnished on request.

## *II. Faculty Houses*

The school provides for dormitory purposes several houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are particularly desirable for the younger boys, and especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident married instructor. The rooms are completely furnished, with the exception of towels, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

Abbot House, providing accommodations for twenty-four boys.

Churchill House, providing accommodations for nine boys.

Farrar House, providing accommodations for nine boys.

Pease House, providing accommodations for ten boys.

Stuart House, providing accommodations for seven boys.

South Hall, a dormitory now in process of construction, and which will be ready for occupancy at the opening of the school year in September, 1912, will provide the same class of accommodations and be subject to the same supervision as the houses mentioned above.

## *III. Dormitories*

By the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the recent purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the school now possesses an extensive and thoroughly modern dormitory equipment providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on page 28. With

the exception of the Faculty Houses, Williams Hall, and the Clement House these buildings are of brick, old Colonial in their style of architecture; all are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower baths and the most modern sanitary arrangements. Most of the study rooms have open fireplaces. Each building and each entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

**PHILLIPS HALL:** erected in 1808 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. This building is being entirely remodelled, and will again be ready for occupancy at the opening of the school year in September, 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries. It provides accommodations for fourteen boys in each entry.

**BARTLET HALL:** erected in 1817 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. The building, like Phillips Hall, is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries. It contains both double and single suites, and accommodates twenty-one boys in each entry.

**THE TAYLOR:** erected in 1891, contains five double suites providing accommodations for ten boys.

**THE ANDOVER:** erected in 1892, contains five double suites and two single rooms providing accommodations for twelve boys.

**THE EATON:** erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites providing accommodations for ten boys.

**BANCROFT HALL:** erected in 1900, contains fifteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry providing accommodations for ten boys.

**DAY HALL:** erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry providing accommodations for twenty-three boys.

**BISHOP HALL:** erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall, and provides accommodations for the same number of boys.

**SOUTH HALL:** a new dormitory especially designed for

the younger boys of the second school year is now in process of construction, and will be ready for occupancy at the opening of the school year in September, 1912. The building is divided into two separate entries, and will be in charge of two of the married instructors for whose use the entire ground floor will be set aside. The rooms in this building, like those in the Faculty Houses, are fully furnished, except for towels.

## PRICES OF DORMITORY ROOMS

### SINGLE ROOMS, UNFURNISHED

- \$ 65.00. Andover, Nos. 3, 5.
- \$112.50. Phillips, Nos. 3, 6, 9, 14, 17, 20.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 4, 7, 10, 15, 18, 21.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 34; Bishop, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 34.

### SINGLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$125.00. Bartlet, Nos. 8, 12, 16, 27, 31.
- \$150.00. Bartlet, Nos. 2, 10, 14, 17, 25, 29; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
- \$200.00. Andover, No. 4; Day, Nos. 13, 36; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36.

### DOUBLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$75.00. Bartlet, Nos. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 24, 28, 32.
- \$100.00. Bartlet, Nos. 1, 5, 9, 13, 18, 22, 26, 30.
- \$125.00. Andover, Nos. 1, 2, 6, 9; Bancroft, Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18; Eaton, Nos. 1, 2, 5, 6; Taylor, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35.
- \$175.00. Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22.

### SINGLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$90.00. Pease, No. 14.
- \$100.00. Abbot, Nos. 8, 9, 17, 18; Churchill, No. 4; Woods, No. 8.
- \$125.00. Woods, No. 7.
- \$150.00. Stuart, No. 3; Woods, Nos. 3, 4, 5; Churchill, No. 6.
- \$175.00. Churchill, No. 3 Farrar, No. 3; Pease, No. 7; South Hall, Nos. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22.



## SINGLE SUITES, FURNISHED

\$225.00. South Hall, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24.

## DOUBLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

\$125.00. Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 11, 13, 14; Churchill Nos. 1, 2, 5; Farrar, Nos. 1, 4, 6; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12; Stuart, No. 2.

\$150.00. Stuart, No. 1.

## DOUBLE SUITES, FURNISHED

\$150.00. Farrar, No. 5; Abbot, Nos. 6, 7, 15, 16.

\$175.00. Abbot, No. 12; Stuart, No. 4; Woods, No. 6; South Hall, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23.

*IV. Special Dormitories for Scholarship Boys* The rooms in these buildings are partly furnished, the school providing study tables, chairs, and couch beds. These three buildings are set apart entirely for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. No janitor service is supplied by the school in these buildings, and the occupants are required to take care of their own rooms. The prices, which range from \$30 to \$40 for each occupant, include heat.

Brick House, accommodating thirty boys.

Clement House, accommodating thirty boys.

The Draper, accommodating ten boys.

*V. Dining Hall* The equipment of the Academy includes a commodious and well-appointed Dining Hall with accommodations for two hundred and fifty boys and under the charge of an efficient steward. A fixed charge of \$3.00 a week, payable one half-term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, tea, etc. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served a la carte at cost and paid for by meal tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average price of board for the past year was approximately \$5.00 a week.

*VI. Private Houses* About twenty private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy a house not thus licensed by the school. Some



of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some of the latter furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is from \$5.50 to \$7.50 a week. Students rooming in private families, may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

Engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year. Therefore care should be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements for room and board in private houses are made with, and payments should be made to, those in charge of the individual houses.

*Main  
Building*

The main recitation building was erected in 1865, and is the fifth structure of the kind built since the school was founded. The building contains twelve large recitation rooms.

*Science  
Building*

In addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for illustrating the principles of Physics and Chemistry, this building contains four recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a draughting room.

*Pearson  
Hall*

This building, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, and then known as Bartlet Chapel, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms and several conference rooms.

*Archaeology  
Building*

The Archaeology Building contains rooms for the collection of the department, a lecture room, and a well-equipped reading room. There are additional rooms for the editors of *The Phillipian* and *The Mirror*, the managers of the athletic organizations, the German club, the Chess club, and for social purposes.

*Brechin Hall*

This building, formerly used as the library of the Theological Seminary, has been extensively altered inside and is now used for administrative and library purposes.

The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. The upper floor supplies ideal facilities for the library.

*Libraries* The School Library, which consists of seven thousand carefully selected volumes, is located in Brechin Hall, is in charge of a trained librarian, and is open daily for the use of students. The Library is being enlarged by the generosity of the boards of the several school publications, and by the gifts of books from friends and alumni of the school.

The Memorial Hall Public Library of nineteen thousand volumes is accessible for consultation by students daily.

*The Chapel* The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises and the Sunday preaching and vesper services are held in this building. The chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston Memorial organ.

*Borden  
Gymnasium* The Academy has a large and well-appointed gymnasium, erected in 1902, and completely equipped with the most modern apparatus. The department of physical training is under the charge of an instructor who gives careful attention to the welfare of each student. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

*Swimming Pool* During the current school year the new swimming pool, attached to the rear of the gymnasium, was completed and opened to use. The pool itself, which is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building is constructed with the greatest care and the quality of the water used in the pool is safely assured. The pool is under the charge of an experienced instructor in swimming.

### *Phillips Inn*

The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a competent manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

### *The Isham Infirmary*

The school maintains two buildings for Infirmary purposes; one for ordinary illnesses, and one for contagious diseases. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the Infirmary for proper care. A charge of two dollars a day is made for each occupant of the Infirmary. This charge includes room and board and the services of an experienced matron. The two buildings now maintained for infirmary purposes will be supplanted at the opening of the school year in September, 1912, by the new Isham Infirmary now in process of construction. This most important addition to the school's plant is the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The new building, which is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, has been carefully planned under the direction of several experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, an operating room, diet kitchen, nurses' rooms, rooms for parents who may wish to be near their sons, numerous bath rooms, a doctor's room, and a large reception room. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards and at each end of the building is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass.

### *Athletic Grounds*

The Brothers' Field, the new athletic grounds of the school, comprising twenty-three acres, contains splendid facilities for baseball and football. About six acres of the field are enclosed, carefully drained, and graded. The location of the Field in close proximity to the gymnasium renders it particularly well adapted for athletic purposes. The Academy also possesses ample grounds for various athletic and recreation purposes, including additional baseball and football fields, a quarter-mile cinder running track, tennis courts, a shooting range, and a pond for ice hockey.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

### *Scholarship Aid*

The income from scholarships and other endowment funds, available for a limited number of students, is awarded to such as are in need of financial assistance and maintain a high grade of scholarship. The amount of aid most frequently awarded is the same as the tuition fee, which is thus remitted. The abatement is possible only after the student has been connected with the school for at least one term, during which time an opportunity is afforded the instructors of determining the candidate's scholarship grade. Ordinarily fifty scholarships are awarded. In addition to the abatement of tuition charges, the school is able to award a limited number of small scholarships for excellence in special departments of school work. Opportunity is also offered to a few deserving boys to work off a part of the tuition charges. Every student who is a candidate for scholarship aid is required to pay on entering the school the sum of fifty dollars to cover the tuition of the fall term, and all assignments of such aid are made at the beginning of each term on the basis of the candidate's record during the preceding term.

Since the endowment funds of the Academy are insufficient to meet the demands of even the most worthy applicants, discrimination in favor of superior achievement is always made, and satisfactory evidence must be furnished the Principal that the financial aid is necessary.

Candidates for admission to the Academy, dependent upon their own resources and in need of scholarship aid, should, by careful preliminary correspondence, indicate their sources of income or their plans for self-support.

Since opportunities for self-help increase with each succeeding year of the course, it is essential that new candidates should be able to count on funds with which to meet the regular expenses of the first term at least and, if possible, those of the entire year.

Prizes to the amount of \$700 are awarded at the close of each year, chiefly to members of the Senior class.



*Scholarship Funds*      *The Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5700.

*The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1200, established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3700, established in 1871 in memory of Dr. Samuel Harvey Taylor.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500, established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$590.33.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, established in 1881.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000, established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$2500, established in 1887 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5000, established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.



*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1890 by the late Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3097.98.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5000, established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000, founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1000.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1500, founded in 1906 by Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2000, founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000, established in 1908 by the bequest of the late T. A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1000, established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington.

*The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship*, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P.A. '93, in memory of his brother; a scholarship of \$200, available during his Senior year to a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

*The Class of 1871, Andover-Harvard Scholarship*, sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, P.A. '71; a scholarship of \$300 to be awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class of Phillips Academy who is preparing for Harvard; the award to be announced at the close of the student's Middle year, and on the basis of his record up to that time.

*A Scholarship of \$300*, available to a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award to be made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and to be based on high scholarship, and to be announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

*School Organizations* Among the School Organizations, maintained by the students, are the following: ADMINISTRATIVE, The Student Council; RELIGIOUS, the Society of Inquiry; DEBATING, The Philomathean Society, Forum; SCHOOL PAPERS, The Phillipian (semi-weekly), The Mirror (monthly), The Pot-Pourri (annual); MUSICAL, The Glee Club, Banjo Club, Mandolin Club, Orchestra; THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, comprising the Baseball, Football, Soccer, Track, Basketball, Tennis, and Hockey Associations; MISCELLANEOUS, The Dramatic Club, and The Gun Club.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Bertha Bailey, Principal of the Abbot Academy for young ladies; John Tyler Kimball, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press, and the Andover Bookstore; Buchan and Francis, furniture dealers.

# DEPARTMENTS

---

## CLASSICAL

The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college. It is decidedly advantageous for students to take the entire course in the Academy, as the languages are taught with a view to the student's progressive development. A carefully selected library affords opportunity for students to acquire the habit of supplementary reading.

A variety of optional and extra studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to meet the wants of students who are fitting for definite college requirements, or are to enter advanced divisions at the colleges, and also to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. Members of the Senior class select such subjects as are needed to complete their preparation for college, and for the remainder of their schedule may elect any subjects not already completed in the Course of Study of either department.

## SCIENTIFIC

The object of this department, established in 1830, is to afford a substantial course of study, on the basis of Mathematics, Natural Sciences, History, Latin, Modern Languages, and English.

In order to enable students to meet the diverse entrance requirements of scientific schools of the higher grade, a wide range of elective courses is provided, particularly in the Senior year. In many cases students are able to broaden their preparation beyond the college requirements, and not infrequently to anticipate college courses. It is important that the student decide early in his course what higher institution he will enter so that his preparatory work may be planned as advantageously as possible. The classes in Physics and Chemistry have excellent facilities for practical work in the laboratory.

## ARCHAEOLOGICAL

The work of the Department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archaeology is not extensively attempted. During the past year a course of ten lectures was delivered to the general public.

At present the collections number 78,400 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number five—Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern, and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earth-works found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

The object of the Department of Physical Training, which was organized in 1902, is to develop the vitality, health, strength, capacity for work, and self-reliance of the individual boy; to correct faulty carriage, and to remedy other physical defects; and also to supervise all athletic activities of the school.

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise is advised suited to his peculiar needs. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity of entering sports and competing with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission is received from the director of the department indicating his physical fitness.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

## JUNIOR YEAR

### CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC

#### CLASS IV

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin IV	6
Algebra IV	6
English IV	3
English Bible IV	2
	<hr/>
	17

## JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR

### CLASS III—CLASSICAL

### CLASS C—SCIENTIFIC

	HOURS PER WEEK		HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4	Latin III	4
{ Greek III      Two of		French C, or German C	5
{ French III      these	8	Algebra C } *	5
{ German III    three		Geometry C }	
subjects }			
Algebra III } *	4	English C	3
Geometry III }		English Bible C	2
English III	3		<hr/>
	<hr/>		19
	19		

## MIDDLE YEAR

### CLASS II

Latin II	5
Greek II, or German II <sup>b</sup>	5
Algebra II } *	4
Geometry II }	
French II, or German II <sup>a</sup>	2
English II	3
	<hr/>
	19

### CLASS B

#### *Required*

English B	3
French B, or German B	2
Algebra B } *	5
Geometry B }	

#### *Elective*

†Chemistry B	4
†French C	5
†German II <sup>b</sup>	5
†German C	5
†History B (English) †	5
†History I (Ancient)	5
†Latin II	5
†Physics B	4
	<hr/>
	19

\* For division of time between Algebra and Geometry see detailed statement of courses.

† Courses covering nine hours a week are selected according to college requirements.

‡ Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School take this course.



## SENIOR YEAR

### CLASSES I AND A

19 hours a week from the following:

Greek I	4
Greek Composition I	1
Greek Testament I	1
Latin I	4
Horace	1
Sallust	1
Livy	1
Latin Composition I	1
History I (Ancient)	5
History A (American)	3
English I	3
English Bible A	2
French A	4
German I	2
Advanced Algebra A	2
Solid Geometry A [half year]	4
Trigonometry A [half year]	4
Physics	4
Mechanical Drawing A	2
*French C	5
*German IIb	5
*German C	5
*Chemistry B	4
*History B (English)	5

When a Senior's schedule completes the requirements for admission to his chosen college, courses not previously pursued in any class in either department of the school may be taken and counted as Senior work.

NOTE---In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take the preliminary examinations of some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by Harvard, Princeton, and Yale Universities, several of the colleges, and by the College Entrance Examination Board.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## GREEK

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of Syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. The translation of easy Greek prose, in connected narrative form, is introduced into the work of the third term.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work.

Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. The work of the year is much broader in scope, however, than before. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems; the art of translation is discussed; and carefully prepared renderings in prose or metre are made by the class and read aloud. Much attention is paid to the translation of Homer at sight; in this there is almost daily practice, the object being to acquire ability to read large portions of Homer rapidly and intelligently. About 5000 verses are read during the year.

During the second and third terms some time is given to reading selections from Attic Greek prose literature.

There is also a senior elective course in the Greek Testament to which one hour in the week is allotted.

## LATIN

The work of the Junior year consists of strict, unremitting, and thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar. Careful training is given in methods of study. There is constant practice in the

writing of Latin. In the spring term, Books II and III of Caesar's *Gallic War*, or equivalents are read.

In the Junior Middle year, attention is centered upon the grammatical relation of words in the sentence, and upon the building of a vocabulary. The year is particularly valuable in teaching the student how to get the meaning of the Latin and how to translate it into English. Books I, IV, and V of the *Gallic War*, and ten *Lives* of Nepos are read. There is continued practice in Latin Prose Composition.

In the Middle year, the course in Cicero aims at the mastery of an extended vocabulary and facility in comprehending the Latin. Ample practice in sight translation is provided. Special efforts are made to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Prose Composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied.

The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo* or *de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read.

In the Senior year, poetic diction and prosody receive attention. The art of reading the hexameter rythmically forms an essential feature of the study of Vergil, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature.

Books I-VI of the *Aeneid*, and either the *Bucolics* or *Aeneid* VIII and IX, or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read. There is copious practice in reading at sight. Topics in the Private Life and Customs of the Romans are studied. The Department possesses a large collection of pictures and lantern slides.

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Class III or C) is as follows: (a) careful drill in pronunciation; (b) the rudiments of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural of nouns, the inflection of adjectives,

participles, and pronouns, the use of the personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions and conjunctions, the simple use of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into French; (d) the translation of about two hundred or more pages of easy French prose, such as is contained in Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader; and the use of such texts as *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and grammars such as Bevier, Fraser & Squair, Aldrich & Foster.

The second year course of two hours (Class II or B) which continues the elementary course in French, consists of a review of elementary grammar, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used, *Colomba*, with exercises; *La Mère de la Marquise*, with exercises; *Pierille*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *La Mare au Diable*, *L'Abbé Daniel*.

The third year (Class A) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced French as set at Harvard and Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as *Contes de Daudet*, *Eugénie Grandet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*, *La Question d'Argent* are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

## GERMAN

The first year's work in German (Class III or C) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill upon the rudiments of grammar, that is, upon the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also upon the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 200 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Allen's *Herein*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien*, and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

The two hour course of the second year (Class II or B), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: Frommel's *Eingeschneit*, Gerstacker's *Germelshausen*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, von Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The five hour course of the second year (Class II) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced German as set at Harvard, and in Intermediate German as set at Yale and by the College Entrance Examination Board. Such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Heine's *Harzreise, Lieder*, Keller's *Das Fähnlein der Sieben Aufrechten*, Lessing's *Minna von Barnhelm*, Schiller's *Jung frau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissig jährige Krieg III*, are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

The work of the third year (Class I) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is open to those who have passed the five hour course of Class II, or the advanced college examination in German; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do satisfactorily the work of the course.

## ENGLISH

### THE JUNIOR YEAR

*Composition*.—Weekly themes, written outside of class,—simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,—on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination; frequent themes written in class. Oral composition.

*Composition-Grammar*.—The correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question.



The simpler matters of punctuation. Spelling. The building up of vocabulary.

*Literature.*—A somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,—narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry. A more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort. A brief study of the lives of a few of the authors. Among the books prescribed are: *Poe's Tales; Treasure Island; Kidnapped; The Courtship of Miles Standish; Old English Ballads; As You Like It.*

#### THE JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR.

*Composition.*—The general plan of the preceding year continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice in writing.

*Literature.*—The careful study and rapid reading of selected books, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *The Master of Ballantrae; Quentin Durward; An Inland Voyage; Travels with a Donkey; English Narrative Poems* (Macmillan edition); *Tom Brown's School Days; Myths of Greece and Rome; The Lady of The Lake.*

#### THE MIDDLE YEAR.

*Composition-Rhetoric.*—The study of formal rhetoric begun. Oral composition. As many themes as possible written outside of class.

*Literature.*—A careful study of ten books selected from the groups prescribed under English A in the College Entrance Requirements. Lives of the authors. Rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

#### THE SENIOR YEAR.

*Composition-Rhetoric.*—A review of the principles studied in the preceding year, with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Oral Composition. Written composition.

*Literature.*—A careful study of the books prescribed under English B in the College Entrance Requirements.

The life and times of each author. As much supplementary reading as possible.

## ENGLISH BIBLE

In these courses the Bible is studied as an English classic. The aim is to give the students familiarity with the contents and style of those parts most closely related to English Literature and to general culture. Especial attention is given to Biblical quotations and allusions. Critical and doctrinal questions are not taken up.

The course for Juniors (two hours a week) covers most of the Old Testament narratives. The text-book is A. D. Sheffield's *The Old Testament Narrative*.

The course for Junior Middlers, Scientific, (two hours a week through the year) includes the Life and Teaching of Christ, the Book of Acts, and brief selections from the Epistles. Students are required to do regular written work outside the class-room. The text-book is the Revised New Testament. If time allows there is a rapid reading of Old Testament stories for the benefit of those who have not taken the Junior Course.

In the elective course for Seniors (two hours a week through the year) constant attention is given to literary characteristics. The course covers the historical books of the Old Testament and selections from the poetical and prophetic books. Regular written work is required in the form of narrative or analysis. The text-book is *Ancient Hebrew Literature*, (the King James version in the "Everyman's Library").

## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying six hours a week throughout the year. Slaught and Lennes' *High School Algebra* is used as a text-book, and all of Part I and the first six chapters of Part II are completed.

In the Junior Middle year, the work of the preceding year is continued with four, or five, recitations a week during the fall term. The subjects studied are radicals, exponents, and quadratic equations in one and two unknowns.

In the Middle year, the course includes a rapid and thorough review of the topics already covered, and advance work in ratio and proportion, the progressions, and the binomial theorem. Four, or five, recitations a week during the fall term and two, or three, during the spring term are held.

## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two hour course in Algebra A covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board, and also such other topics as may be necessary for students preparing for the one or two colleges whose entrance requirements in this subject differ from those named by the Board.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is taken up in the Junior Middle year. Four, or five, recitations a week during the winter and spring terms are given to the subject. In the work of this year the chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought as much time as possible (from one-third to one-half) is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. The examination for admission to the Middle classes tests not only the candidate's knowledge of the usual propositions of Books I, II, III, and IV, but also his ability to solve exercises of moderate difficulty.

During the Middle year the same objects of instruction are sought, more time is given to original work (from one-half to

three-quarters), reviews are taken, and special preparation is made to meet the requirements of the leading colleges and scientific schools. Four, or five, recitations a week during the winter term and two during the spring term are allotted to the course.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course of the Senior year includes orthographic and isometric projections, simple machine drawing, and lettering. It meets the Harvard entrance requirement in Projections. Two exercises of two hours are held each week during the year.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book which is submitted to the instructor for approval. The object of the laboratory course is to give some familiarity with the methods of physical requirements, and "to train the eye and hand in the direction of precision and skill".

The laboratory is commodious and furnished with all the apparatus and conveniences for the required work.

The collection of apparatus for lecture-room experiments is large and nearly complete, and much of it is of the finest quality.

## CHEMISTRY

The two sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in chemistry of practically all colleges. For students going to colleges where an unusually large amount of laboratory work is required, extra hours for such work will be provided.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, and harmony is offered at the Academy by the Director of Music.

Students desiring to present Music as a subject for admission to college should consult with the Principal of the Academy, as a class in College Harmony and one in College Counterpoint will be formed, if a number of students wish to offer this subject for admission to college.

A series of recitals on the William Couch Eggleston Memorial organ is given by the Director of Music on Wednesday afternoons during the winter term.



## PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

### IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the ten best rendered selections. The forty-fifth competition occurred June 12, 1911. The Committee of Award were Rev. D. Augustine Newton, Reading; Robert Rantoul, Esq., Boston; James B. Rigby, Esq., Mansfield, Ohio.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-fourth competition was held April 25, 1911, the Committee of Award being Rev. F. S. Riordan, Andover; Prin. Nathan C. Hamblin, Punchard High School, Andover; Rev. Dean A. Walker, Andover.

*The Harvard-Andover Prizes*, sustained since 1889 by the Harvard-Andover Club. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of Elementary Rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Middle classes. The judge of the twenty-third competition, held in June, 1911, was Herbert H. Palmer, A.B., Instructor in English, Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to members of the two debating societies, Philo and Forum. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives of the society presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. Each society selects three men to represent it in the debate. The sixteenth competition occurred February 24, 1911. The Committee of Award were P. L. Stackpole, LL. B., Boston; P. B. Kennedy, Litt. B., Cambridge; C. W. Willard, A. B., Andover.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The eighth competition was held June 14, 1911, the Committee of Award being Prof. Clifford H. Moore, Harvard University, Cambridge; Pearl T. Haskell, M.D., Concord, N. H.; Theodore B. Hewett, M. A., Williams College, Williamstown.

*The Schweppe Prizes*. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, to be awarded for excellence in English, and open to members of the Senior and Middle classes.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-fourth competition, May, 1913, will be translations at sight:—

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

The Committee of Award for the thirty-second competition, June, 1911, were Donald Blythe Durham, Ph.D., and Charles Christopher Mierow, Ph.D., of Princeton University, Princeton, N. J.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors in the Classical Department.

The judge for the twenty-seventh competition, June, 1911, was Horace M. Poynter, A.B., Phillips Academy, Andover.

#### IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Middle class. The sixteenth competition occurred in June, 1911. The Committee of Award were Grey H. Wyman, A.B., Phillips Academy, Andover, for the Latin, and Thaxter Eaton, A.B., of Andover, for the Greek.

#### IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination in May. The Committee of Award for the fourteenth competition, May, 1911, were Headmaster Alexander H. Mitchell, A.B., and Frank H. Leighton, A.B., Mitchell's Military Boys' School, Billerica.

#### IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M. D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year. The twelfth competition occurred in June, 1911. The judge was Charles B. Harrington, M. S., of the Academy.

#### IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments. The judge for the eighth competition, held in June, 1911, was Clemens A. Yost, M.A., of Harvard University, Cambridge.

*The John Aiken German Prizes*, two prizes of \$30 and \$20 each, sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees, 1845-1863.

#### IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Washington Alumni Prize*, sustained by the Washington Alumni Association. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that student from Washington, D. C., who, in the opinion of the Faculty, has made the best general record for the year.

*The Fuller Prize*, a prize of \$50, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. '93, to be awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full Academic years are eligible for this prize.

*The Otis Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P.A. '88, and awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgement of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

#### IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize*, founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French Conversation or French Composition. The third competition occurred in June, 1911, the Committee of Award being the Instructors in French in the Academy.

## IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the Class in American Archaeology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

## FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

*The Faculty Prize*, a prize of \$50, sustained by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. '97, to be awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest all-around record in scholarship.

## IN CHEMISTRY

*The Lyle G. Funk Chemistry Prize*, a prize of \$50, sustained by Lyle G. Funk, P. A. '96, for excellence in Chemistry.

## IN HISTORY

*The Snell History Prize*, a prize of \$50, sustained by Bertram H. Snell, of Potsdam, N. Y., for excellence in English History.

*The Boston Yale Club Cup*, awarded annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

*The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize.* The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs awards annually to that student who is taking the preliminary examination for Harvard College and is, in the judgement of the authorities of the Academy, best fitted to receive it, a set of books of some standard author. In the award excellence in scholarship may be combined with either excellence in manly sports or with any example of distinguished moral courage or endeavor.

*The Cornell Alumni Cup*, to be awarded to that member of the Senior class who is preparing for Cornell and has attained the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

---

## AWARD OF PRIZES, 1910-1911

*The Draper  
Prizes*

- (1) Alexander Burgess Royce, St. Albans, Vt.
- (2) James Warren Feeney, Andover.



<i>The Means Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Winthrop Morse, Boston. (2) George Winslow Washburn, Brockton. (3) Oscar Leander Chell, East Braintree.
<i>The Harvard-Andover English Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Winthrop Morse, Boston. (2) Frederick William Smith, Ballardvale.
<i>The Robinson Prizes</i>	(1) Alexander Burgess Royce, St. Albans, Vt. (2) Robert Winthrop Morse, Boston. (3) Douglas Auld Shepardson, Reading.
<i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>	(1) Warren Munroe Fiske, Mexico City, Mexico. (2) Alexander Martin Lucey, Natick.
<i>The Cook Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Morgan Burrowes, Kinderhook, N. Y. (2) Thomas Calvin Atchison, Jr., Lawrence. (3) Stanley Morrison, Redlands, Cal.
<i>The Dove Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Morgan Burrowes, Kinderhook, N. Y. (2) Leonard Smith, St. Joseph, Mo. (3) Thomas Calvin Atchison, Jr., Lawrence.
<i>The Crane Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Morgan Burrowes, Kinderhook, N. Y. (2) Frederic Roger Whittlesey, New York, N. Y.
<i>The Valpey Prizes</i>	<i>Latin</i> —Frederick Colburn Wilson, Andover. <i>Greek</i> —Norman Huntington Platt, Dover, N. J.
<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	(1) George Justus Detmold, New York, N. Y. (2) Frederick Colburn Wilson, Andover. (3) Angelo Perez, Andover.
<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Phillips Garrison Morrison, Andover.
<i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>	Thomas Calvin Atchison, Jr., Lawrence. <i>Honorable Mention</i> William Maxwell Rosenfield, Towanda, Pa.
<i>The Washington Alumni Prize</i> —No award.	
<i>The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Alexander Bern Bruce, Lawrence.
<i>American Archæology Prize</i>	John Harbison McLennan, Louisville, Ky.
<i>The Boston-Yale Alumni Cup</i>	Robert Carson Martin, Pittsburg, Pa.
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Gaylord Merritt Gates, Andover.

# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1910-1911

---

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS—

T. C. Atchison, Jr.	1 term	C. M. Hall	2 terms
A. B. Bruce	1 term	S. Morrison	1 term
R. M. Burrowes	1 term	W. M. Rosenfield	3 terms
G. M. Gates	1 term	H. P. Wilson	2 terms

### MIDDLEERS—

H. Bodfish	1 term	P. G. Morrison	3 terms
F. C. Wilson		1 term	

### JUNIOR MIDDLEERS—

C. Auty	2 terms
---------	---------

### JUNIORS—

W. Ogrian	3 terms
-----------	---------

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

### SENIORS—

T. C. Atchison, Jr.	2 terms	S. Morrison	2 terms
A. B. Bruce	2 terms	R. Parkhurst	3 terms
R. M. Burrowes	2 terms	H. B. Rigby	1 term
P. M. Clarkson	2 terms	L. Smith	1 term
G. J. Detmold	2 terms	N. L. Torrey	1 term
W. M. Fiske	1 term	B. E. Tripp	1 term
G. M. Gates	2 terms	F. R. Whittlesey	2 terms
H. P. Wilson		1 term	

### MIDDLEERS—

H. Bodfish	2 terms	T. J. O'Sullivan, Jr.	1 term
A. B. Darling	1 term	N. H. Platt	3 terms
F. C. Wilson		2 terms	

# JUNIOR MIDDLEBERS—

R. S. Cook	3 terms	R. Keeney	1 term
J. W. Feeney	2 terms	W. B. Kephart	3 terms
J. S. Ferguson	3 terms	H. R. Kurth	1 term
H. E. Gates	1 term	R. W. Morse	1 term
W. M. Himebaugh	1 term	E. F. Tetley	3 terms

# JUNIORS—

H. D. Bevins	1 term	E. A. Henn	1 term
S. M. Free, Jr.	1 term	J. S. Nickum	2 terms
V. A. Space		2 terms	

## SENIOR HONORS

### CLASS OF 1911

#### CHEMISTRY

Thomas Turner Cooke	Robert Carson Martin
---------------------	----------------------

#### ELEMENTARY FRENCH

Thomas Calvin Atchison, Jr.	Gaylord Merritt Gates
William Maxwell Rosenfield	

#### ADVANCED FRENCH

Frederic Roger Whittlesey

#### ADVANCED GERMAN

William Maxwell Rosenfield

#### GREEK

Robert Morgan Burrowes	Stanley Morrison
------------------------	------------------

#### ANCIENT HISTORY

Alexander Bern Bruce	William Maxwell Rosenfield
Paran Moody Clarkson	Harold Phillips Wilson

#### LATIN

Robert Morgan Burrowes	Gaylord Merritt Gates
Frederic Roger Whittlesey	

#### MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Alexander Bern Bruce	Norman Lewis Torrey
William Maxwell Rosenfield	Bernard Elroy Tripp

## MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Alexander Bern Bruce

Carroll Miller Hall

Warren Munroe Fiske

William Maxwell Rosenfield

Harold Phillips Wilson

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

Carroll Miller Hall

## PHYSICS

Alexander Bern Bruce

---

## ALPHA DELTA TAU—CHAPTER GAMMA

Thomas Calvin Atchison, Jr.

George Justus Detmold

Alexander Bern Bruce

Gaylord Merritt Gates

Robert Morgan Burrowes

Stanley Morrison

Paran Moody Clarkson

William Maxwell Rosenfield

Harold Phillips Wilson

These members of the class of 1911 were elected to membership in the Alpha Delta Tau Fraternity on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for the Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

## CLASS OF 1911

---

The following students, members of the class of 1911 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college :—

AMHERST—Francis Chandler Newton.

ANNAPOLIS—Howes Bodfish, (1912), Mark Leavenworth Sperry, Jr. (ex-1911).

BOWDOIN—William Towle Livingston.

BROWN—Harvey Bullinger McCrone, William Paine Sheffield, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—Robert William Stubbs.

COLGATE—William Ernest Gould.

COLUMBIA—Sheridan Brooks Fry.

CORNELL—Stewart Benedict, Harold Cant Brown, Roland Allen Bush, Willard Wilcox Butts, Charles Lahr (1912), Andrew William Nicholson, Pliny Fisk Stewart, Harold Phillips Wilson.

DARTMOUTH—Harold Stimpson Ellms, Perry Hayes (1912), Chandler Hunting Foster, Chancey Pinneo Hulbert, Heywood Shaw Jones (1913), Arthur Holmes Leonard, Jr., Donald MacMurray (1912), Walter Bertram Meader (1912), George Everett Mott, Edwin Miles Noyes, Arch Owen (1912), Dudley Thayer Rogers (1912).

DE PAUW—Chessel Waesko Urmston (1912).

HARVARD—Julian Wheeler Ballou, Alexander Bern Bruce, Jean Cyro Campopiano (1912), William Pickman Fay, Harold Edward Fitzgibbons, Joseph Garland (ex-1911), Gaylord Merritt Gates, Thomas Jerome Hudner, John Ward Lucas, Warren Bruce Pirnie (1912), Frank Leslie Porter, Jr. (1912), Henry Sprague Sturgis, Loual Berthold Sugarman, Warren Oakes Taylor, Norman Lewis Torrey.

UNIVERSITY OF INDIANA—Shiu Cho Luk (1912).

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE—Willard Wright.

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY—Bruce Brubaker.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY—John Marie Dupont (1912).

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Ralph Leslie Fletcher (1912), William Harold Gabeler (1912), Francis Hann (ex-1912), Robert Alexander Howe (1912), David Mulvane Hughes (ex-1912), Charles Rogers Lord, Everett Eugene Place, Alfred Hugo Schoellkopf, Stephen Taylor Woodbridge (1912).

OBERLIN—Arthur Saylor.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY—Russell Glover Hay (1912), Eugene Horton Lynde (ex-1912).

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—Albion Harlan Wardwell (1912).



PRINCETON—Harold Hatch Gile, John Marcher Heffron, Lloyd Josselyn Thayer.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—William Rossiter Casey, Donald Stewart Tuttle (1912).

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER—Charles Benjamin Forsyth (1912).

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS—Samuel Blagden Manning (1912).

TUFTS—Warren Munroe Fiske.

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT—Leslie Kendall.

WILLIAMS—Thomas Calvin Atchison, Jr. (entered Sophomore Class), David Short Dennison, Charles Blake Hall, Robert Joseph Hamerslag, Henry Townsend Pratt, Robert Lansing Smith, Rowland Westcott Waterbury, Norman Williams.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—Mifflin Morrison Butler (1912).

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—LeRoy Hussey Brown (1912).

YALE COLLEGE—Robert Williams Alvord, Norman Dean Baker, John Witbeck Barrell, Howard Elwood Beedy, Robert Morgan Burrowes, Karrick Moulton Castle, Edward Wight Clarke (1912), Winslow Shelby Coates, William Coast Conkling, Sidney Albert Cook (1912), Raymond Edwin Cox, Norman Vaux Donaldson, Edward Andrew Doyle (ex-1911), John Fairfield Dryden (1912), Clarence Meredith Ellis, Philip Henry English, Donald Franklin Frost (1912), Raymond Mayne Gifford, Archibald Ralph Gordon, Henry Rew Gross, Thomas Thacher Kent, Sydney Lewis, John Harbison McLennan, Herbert Mayer, John Glen Mayo (1912), Louis Shelton Middlebrook, Stanley Morrison, Huntington Tomlinson Morse, Gilbert Edwin Porter, 3d, John Sylvester Reilly, Henry Black Rigby, Carroll Gowen Riggs (1912), William Maxwell Rosenfield, Alexander Burgess Royce, Frederic Burr Shepard (1912), Leonard Smith, Harold Crawford Stearns, Richard Kerens Sutherland, Norman Franklin Thompson, Boylston Adams Tompkins (1912), Bernard Elroy Tripp, Joe Frank Trounstone (ex-1912), Theodore Woodbury York.

YALE (SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL)—Edward Bailey Anschutz, Bernard Holbrook Bailey (1912), Andrew Wilkes Bell (1912), George Beach Blackall, Wallace Blanchard, Ralph Grondyke Bulkley, Charles Morgan Caldwell, James Robertson Carey, Jr., John Diehl Clarke, Paran Moody Clarkson, Philip Poor Cole, Nelson Bryant Cooper (1912), Milton Livermore Dodge, Ernest Carlisle Hunter, William Raymond Kuhn, Malcolm Wallace Leech, Robert Carson Martin, David Mayer, Jr., Archibald Macdonald Miller, Edward Goldsmith Nathan, George Henry Nute, Earl Chieh Owyang, Hayward Peirce, 2d, Henry LeRoy Randall, Reginald Lincoln Ripley, Louis Plitt Smeltzer, Charles Harding Snyder (1912), John Spry (ex-1911).

# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Beach, David Nelson, Jr.	<i>Bangor, Maine</i>	Bartlet 3
Biles, Alfred Frederick, Jr.	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Pease House 12
Bowden, William McEchorn ✓	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Miss Park's
Boynton, Merrill Holmes	<i>Bristol, R. I.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Bradley, Phillips	<i>Lincoln</i>	Prof. Hincks's
Brady, John Green, Jr.	<i>Sitka, Alaska</i>	Clement 13
Brady, Sheldon Jackson	<i>Sitka, Alaska</i>	Clement 13
Brown, Norman	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Bishop 4
Buck, Howard Swazey	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 15
Campbell, Richard Hood	<i>Boston</i>	Andover 1
Carleton, Francis Cogswell	<i>Lawrence</i>	Mr. J. T. Kimball's
Carter, Herbert Paul	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Carter's
Chutter, Reginald Frederick	<i>Littleton, N. H.</i>	Mrs. Chutter's
Clark, Philip Jerome	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 17
Coleman, Robert Henry	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Cooke, John Wicks	<i>Newton Center</i>	Bishop 26
Darling, Arthur Burr ✓	<i>Wichita, Kan.</i>	Bishop 8
DeCamp, Theodore Lambert	<i>Medford</i>	Andover 1
Dickinson, Edward Marsh	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Taylor 6
Donovan, George William	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Donovan's
Elkin, Dan Collier	<i>Lancaster, Ky.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Enwright, Thomas William	<i>Amesbury</i>	Brick House 17
Fullerton, Bradford Morton, 2d	<i>Hingham</i>	Day 23
Gilbert, Frank Wellington	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Bancroft 10
Gimbel, Adam Long	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Abbot 6
Goodlett, John Garth	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Goodwin, George Waite ✓	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Andover 2
Graham, Myron Douglas	<i>Newton Center</i>	Bartlet 11
Gulliver, Harold Strong	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Brick House 15
Gurley, Alvin Bartlett	<i>Pottstown, Pa.</i>	Brick House 20
Hampton, Foster Martin	<i>Fordyce, Ark.</i>	Bishop 4

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Harbison, Alexander Wolcott	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 15
Harris, Nathaniel Putnam	<i>Salem</i>	Abbot 13
Heely, Laurence Sturdivant	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Day 32
Hequembourg, Theodore Marsh	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
Howe, Edward Jenkins, 2d	<i>Boston</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Johnson, Carroll Wightman	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Sherman's
Jones, William Henry	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Kaufmann, Harold Ralph	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Farrar 3
Ladd, Whitney Wallace	<i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 17
LaTour, Charles Foster	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 5
Lawrance, Charles William	<i>Cambridge</i>	Andover 4
Levy, William Maynard	<i>Plattsburg, N. Y.</i>	Day 28
Littlefield, Calvin Goodrich	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 13
Lucas, Russell Healey	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
McHatton, John Morier	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Stuart 5
MacMillan, John Hugh, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 15
Mahan, Edward William	<i>Natick</i>	Brick House 5
Malcom, Donald Canmore	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Manning, Frederick Johnson	<i>Braintree</i>	Bartlet 32
Markey, Francis Patrick	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Markey's
Meyer, George Julian Bentley	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Morey, Douglas	<i>Lowell</i>	Clement 19
Murchie, Harris Foster	<i>Calais, Maine</i>	Abbot 8
Newton, Harlan Fay	<i>Reading</i>	Andover 5
Nute, Harold Horn	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 27
Ocupaugh, Edmund, 3d	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 2
O'Sullivan, Timothy Joseph, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. O'Sullivan's
Parkhurst, Richard	<i>Winchester</i>	Andover 4
Perez, Angelo	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Perez's
Pfaffmann, John Shaw	<i>Quincy</i>	Day 33
Piel, Rudolf Alfred	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 22
Platt, Arthur Durham	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Bishop 34
Platt, Norman Huntington	<i>Dover, N. J.</i>	Brick House 18
Powell, Robert James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Proctor, Arthur March	<i>Wakefield</i>	Abbot 12
Raymond, John Marshall, Jr.	<i>Salem</i>	Eaton 2
Ritch, Wells Rossiter	<i>Port Jefferson, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 10
Roberts, Charles Holmes, Jr.	<i>Flushing, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Rosener, Edmond James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 3
Scott, Harold Duel	<i>Granville, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Selden, James Kirtland	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Selden's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Shaver, Henry Nathan	<i>Cohoes, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Sheldon, Charles Mortimer, Jr.	<i>Joplin, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 28
Shepardson, Douglas Auld	<i>Reading</i>	Taylor 1
Sherman, Thomas Coolidge	<i>Glens Falls, N. Y.</i>	Miss Park's
Small, Thomas Matthew	<i>Silverton, Ore.</i>	Draper 3
Smith, Frederick William	<i>Ballardvale</i>	Brick House 15
Smith, Harold Francis	<i>Kalispell, Mont.</i>	Abbot 12
Smith, Sydney Reed	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Smith, Winthrop Hiram	<i>South Hadley Falls</i>	Bartlet 24
Stebbins, John	<i>Norwich, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Stone, Van Zandt	<i>Andover</i>	Day 16
Watkins, Joseph Ray	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Wells, Augustus Lewis	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Day 4
White, John Windsor	<i>North Brookfield</i>	Mr. Phillips
Williams, Amory Leland	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Day 10
Wilson, Frederick Colburn	<i>Andover</i>	Rev. F. A. Wilson's

#### SENIORS—88

### CLASS II—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Winthrop Hotchkiss	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Allen's
Atterbury, Kirby	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Farrar 1
Baldwin, Franklin Mosher	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 14
Bartlett, Charles Bradford	<i>Merion, Pa.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Bartlett, Edward Randolph	<i>Malden</i>	Taylor 5
Biglow, Earl	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Blanchard, Webster Sanderson	<i>West Acton</i>	Andover 9
Blauvelt, Livingston	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 4
Blood, Philip William	<i>Lynn</i>	Day 36
Blum, William Robert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Blumenthal, Robert Gustav	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Boles, Thomas John, Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>	Draper 2
Brown, John Freeman, Jr.	<i>Milton</i>	Bancroft 5
Bullivant, Stuart Lodge	<i>West Newton</i>	Bishop 4
Bulson, Eugene Loring	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Day 18
Burnes, Calvin Carr	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Chell, Oscar Leander	<i>East Braintree</i>	Brick House 3
Clapp, Rufus Hodges	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 2
Conway, Henry Augustine	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Cook, Robert Strong	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 3



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Dole, Charles Edmund	<i>Bangor, Maine</i>	Clement 1
Dunbaugh, Frank Montgomery, Jr.	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Prof. Graves's
Eastman, Nicholson Joseph	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Taylor 2
Feeney, James Warren	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Feeney's
French, Carlos Hayden	<i>Seymour, Conn.</i>	Mr. Sherman's
Fuller, Roswell Hayes	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Gaines, Francis Schleiter	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Gould, James	<i>Oak Lane, Pa.</i>	Bishop 27
Gregory, Edward Shepherd, Jr.	<i>Niverville, N. Y.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Hallock, Archibald Cobb	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 18
Hartigan, John Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Hartigan's
Haskell, George Starkweather	<i>Seranton, Pa.</i>	Pease House 9
Himebaugh, William Markley	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Miss Park's
Hobden, Ernest Arthur	<i>Chelsea</i>	Clement 3
Hudson, Paul Godfrey	<i>Westbrook, Maine</i>	Brick House 20
Hunt, Philip Linscott	<i>Peabody</i>	Bishop 6
Hussey, Robert Emmet	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bishop 36
Hyde, Charles	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Day 27
Jones, Stephen George	<i>Hammond, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 11
Kellogg, Giles Vernon	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 20
Kennedy, Edward Vaughn	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Kephart, William Bayly	<i>Rock River, Wyo.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Lamont, Wilbur Johnson	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 12
Lewis, William Atwood	<i>Somerville</i>	Bancroft 3
Light, George Edgar	<i>South Coventry, Conn.</i>	Clement 18
Lord, Francis	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 18
Lowenstein, Laurence Bernard	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Mainini, Aniceto Giocondo	<i>Braggville</i>	Brick House 9
Marceau, Theodore Christopher, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 21
Martinez, John Stephen	<i>Monte Vista, Colo.</i>	Brick House 8
May, Edward, Jr.	<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	Miss Park's
Moorehead, Ludwig King	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Moorehead's
Morse, Robert Winthrop	<i>Boston</i>	Mrs. Morse's
Porter, Hiram Augustus Crane	<i>Andover</i>	Mrs. Porter's
Reynolds, Edward Freeman	<i>Haverstraw, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 3
Richardson, Benjamin Kean	<i>Middleton</i>	Brick House 14
Robinson, Robert	<i>Hornell, N. Y.</i>	Day 16
Rosenfield, Robert Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Schlotzhauer, Harry Adam, Jr.	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Taylor 2
Silver, Edgar Oscar	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 11
Sloane, James Renwick	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Sturgis, William, Jr.	<i>Flushing, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Tetley, Egbert Foster	<i>North Chelmsford</i>	Draper 6
Theobald, Robert Ruffner	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Thompson, Beverley Venable	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Day 31
Titche, Bernard, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Vaughan, Gordon Cutts	<i>Salem</i>	Woods 5
Watson, Harold	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Bancroft 8
Welch, Brian Kennicott	<i>South Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Bancroft 17
West, Charles Krug	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Bartlet 5
Whitney, Wheelock	<i>St. Cloud, Minn.</i>	Abbot 14
Wiley, Jack Scott	<i>Bayside, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11
Wiley, Ralph Burkett	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 8
Woodward, Walter Mills, Jr.	<i>Nassau, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 26
Woolley, Knight	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11

#### MIDDLEBURY—75

### CLASS III—JUNIOR MIDDLEBURY

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Parker Breese	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 18
Appleton, Donald	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bartlet 20
Bamberger, Max	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Beilstein, Coyt Edmund	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Churchill 5
Bernhard, George Klee	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 24
Bevins, Henry Dana	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Bevins's
Boylston, Ward Nicholas, Jr.	<i>Princeton</i>	Williams Hall
Brandegge, William Partridge	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Brayton, John Summerfield, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Andover 2
Brown, Jesse Peabody	<i>Salem</i>	Day 35
Bruch, Russell Lowerre	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
Butterfield, Clifford Allen	<i>Kingman, Maine</i>	Churchill 1
Clark, Langdon Washburn	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Pease House 7
Cook, Alan Augustus	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 3
Cook, Robinson	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Bancroft 13
Dillman, Dean	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	Farrar 4
Donnelly, Herbert Horace	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Day 17
Dunbaugh, George Johnstone, Jr.	<i>Pueblo, Colo.</i>	Prof. Graves's
Duncombe, Godefroi	<i>Stuart, Fla.</i>	Bartlet 12
Durfee, Charles Henry	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 3
Durfee, Norman Owen	<i>Fall River</i>	Churchill 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Earle, Harry Woodward	<i>Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Emerson, John Ellis	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	Woods 3
Ficks, Louis Philip, Jr.	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Flanders, John Pitman Newton	<i>Westdale</i>	Farrar 6
Fletcher, Saxton Woodbury	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Fletcher's
Free, Spencer Michael, Jr.	<i>Du Bois, Pa.</i>	Churchill 1
Frost, Fred Clague	<i>Fall River</i>	Farrar 1
Gatch, Calvin Fletcher	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Gile, Archie Benjamin	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Bartlett 16
Grout, John William	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Grout's
Hall, Christian Devereux	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Abbot 5
Hazen, Edward Elihu	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Hever, William Joseph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Hulbert, Woodward Dennis	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Brick House 19
Hulme, Frederick Robert	<i>Andover</i>	Dr. Hulme's
Humer, Edward Issett	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 7
Hyde, Joseph Livingstone	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 2
Johnson, Frederick LaSalle	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Clement 11
Knowles, James, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Pease House 14
Lovett, Robert Morss, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Stuart 1
McCord, Jarrot	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Day 18
Marshall, John, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 11
Miville, Rene Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Moore, Harry Taylor	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Nichols, George Edward	<i>Newman, Ill.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Nickum, John Stanley	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Clement 10
Paine, Lansing Morse	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Stuart 2
Palmer, Raymond Percival	<i>Braintree</i>	Brick House 1
Parsons, Truxtun Homans	<i>Waterford, N. Y.</i>	Day 25
Perkins, Faelton Crowninshield	<i>Bridgewater</i>	Clement 1
Poore, Dudley Green	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</i>	Bishop 31
Rosener, Alfred Lincoln	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 10
Royce, Harrison Schuyler	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 3
Runge, Frank Godfrey	<i>Austin, Texas</i>	Woods 4
Shepardson, Robert Batchelder	<i>Reading</i>	Taylor 1
Simison, John Perkins	<i>Linden, Ind.</i>	Abbot 14
Slack, Howard Ezra	<i>Brookline</i>	Eaton 3
Soliday, David Shriver	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	Bishop 12
Space, Victor Applegate	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Clement 19
Stewart, John Cunningham	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 2
Stewart, John Wolcott	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bishop 26

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Stokes, William Earl Dodge, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Swett, Fred Sydney	<i>Mansfield</i>	Bartlet 15
Tew, Arnold George	<i>Central Falls, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Thompson, Raymond Sisson	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 5
Thurston, Elliot Ladd	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Farrar 5
Toomey, Walter William	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Tucker, Waldo Leiss	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Day 24
Woolley, John Eliot	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Woods 6
Wooster, Joseph Thompson	<i>Middleville, N. Y.</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Wormser, Robert Simon	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Worthen, Alfred Reed	<i>Weymouth</i>	Bishop 6

#### JUNIOR MIDDLEB--73

### CLASS IV—JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Albert Bailey	<i>Andover</i>	Miss A. B. Abbott's
Abbott, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Adams, William Hamilton	<i>Williamstown</i>	Pease House 12
Allison, Philip Douglas	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Mr. Allen's
Armstrong, Noel	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 10
Asunsolo, Eduardo	<i>Chihuahua, Mexico</i>	Abbott 18
Baker, Edwin Walter	<i>Ansonia, Conn.</i>	Phillips Inn
Barnard, Foster Carnes	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Barnard's
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, Jr.	<i>Otaru, Japan</i>	Clement 4
Basso, John James	<i>Andover</i>	Mrs. Basso's
Bean, Harold Earle	<i>South Braintree</i>	Miss Brown's
Beard, Robert Ward	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
Beasley, Chauncy Haven, Jr.	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Brick House 19
Boynton, Nehemiah, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Bradley, Charles Edward, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Bradley's
Brandenburg, Dudley Clephane	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Churchill 6
Buckle, Stewart Henry	<i>Grand Junction, Tenn.</i>	Bishop 19
Buckley, Clarence Francis	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Williams Hall
Cheever, Lyman Floyd	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Cheever's
Cliff, Fred Johnson	<i>West Somerville</i>	Mr. Frost's
Conkling, Robert A, Jr.	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Conway, Daniel Emmet, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Crane, Frederick Goodrich, Jr.	<i>Dalton</i>	Williams Hall
Crohn, Howard Bernard	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Crouse, Donald Booth	<i>Spring Lake, N. J.</i>	Farrar 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Crowley, Daniel Napoleon, Jr.	<i>Danvers</i>	Williams Hall
Cullom, Charles Baldwin	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Williams Hall
Daugherty, Fred Charles	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Davison, Alden	<i>Solebury, Pa.</i>	Brick House 14
Dean, William Judson	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Dean's
Dearborn, Harold Bunnell	<i>Malden</i>	Bishop 22
Dobry, Theophile Anthony	<i>Yukon, Okla.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Dodd, John Mingus	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Downs, Walter Charles	<i>Somerville</i>	Brick House 1
Drake, Charles Miles	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Pease House 11
Eadie, Harold Field	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Easton, Lawrence Parsons	<i>Easton, Cal.</i>	Williams Hall
Elliott, Thomas Henry, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Elwood, Lester	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Farnsworth, Paul Beecher	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Fellowes, Edward Ansley	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Clement 2
Forrest, Maulsby	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Foster, Kenneth Clemons	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Foster's
Gault, John William	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Brick House 6
Gelbach, Frederick Paul, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Gilmore, Parley Chester	<i>Fall River</i>	Williams Hall
Good, Edward Samuel	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 1
Grout, Walter Thorndike	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Grout's
Hamlin, Willard Bates	<i>Medford</i>	Mr. Frost's
Hardy, Frank Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Hardy's
Hawn, Gavin Campbell	<i>Demorest, Ga.</i>	Williams Hall
Holden, Charles Franklin	<i>Boston</i>	Mr. Frost's
Holden, William	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Holden
Holmes, James Madison	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 12
Ingram, Elbert Chapin	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Kelly, William Hubbard	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Bartlet 7
Lancaster, Earle	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Lennon, Frank Sadler	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 32
Leonard, William Wood	<i>Piqua, Ohio</i>	Mr. O. F. French's
Lindsay, Carl Nelson	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Lindsay's
Liversidge, Herbert Egerton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Loring, John Alden	<i>North Andover</i>	Bancroft 14
Lowe, Philip Russell	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Lowe's
McCormick, Leonard William	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 2
MacDonald, Norman Wakefield	<i>Bar Harbor, Maine</i>	Day 12
McGee, Eugene Randolph	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. O. F. French's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
McGray, Harvey Doane, Jr.	<i>Somerville</i>	Bishop 10
McHugh, Peter Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Clement 3
Mackinlay, John Bradburne	<i>Sussex, England</i>	Andover 8
Maguire, John Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Mahoney, James Bradley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Martin, Charles Amos	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Messenger, Guy Holmes	<i>Winchester</i>	Churchill 2
Moran, John Bernard	<i>Roxbury</i>	Clement 11
Morris, George Eugene	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Nye, Joseph Bradish, Jr.	<i>Brockton</i>	Bartlet 30
Otis, George Webster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 25
Patton, Laurence Robinson	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Peck, Frederic Carleton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 22
Pratt, Hazen Curtis	<i>Kenilworth, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Prescott, Lincoln Tucker	<i>Derry Village, N. H.</i>	Abbot 4
Read, Everett DeGray	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Richmond, Arthur Dean	<i>Champaign, Ill.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Rodgers, Francis Hallowell	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Farrar 4
Ross, John Lewis	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Schulte, Edward Joseph	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Brick House 4
Seward, Halvor Richardson	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Sheppard, Lawrence Baker	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Sjöström, Robert Ludwig	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Smith, Albert Francis	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Clement 4
Smith, Charles Henry	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Bishop 25
Smith, Lincoln Bardwell	<i>South Hadley Falls</i>	Williams Hall
Snow, Franklin, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Snow's
Stein, Alan Nathaniel	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Strecker, Seymour Mayer	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Sun, Lun Cho	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Miss Merrill's
Tesch, Albert John, Jr.	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	Brick House 13
Thomas, Royal Vearl	<i>McLouth, Kan.</i>	Clement 12
Thompson, George Edward	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Woods 8
Thorp, Elliott Raymond	<i>Westerly, R. I.</i>	Pease House 11
Tinsman, Thomas Campbell	<i>Rockford, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Townson, Harold Castle	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 4
Vandegrift, Christopher	<i>Wilmington, Del.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Wallace, Edward Seccomb	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Walsh, John Henry	<i>Allston</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Watson, Robert Dean	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Watson, Seth William	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Webster, Dean Kingman, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Williamson, Edward Gordon	<i>Patten, Maine</i>	Clement 8
Wolfe, Clifford Warren	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Carter's
Woodruff, Wilson	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Yates, Frederick Langdon	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Young, Herbert Franklin	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Brick House 13

JUNIORS--113

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

### CLASS A—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bell, Malcolm Lawrie	<i>Marblehead</i>	Abbot 16
Benson, Arthur Francis	<i>Wenonah, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 15
Bickford, James Max Lantz	<i>Lock Haven, Pa.</i>	Day 29
Black, Angus Cecil	<i>Cheever, N. H.</i>	Draper 2
Bordeaux, Chester Raymond	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Brann, Maurice Robert	<i>Warren, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Buckwell, George Dupré	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 26
Burnham, Julian	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 29
Burwell, Lawrence Killam	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 7
Clarke, William Wight	<i>Tenafly, N. J.</i>	Day 27
Clarkson, Edward Hale, Jr.	<i>Newburyport</i>	Prof. Graves's
Creighton, Robert	<i>Thomaston, Maine</i>	Bancroft 7
Crispell, Charles Winegar	<i>Kingston, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 9
Cutler, Paul Colman	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
DeMerritt, Robert Elwyn	<i>Reading</i>	Reading
Donner, Robert Newsom	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 12
Emery, Arthur Leo	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Eustis, Elmer Tice	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Evans, Howard Tasker	<i>Haverhill</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Fowler, Marcus Cook	<i>Winchester</i>	Bishop 23
Gibson, Julian Burr	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 20
Hall, Carroll Miller	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 4
Harmon, William Charles, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Eaton 1
Hayes, Olin Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Hertz, Edgar Albert	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Miss Ellis's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Higgins, Walter Edwin	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 22
Higley, Cyrus Martin	<i>Norwich, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
Hill, Lucius Tuttle	<i>Brookline</i>	Bancroft 5
Hunt, Frank Shephard	<i>Peabody</i>	Bancroft 3
Irwin, Kilshaw McHenry	<i>Boston</i>	Eaton 1
Kirkpatrick, Donald	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Bishop 35
Large, Frank Earl	<i>North Tonawanda, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Lawrason, Levering	<i>St. Francisville, La.</i>	Bartlet 31
Loeb, William Louis	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Lynch, William Walmsley	<i>Rowayton, Conn.</i>	Mr. Phillips
McLay, Archibald George	<i>North Andover</i>	Brick House 10
Makepeace, Charles Salisbury	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bishop 23
Marshall, Charles Rhodes	<i>Winchester</i>	Mr. Fuess's
Mead, Harold Gray	<i>Roxbury</i>	Bartlet 1
Metz, Philip Fred	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Middlebrook, Henry Tomlimson	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Milne, Douglas Duncan	<i>Hartsdale, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Morrison, Phillips Garrison	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Morrison's
Nettleton, George Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Newcomb, Russell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Noble, Edwin Lawrence	<i>Somerville</i>	Miss Tilton's
Owen, Knight Barry	<i>Vineyard Haven</i>	Bartlet 24
Pastorius, Washington	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Patton, Alexander Ennis	<i>Curwensville, Pa.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Rogers, Bernard Fowler, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 12
Rose, Vandling duBois	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Sayer, Reynolds	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 4
Shelton, Murray Norcross	<i>Dunkirk, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 28
Shepard, Henry Bradbury	<i>East Derry, N. H.</i>	Abbot 14
Stickney, Lloyd Eugene	<i>Medway</i>	Brick House 6
Story, Benjamin Sprague	<i>Chillicothe, Ohio</i>	Mr. Allen's
Stover, Harold Lincoln	<i>Amesbury</i>	Draper 3
Sturtevant, Albert Dillon	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Day 23
Tilton, Arthur Byron	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Peet's
Timbie, Clyde Taylor	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bartlet 27
Vail, Samuel Crane	<i>Beloit, Wis.</i>	Day 2
Warner, Donald Amos	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Washburn, George Winslow	<i>Brockton</i>	Day 29
Wellington, Marshall Symmes	<i>Winchester</i>	Bartlet 9

## CLASS B—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ames, Allan Wallace	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Clement 7
Armour, Donald Cochrane	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Auty, Clarence	<i>Andover</i>	Mrs. Auty's
Baldwin, Howard McArdle	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Bates, Aaron Taylor, Jr.	<i>Danbury, Conn.</i>	Day 19
Boutelle, Frederick William	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Mr. G. F. French's
Broussard, Guy Rainier	<i>Abbeville, La.</i>	Bishop 23
Brown, Frank Warren	<i>Winchester</i>	Draper 1
Burkhart, Richard Hingston	<i>Batavia, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 21
Butts, Hubert Wilcox	<i>Manlius, N. Y.</i>	Clement 17
Byrne, William Joseph	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Day 21
Carson, Frank Albert	<i>Braintree</i>	Woods 7
Chaplin, John Howard	<i>Georgetown</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Chatterton, Arthur Earl	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Draper 1
Cochran, John Girard	<i>Sheffield, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Crary, Paul Stuart	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Davis, Edward Lawrence	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bishop 27
Dewey, Albert Brownfield, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Dickey, William Laurence	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bishop 8
Dillon, James Hayes	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Draper 5
Douglas, Francis Kenneth	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Dunham, Atwood Packard	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Peet's
Durfee, William, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 6
Dyer, Isaac Bartlett Cabot	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Abbot 16
Farrell, Raymond James	<i>Springfield</i>	Brick House 10
Ferguson, John Stahl	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Day 34
Fordham, Daniel Henry	<i>Greenport, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 10
George, Donald Payson	<i>Thomaston, Maine</i>	Bartlet 8
Hale, David Clendon	<i>Cambridge</i>	Andover 3
Hamilton, John Daniel Miller, Jr.	<i>Topeka, Kan.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hanna, Dan Rhodes, Jr.	<i>Ravenna, Ohio</i>	Day 14
Hawley, Clarence Kent	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Clement 16
Hay, Benjamin Harrison	<i>Minersville, Pa.</i>	Draper 5
Hays, Milton	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Henning, Cleveland Xelpho	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Day 13
Hequembourg, James Treadway	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 28
Higgins, William Barnett	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Higgins's
Hogg, Frank Trevor	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 14
Holmes, Robert Anderson, Jr.	<i>Pelham Heights, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 1
Keeline, Roger	<i>Council Bluffs, Ia.</i>	Bancroft 17

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Keeney, Rockwell	<i>Somersville, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 25
Kelly, Irwin Wilson	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Abbot 9
Kneen, Russell Packard	<i>Fall River</i>	Abbot 7
Knisely, Archibald Gribble, Jr.	<i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Krueger, Laurenz James	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Kurth, Harold Richard	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Lawrence
Lansing, Edward Sanders	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 2
Lestrade, Harold James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 2
Manning, Francis Bartlett	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Meyer, Harold	<i>Meridian, Miss.</i>	Day 9
Miller, William Frank	<i>Bradford, Pa.</i>	Day 14
Murphy, Mark Edwin	<i>Cambridge</i>	Miss Tilton's
Nielsen, William Walter	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Clement 8
Ogden, Walter Headden	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Day 13
Palmer, Wayne Francis	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Bishop 16
Phillips, Moss William	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
Poole, Parker	<i>Westbrook, Maine</i>	Abbot 15
Porter, Elbert Stotthof	<i>Andover</i>	Mrs. Porter's
Prince, Samuel Jonathan	<i>Bedford</i>	Bartlet 13
Quinn, Robert Nicholas, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Ralph, Blanchard Earl	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Ralph's
Read, Perry Driggs	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Roberts, Oliver Cousens	<i>Roxbury</i>	Bartlet 5
Robinson, Charles Augustus	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Rogers, Robert Wells	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Bancroft 6
Russell, Franklin Glazier, Jr.	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Scudder, Winthrop Richardson	<i>Hingham</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Sharp, Arthur Eugene	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 7
Sheldon, William Wheeler	<i>Joplin, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 28
Stockwell, Howard Aubrey	<i>West Somerville</i>	Bishop 10
Sullivan, Joseph Charles	<i>Lynn</i>	Day 33
Thompson, Benedict Edward	<i>Ramsey, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 13
Van Brocklin, Charles Ernest	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Wainwright, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Weil, Elmer Rothschild	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Abbot 4
West, John Prout	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Taylor 3
Whitman, Colden Hoffman	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bishop 1
Wilson, William George	<i>Dunmore, Pa.</i>	Brick House 6
Winston, Kirk	<i>Victoria, B. C., Canada</i>	Bishop 2
Young, Irving Walker, Jr.	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Draper 6

# CLASS C—JUNIOR MIDDLELERS.

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Kenneth Hale	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Allison, Edward Barret	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Mr. Allen's
Alpaugh, Forman LeRoy	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Abbot 17
Anderson, Robert Nelson	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Anderson, William Scott	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Appleby, John Lockman	<i>Glen Cove, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
Arterburn, Paul Rudy	<i>St. Matthews, Ky.</i>	Day 2
Bales, Walter John, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 26
Barker, Malden	<i>Rochelle, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Braley, Everett Lyon	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Burges, Philip Williams	<i>Petersham</i>	Mrs. Tew's
Carpenter, Earl Keays	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Brick House 2
Cavis, George Minot	<i>Bristol, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Cole, Ernest Ramey	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 11
Coles, William Augustus	<i>Glenwood Springs, Colo.</i>	Clement 5
Comstock, Gregory Jamieson	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Cooley, Edwin Stanley	<i>La Grange, Ill.</i>	Andover 9
Corry, Frank Cotter	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Crowell, William Henry	<i>Hyannis</i>	Brick House 16
Duby, Lawrence Kerfman	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Erving, John Middleton	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Erving's
Graff, Charles Henry	<i>Kittanning, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 2
Hall, Shirley McElroy	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 1
Head, James Marshall, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 18
Henn, Edwin Adolph	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Hennessey, William James	<i>Lynn</i>	Bishop 33
Hewett, Charles Francis	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	Williams Hall
Higgins, Kenneth Gilbert	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 1
Howard, Paul Mathew	<i>Galion, Ohio</i>	Abbot 13
Hoye, Quentin Bristow	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Day 8
Hunter, Herbert Alfred	<i>Brockton</i>	Clement 5
Huntress, Frank Chamberlain	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 32
James, William Rowland	<i>Kane, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Jones, Robert Looney	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Day 35
Jones, Robert Norman	<i>East Boston</i>	Draper 1
Kabler, Woodland	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 20
Lee, Thomas Ying Chiu	<i>Hongkong, China</i>	Eaton 6
Leonard, Julian Tobey	<i>Middleboro</i>	Bancroft 7
Lowd, Dana Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Lowd's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Lynn, Louis James	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Macfarlane, William Duncan	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
McVey, Harley Wilber	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Miss Park's
Marvin, Arthur Burdette	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 10
Morgan, Gorton Palmer	<i>Norwalk, Conn.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Morgan, Richard William	<i>Mystic, Conn.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Newton, Robert Pumpelly	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
O'Brien, Charles Joseph	<i>Fulton, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Ogrean, William	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Clement 15
Perley, Sydney Harold	<i>Ipswich</i>	Bartlet 11
Pike, William Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Pike's
Powers, Lawrence Bigelow	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Eaton 5
Purdy, Corydon Phillips	<i>Monroe, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 6
Rattray, Edwin Dow	<i>Bangor, Maine</i>	Clement 7
Raymond, Jack Soulard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 29
Robinson, Lucius Waterman, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 12
Rodgers, William Reid	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Bishop 33
Russell, Earl Clifford	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Abbot 11
Searle, Fred Warner	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 13
Simmons, John Albert	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Woods 6
Smith, Eben LeRoy	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Miss Brown's
Sniffin, Warren Mayhew	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Fuess's
Sprong, Norman Bingham	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Stacey, Arthur Edward	<i>Gouverneur, N. Y.</i>	Clement 2
Stuart, Charles Barnes	<i>Kenilworth, Ill.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Suess, Donald Ensign	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Bartlet 22
Teets, Pierre Everett	<i>Tuckahoe, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Thomas, William Trumbull	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Mr. Thomas's
Wells, Edward Hubbard	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Day 4
Weston, Derby	<i>Winchester</i>	Pease House 10
Whitworth, Edward Miller	<i>Wallingford, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Johnson's
Winters, Edward James	<i>Holyoke</i>	Clement 10
Woodford, William Henry Jackson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 21
Wrigley, Philip Knight	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's

JUNIOR MIDDLES--73

# CLASSIFICATION

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT—

CLASS I — SENIORS	88
CLASS II — MIDDLERS	75
CLASS III— JUNIOR MIDDLERS	73
CLASS IV— JUNIORS	113

---

349

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT—

CLASS A — SENIORS	64
CLASS B — MIDDLERS	80
CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	73

---

217

TOTAL

---

566

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	172	Michigan	3
New York	112	Montana	3
Pennsylvania	32	Washington	3
Illinois	29	Alaska	2
Connecticut	28	District of Columbia	2
New Jersey	23	Iowa	2
Maine	17	Texas	2
Missouri	16	Utah	2
Ohio	15	Alabama	1
Minnesota	11	Arkansas	1
New Hampshire	10	Delaware	1
Colorado	9	Georgia	1
California	8	Mississippi	1
Rhode Island	8	Oklahoma	1
Indiana	5	Virginia	1
Kentucky	5	Wisconsin	1
Nebraska	5	Wyoming	1
Oregon	5	Canada	2
Tennessee	4	China	2
Vermont	4	England	1
West Virginia	4	Japan	1
Florida	3	Mexico	1
Kansas	3		
Louisiana	3		
		Total	566

# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

Arthur Beebe Chapin, 1887

Holyoke

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Richardson, 1859

Boston

Courtney S. Kitchel, 1861

Milwaukee, Wis.

Samuel Isham, 1871

New York, N. Y.

Edward B. Downing, 1881

Seattle, Wash.

John Crosby, 1886

Minneapolis, Minn.

Samuel P. White, 1891

Beverly

Harold S. Deming, 1901

New York, N. Y.

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1912 will be June 14.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue is sent each year to all past students whose addresses are known.

---

# CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## PRESIDENT

Julian S. Mason, 1894

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

John B. Drake, Jr., 1894

Isaac N. Perry, 2d., 1905

## SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lloyd D. Waddell, 1899, First National Bank Building

## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry S. Van Duzer, 1871

### SECRETARY

Ray Morris, 1897

### TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Wallace, 1884

Dwight H. Day, 1895

Charles A. Crawford, 1892

Fred W. Allen, 1896

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

George Lauder, 1897

Frank H. Simmons, 1894

Edward W. Clucas, 1900

Kenneth Merritt, 1907

---

## WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

William Henry Moody, 1872

### VICE-PRESIDENT

George L. Raymond, 1858

### TREASURER

Irving H. Dunlap, 1881

### SECRETARY

George X. McLanahan, 1892, Union Trust Co. Building

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Mitchell, 1858

Henry J. Wilder, 1893

James B. T. Tupper, 1858

Stuart Clark Johnson, 1894

Daniel W. Lord, 1876

Milton D. Morrill, 1895

## PITTSBURG ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1889

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

### SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898

### TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William N. Frew, 1872, Chairman

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Chauncey O'Neil, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

## NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

### VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

### SECRETARY

Edwin White, 1902

State Savings Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Monterieff, M. Cochran, 1900

Franklin M. Crosby, 1893

William D. Washburn, Jr., 1883

---

## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Desmond Fitzgerald, 1863



#### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854	William P. Sheffield, 1873
William B. Stevens, 1861	William P. Fiske, 1873
Edward C. Smith, 1871	Nathaniel Stevens, 1876
William H. Moody, 1872	Arthur B. Chapin, 1887
Frederic W. Tilton	Arthur D. Coffin, 1889
Charles H. Wilson, 1893	

#### SECRETARY

Arthur Drinkwater, 1896, 59 Temple Place

#### TREASURER

F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Hollis R. Bailey, 1873	Raymond M. Crosby, 1893
Arthur C. Jelly, 1878	Brewer Eddy, 1894
Marcus Morton, 1879	Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894
Fred B. Lund, 1884	Stephen E. Young, 1894
James H. Ropes, 1885	Philip W. Thomson, 1898
Joseph W. Lund, 1886	Joseph S. Seabury, 1900
Elias B. Bishop, 1889	F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902
Henry W. Beal, 1893	Robert T. Fisher, 1906
Russell Stiles, 1908	

---

### PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

#### PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

#### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

#### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John G. Dunlap, 1902, Land Title Building

#### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles F. Richardson, 1861	Daniel B. Wentz, 1892
Walter L. Murphy, 1868	Harry B. Hickman, 1894
Horace O. Wells, 1892	Frederic E. Whitney, 1898
William H. McCarty, 1907	

Candidate's name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Date of this application \_\_\_\_\_

Age at time of application, \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months

Candidate for the \_\_\_\_\_ Class, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department

Father's (or guardian's) name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Name and location of school last attended \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving last school \_\_\_\_\_

Name of principal \_\_\_\_\_

Names and locations of schools previously attended \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Names of principals \_\_\_\_\_

Letters of recommendation will be presented from \_\_\_\_\_

The candidate will probably enter \_\_\_\_\_ College

A complete report of grades received during last two school years  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{is enclosed.} \\ \text{will be sent later.} \end{array} \right.$

It is understood that all candidates must be examined, except those who have already secured, by examination or certificate, a sufficient number of college entrance credits; and in meeting this requirement the candidate will present himself at

date \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

SUBJECT	Years Studied	Number of Periods Each Week	Length of Period	Further details; e.g., To quadratic equations in Algebra.
Algebra . . . .				
Geometry . . . .				
English . . . .				
Latin Grammar .				
Cæsar . . . .				
Nepos . . . .				
Cicero . . . .				
Sallust . . . .				
Vergil . . . .				
Ovid . . . .				
Greek Grammar .				
Xenophon . . .				
Homer . . . .				
German . . . .				
French . . . .				
American History				
English History .				
Roman History .				
Greek History .				
Chemistry . . .				
Physics . . . .				

Candidates for the Senior Class should also fill in the space below.

Subjects passed and accepted at \_\_\_\_\_ College. Date \_\_\_\_\_


Further college entrance examinations will be taken \_\_\_\_\_

# APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

## PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS.

---

This statistical blank calls for items of information which are of the greatest importance to the Academy officers in determining the previous attainments and the present needs of candidates for admission. When all of the required information has been carefully given in detail, the statement should be submitted at once to the Principal.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIFTH YEAR

---

APRIL, 1913



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1913

1913

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

OCTOBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

1914

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

APRIL

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

1914

JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

AUGUST

..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

SEPTEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	..
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

OCTOBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

NOVEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

DECEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	..
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

1915

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

FEBRUARY

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	..	..	..	..	..	..

MARCH

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

APRIL

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAY

..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

JUNE

..	1	2	3	4	5	..
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..



# CALENDAR

## 1913

<i>January 3</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 18</i>	<i>Tuesday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>March 28</i>	<i>Friday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 13</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, San Francisco, and other cities

---

<i>September 16</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Entrance examinations
<i>September 17</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two lower classes
<i>September 18</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two upper classes
<i>November 26 to 28</i>	<i>Wednesday noon to } Friday, 9.45 a.m. }</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 19</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	First term ends

## 1914

<i>January 6</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 27</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 7</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 19</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 22</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, San Francisco, and other cities

# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED,	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873—1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT. D.	1903—

# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M.  
Elected 1902

ANDOVER

## CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, Litt.D.  
Elected 1903

ANDOVER

CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.B.  
Clerk pro tem. 1912-13

ANDOVER

## TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B.  
Elected 1900

ANDOVER

---

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M.  
Elected 1899

BOSTON

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.  
Elected 1899

CAMBRIDGE

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B.  
Elected 1900

BURLINGTON, VT.

CLIFFORD HERSCHELL MOORE, Ph.D.  
Elected 1902

CAMBRIDGE

HON. HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M.  
Elected 1905

NEW YORK CITY

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B.  
Elected 1907

NEWTON CENTRE

HON. JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D.  
Elected 1908

GREENFIELD

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D.  
Elected 1908

ST. LOUIS, MO.

JOSEPH PARSONS  
Elected 1910

LAKEVILLE, CONN.

FREDERICK GOODRICH CRANE  
Elected 1912

DALTON

# FACULTY

---

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., PRINCIPAL	
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	In Europe 1912-1913
	Instructor 1897—1903. Elected Principal 1903
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.B.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Acting Principal. Professor of Latin</i>	Elected 1891
<i>on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M.	60 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1873
WILLIAM BLAIR GRAVES, A.M.	9 Salem Street
<i>Professor Emeritus of Natural Sciences</i>	
	Instructor 1866—1869. Professor 1881—1908
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	In Europe 1912-1913
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B.	56 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	32 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B.	18 Chapel Avenue
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, PH.D.	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge
<i>Honorary Director of the Department of</i>	Elected 1901
<i>American Archaeology</i>	
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Lecturer in Archaeology and Curator of</i>	Elected 1901
<i>the Museum of American Archaeology</i>	

LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	21 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Greek and Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Visitor</i>	Appointed 1902
ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B.	215 Main Street
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet Hall 21
<i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	Bartlet Hall 5
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
WALTER HUSTON LILLARD, A.M.	53 Phillips Street
<i>Assistant to the Acting Principal</i>	Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B.	189 Main Street
<i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.	Highland Wayside
<i>Instructor in Modern Languages</i>	Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D.	138 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M.	Clement 9
<i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B.	Eaton 8
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
OSWALD TOWER, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A. B.	Taylor 4
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
ALBERT FARNSWORTH, A.B.	Bancroft 9
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1911
CLEMENS ANDREW YOST, A.M.	Bancroft 16
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1911



JULIAN SCOTT BRYAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1911
GLENN ROMEYNE BENNETT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bishop 7 Appointed 1912
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, A.M. <i>Instructor in Music and German</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1912
CLAUDE ALBERT PIFER, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Public Speaking and Debating</i>	Bishop 30 Appointed 1912
CLARENCE HOWE THURBER, A.B. <i>Instructor in English and Latin</i>	Day 30 Appointed 1912
RUSSELL DOTEN WARREN, S.B. <i>Assistant in Physics and Chemistry</i>	Clement 9 Appointed 1912
MAX MUELLER, Ph.D. <i>Prussian Exchange Teacher</i>	Draper 4 Appointed 1912
SARAH LOW FROST <i>Librarian</i>	210 Main Street

## OTHER OFFICERS

HARRIET L. ERVING <i>Cashier</i>	43 Salem Street
MABEL L. JONES <i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	29 Chestnut Street
ALICE T. WHITNEY <i>Recorder</i>	61 Bartlet Street
VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B. <i>Manager of the Dining Hall</i>	69 Salem Street
PHILLIPS BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Cashier of the Dining Hall</i>	Bartlet Hall 23
ANNIE B. KYLE <i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	43 Salem Street
FANNIE J. ERVING <i>Assistant Cashier</i>	59 Salem Street
SIDNEY PEET <i>Athletic Trainer</i>	18 Salem Street Appointed 1906
ANNE M. COLEMAN <i>Stenographer</i>	42 Chestnut Street
WILLIAM A. MURRAY <i>Instructor in Swimming</i>	Day 22 Appointed 1911
MARIE DAVANEY <i>Matron at the Isham Infirmary</i>	Isham Infirmary

# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1912-1913

---

Sunday Services are held at the School Chapel at 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. In addition to the School Minister, the preachers serving during 1912--1913 are the following:—

REV. CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D. D.	New York City
REV. H. ROSWELL BATES	New York City
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
REV. PROFESSOR CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. HARRY P. DEWEY, D.D.	Minneapolis, Minn.
REV. D. BREWER EDDY	Boston
REV. PROFESSOR DANIEL EVANS, D.D.	Cambridge
PRESIDENT ALBERT PARKER FITCH, D.D.	Cambridge
REV. ALFRED RODMAN HUSSEY	Baltimore, Md.
REV. JOHN L. KEEDY	North Andover
PROFESSOR JAMES L. McCONAUGHY	Brunswick, Me.
REV. ARTLEY B. PARSON	Providence, R. I.
REV. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, D. D.	Boston
MR. DAVID R. PORTER	New York City
REV. ROCKWELL H. POTTER, D.D.	Hartford, Conn.
REV. JAMES AUSTIN RICHARDS	Boston
MR. ROBERT E. SPEER	New York City
PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D.	Andover
REV. NICHOLAS VAN DER PYL	Haverhill

# LECTURES AND RECITALS, 1912-1913

---

PANAMA

FARNHAM BISHOP

FERTILE ARGENTINA

CHARLES WELLINGTON FURLONG

CHINA

CHARLES F. GAMMON

OUR WILD ANIMAL NEIGHBORS

ERNEST HAROLD BAYNES

DEVELOPMENT OF WRITING AND PRINTING

PROF. FREDERICK B. WRIGHT

BABYLONIAN CIVILIZATION

REV. WILLIAM R. ARNOLD

AN EVENING WITH THE STARS

B. R. BAUMGARDT

THROUGH AFRICA WITH ROOSEVELT

J. ALDEN LORING

DEVELOPMENT OF THE WEST

C. J. BLANCHARD

INDIAN SONGS AND DANCES

MISS BEE MAYES

AUTHOR'S READING

ALFRED NOYES

MUSICAL RECITALS

CARL F. PFATTEICHER, A.M.

ENGLISH FOLK SONGS

A. FOXTON FERGUSON

# PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy was founded at Andover on the twenty-first of April, 1778, by the gifts of the Hon. Samuel Phillips and his brother, the Hon. John Phillips, consisting of about 141 acres of land in Andover purchased for the purpose, and about 200 acres of land in Jaffrey, N. H., together with the sum of one thousand six hundred and fourteen pounds. "The Constitution of Phillips Academy" was drawn up, as appears from contemporary documents, by Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Eliphalet Pearson, whose sympathy in the religious and patriotic movements of the times led them to plan a school of a type new to American education. Dr. Pearson became the first principal, and Judge Phillips shared in the active work of the school until his death in 1802.

The main purpose and scope of the school are shown in the opening paragraphs of the constitution, as follows :

"A short reflection upon the grand design of the Parent of the Universe in the creation of mankind, and the improvements of which the mind is capable both in knowledge and virtue, as well as upon the prevalence of ignorance and vice, disorder and wickedness, and upon the direct tendency and certain issue of such a course of things, must occasion, in a thoughtful mind, an earnest solicitude to find the source of these evils and their remedy ; and a small acquaintance with the qualities of young minds — how susceptible and tenacious they are of impressions—evidences that youth is the most important period, on the improvement or neglect of which depend the most important consequences to individuals themselves and the community.

"A serious consideration of the premises, and an observation of the growing neglect of youth, have excited in us a painful anxiety for the event, and determined us to make, in the following Conveyance, a humble dedication to our Heavenly Benefactor of the ability, wherewith he has blessed us, to lay the foundation of a public free school or academy for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin, Grammar, Writing,

Arithmetic, and those sciences, wherein they are commonly taught, but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living.

"Earnestly wishing that this Institution may grow and flourish; that the advantages of it may be extensive and lasting; that its usefulness may be so manifest as to lead the way to other establishments on the same principles; and that it may finally prove an eminent means of advancing the Interest of the great Redeemer, to His patronage and blessing we humbly commit it."

The first Trustees were Samuel Phillips of Andover, John Phillips of Exeter, William Phillips of Boston, Oliver Wendell of Boston, John Lowell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes, Rev. Jonathan French, Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Nehemiah Abbot of Andover,—men whose services and benefactions, at Andover and elsewhere, were to become memorable in the history of American education.

Provision having been made for the organization and succession of the Trustees, the management of the property, the appointment of teachers, and the admission of pupils, the constitution continues:

"It shall ever be considered as the first and principal duty of the Master to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the youth committed to his care.

"There shall be taught in this Seminary the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; also practical Geometry, Logic, and any other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.

"The Master is to give special attention to the health of the Scholars, and ever to urge the importance of a habit of industry. But, above all, it is expected that the Master's attention to the disposition of the Minds and Morals of the Youth under his charge will exceed every other care; well considering that, though goodness without knowledge [as it respects others] is weak and feeble, yet knowledge without goodness is dangerous, and that both united form the noblest character, and lay the surest foundation of usefulness to mankind.



"It is therefore required that he most attentively and vigorously guard against the earliest irregularities; that he frequently delineate in their natural colors the deformity and odiousness of vice, and the beauty and amiableness of virtue; that he spare no pains to convince them of their numberless and indispensable obligations to abhor and avoid the former and to love and practice the latter; of the several great duties they owe to God, their country, their parents, their neighbors, and themselves; that he critically and constantly observe the variety of their natural tempers, and solicitously endeavor to bring them under such discipline as may tend most effectually to promote their own satisfaction and the happiness of others; that he early inure them to contemplate the several connexions and various scenes, incident to human life; furnishing such general maxims of conduct as may best enable them to pass through with ease, reputation, and comfort.

"And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct."

The school was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, with a group of thirteen pupils. On October 4, 1780, it was incorporated in the last act of the "Great and General Court" previous to the organization of the new state government. The powers of the Trustees have been enlarged by the legislature from time to time, notably in the acts conferring the power to hold additional funds, and in the act of June 19, 1807, whereby the Trustees were empowered to receive and hold real and personal estate for the purpose of a separate "Theological Institution". The Andover Theological Seminary, the first incorporated theological school in this country, was accordingly established in the following year. On April 16, 1907, Andover Theological Seminary was incorporated by special act of the legislature as a separate institution with its own board of trustees. By vote of its Trustees the Seminary was removed to Cambridge and began work there in September, 1908. On July 1, 1908, the Seminary real estate in Andover came into possession of the Academy.

The Teachers' Seminary, established in 1830, as another distinct school, was an anticipation of the normal schools, and, to a less degree, of the scientific schools which have since been founded elsewhere. In 1842 this Seminary was merged in the Academy.

In 1901, two generous friends of the Academy, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody, of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret A. Peabody, established the Archaeological Department, providing for it an endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care, increase, and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

Through the generous gifts of numerous other benefactors, in sums large and small, the original funds of the Academy have been considerably enlarged.

# THE ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, study-room, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average

boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Western Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Bertha Bailey, Principal of the Abbot Academy for girls; Chester W. Holland, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press and the Andover Bookstore; Buchan and Francis, furniture dealers.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

*Testimonials* Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates must be presented not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

*Entrance Requirements*  
*Three Lower Classes* Examinations are required for entrance to the three lower classes. Although scholarship records of other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, they are of service to the school officers in determining the classification of applicants.

In filing application for admission the blank inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities, it should be given with the utmost attention to detail.

*Entrance  
Requirements  
Senior Class*

No examinations are given by the Academy for admission to the Senior class. Applicants must present certificates of subjects credited for entrance by Harvard, Yale, Princeton, or other colleges of high standing. Candidates for the diploma of the Academy should note carefully the following statements relative to Senior standing:—

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent.
2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.
3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.
4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the Senior year, the holder can not enter the Senior class.

Students are not admitted to the Senior class later than the beginning of the winter term. Candidates for admission to the Senior class should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold, those studies being selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The list of Senior subjects given on page 36 exhibits the range of this selection. The schedule of studies required of diploma candidates must regularly be such as will ensure full admission to Harvard, Yale, or a college of equivalent rank. Where students are preparing for other institutions, equivalent courses may be accepted by vote of the Academy faculty. All Seniors must take at least nineteen hours a week.



**Entrance  
Examinations** Candidates for admission to the Junior, Junior Middle, and Middle classes will be examined on *Tuesday, June 17, 1913*, at 8.30 A. M., in the following places:

Andover:	Phillips Academy, Graves Hall.
Chicago:	Hurd Hall, North Western University Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Sts.
New York:	Y. M. C. A. Building, 215 West 23d St.
San Francisco:	Y. M. C. A. Building.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, September 16, 1913*, examinations will be held at 9.30 A. M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held outside of Andover, and for special entrance examinations held at other times than those here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examinations should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the subjects are still fresh in their minds.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in June and September are as follows:

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English, grammar and composition; Geography:—these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

### JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 42; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on page 40; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, Books II and III.

## MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic\*; Algebra\*, work of Junior and Junior Middle years, as given on page 42; Plane Geometry\*, Books I, II, III, and IV; the work in English prescribed for the Junior Middle year on page 40; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and either *one* or *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

\* Examinations in these subjects will be discontinued after September, 1913. For arrangement of courses in Mathematics see pages 42 and 43.

## CLASSIFICATION

### *Assignment to Classes*

Candidates must be enrolled in one of the regular classes. Owing to differences in preparation it often happens that a student's work lies mainly in two classes. In determining his classification in such instances a net aggregate of nine hours in the lower class necessitates enrollment with that class. Furthermore, whenever a student for any cause falls behind his class in a net aggregate of nine hours he must be registered with the lower class.

### *Special Students*

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Junior Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

At least the first and second years of Latin are required for the Scientific diploma.

*Examinations  
and  
Promotions*      Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, and for those who obtain honor grades.

*Class  
Officers*      Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the Faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

*Division  
Officers*      The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members and to serve as their counselor.

## APPOINTMENTS

*Daily  
Appointments*      7.45 A. M. Morning chapel.  
8.07 A. M. to 1.00 P. M.      } Recitation  
4.07 P. M. to 6.00 P. M.      } and study hours.  
8.00 P. M. Evening study hours begin.  
10.30 A. M. and 5.15 P. M. Sunday chapel services.  
Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday after-  
noons.

*Study Hours*      Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

### *Absences*

Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A FAILURE TO MEET SUCH APPOINTMENTS MUST BE REGARDED AS A VERY SERIOUS OFFENCE AND MAY NECESSITATE WITHDRAWAL FROM SCHOOL.

### *Out of Town Excuses*

All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

### *Religious Exercises*

Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the School Minister, who is also the pastor of the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. The Society of Inquiry holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually addressed by some invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

## EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed

to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules of the items named below indicate the ordinary cost for limited, average, and ample expenditure.

	*ECONOMICAL	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition,	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$150 00
Room and heat,	30 00	125 00	200 00
Board,	160 00	195 00	270 00
Furniture (annual average),	10 00	15 00	
Electric light,		6 00	
Athletic charge,	9 00	15 00	15 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$359 00	\$506 00	\$635 00

\*Scholarship boys by earnest endeavor may meet these changes in part or in whole.

*Term Bills*           The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable at the opening of the school year; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1st. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned. A charge of \$5.00 a term is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship applicants this charge is \$3.00 a term which may be paid in whole or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable at the opening of the school year in September and two-fifths on March first. In return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the grounds or in the gymnasium, and are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to



secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, or may be paid in person by the students. Class-room privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

**Room Rents** Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before November 1st; the remaining two-fifths on March 1st. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room is filed and the assignment made. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not. The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

## SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition and	{	First payment, Sept. 17; amount, \$99.00.
Athletic Fee:	{	Second " Mar. 1; " 66.00.
Room:	{	First " Nov. 1; " three-fifths of total charge
	{	Second " Mar. 1; " two-fifths " " "
Table Board:	Payable one half-term in advance.	
Deposit:	Payable Sept. 17; amount, \$10.00.	

## BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

---

### *Williams Hall The New Dormitory for Young Boys*

Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school has secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the old campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for thirty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a large study-room and a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard are required to report in the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening, where they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistant in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1913-14 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be from \$400.00 to \$550.00. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

### *Faculty Houses*

The school provides for dormitory purposes several houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes.

Each house is in charge of a resident married instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

ABBOT HOUSE provides accommodations for twenty-four boys.

CHURCHILL HOUSE provides accommodations for nine boys.

CLEMENT HOUSE provides accommodations for fourteen boys.

FARRAR HOUSE provides accommodations for nine boys.

PEASE HOUSE provides accommodations for nine boys.

STUART HOUSE provides accommodations for seven boys.

WOODS HOUSE provides accommodations for six boys.

### *Dormitories*

Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on page 29. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fire-places. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, was entirely remodelled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for fourteen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL was erected in 1817 and was formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

TAYLOR COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites, accommodating ten boys.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites and two single rooms, accommodating twelve boys.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites, accommodating ten boys.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites, accommodating ten boys.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains fifteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. The rooms in this building are fully furnished.

JOHN PHELPS TAYLOR HALL, to be ready for occupancy in September, 1913, will accommodate eighteen boys in each of its two entries and will be in charge of two married instructors.

[For prices of rooms and board see page 29.]

<i>Main Building</i>	This recitation building was erected in 1865 and contains twelve recitation rooms.
--------------------------	--

<i>Graves Hall</i>	Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics and Chemistry, four recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.
------------------------	--

<i>Pearson Hall</i>	Pearson Hall, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, and then known as Bartlet Chapel, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms.
-------------------------	---



### *Archaeology Building*

This building contains rooms for the collection of the Department of Archaeology and a lecture room. In the basement are the quarters of the Phillips Union, comprising a reading room and a grill. This Union is under the management of the Student Council.

### *Administration Offices and Library*

Brechin Hall, formerly used as the library of the Theological Seminary, has been extensively altered inside and is now used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of over six thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

The Memorial Hall Public Library, located in Andover, and consisting of nineteen thousand volumes is accessible for consultation by students daily.

### *The Chapel*

The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises, and the Sunday preaching and vesper services, are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Egleston Memorial organ.

### *Borden Gymnasium*

The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Visitor. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

### *Swimming Pool*

The new swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool. The pool is under the charge of an experienced instructor in swimming.



*Phillips Inn*            The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isbam Infirmary*        The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isbam, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, an operating room, and quarters for visiting parents. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. A charge of two dollars a day is made for each patient, which includes room, board, and the services of an experienced matron.

*Athletic Grounds*        Brothers' Field, comprising twenty-three acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball and football. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, lacrosse, and tennis. It also provides a quarter-mile cinder running track and a pond for ice hockey.

*School Organizations*    Among the school organizations, maintained by the students, are the following: ADMINISTRATIVE, The Student Council; RELIGIOUS, The Society of Inquiry; DEBATING, The Philomathean Society, Forum; SCHOOL PAPERS, The Phillipian (semi-weekly), The Mirror (monthly), The Pot-Pourri (annual); MUSICAL and DRAMATIC, The Glee Club, Banjo Club, Mandolin Club, Orchestra, The Dramatic Club; THE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, comprising the Baseball, Football, Soccer, Track, Tennis, Lacrosse, Hockey, and Swimming Associations.

# PRICES OF ROOMS AND BOARD

## SINGLE ROOMS, UNFURNISHED

- \$ 65.00. Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Eaton, No. 7.
- \$100.00. J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
- \$112.50. Phillips, Nos. 3, 14.
- \$125.00. J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 4, 7, 10, 15, 18, 21.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; Bishop, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.

## SINGLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$125.00. Bartlet, Nos. 8, 12, 16, 27, 31.
- \$150.00. Bartlet, Nos. 2, 10, 14, 17, 25, 29; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
- \$175.00. Bartlet, No. 6.
- \$200.00. Andover, No. 4; Day, Nos. 13, 36; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36.

## DOUBLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$ 75.00. Bartlet, Nos. 3, 11, 15, 20, 28, 32.
- \$100.00. Bartlet, Nos. 1, 9, 13, 18, 26, 30.
- \$125.00. Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18; Draper, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Taylor Cottage, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
- \$175.00. Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22; Bartlet 21 (private bath).

## SINGLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$ 90.00. Pease, No. 14.
- \$100.00. Abbot, Nos. 8, 17; Churchill, No. 4; Woods, No. 8.
- \$125.00. Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 7.
- \$150.00. Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 4, 7, 8; Stuart, No. 3; Woods, Nos. 4, 5.
- \$175.00. Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Churchill, No. 3; Clement, No. 1; Farrar, No. 3.
- \$200.00. Clement, No. 2 (private bath).

## SINGLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$225.00. Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24.

## DOUBLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$125.00. Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 11, 13, 14; Churchill, Nos. 1, 2, 5; Farrar, Nos. 2, 4, 6; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12; Stuart, No. 2.  
\$150.00. Clement, No. 13; Stuart, No. 1.

## DOUBLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$150.00. Farrar, No. 5; Abbot, Nos. 6, 7, 15, 16.  
\$175.00. Abbot, No. 12; Stuart, No. 4; Woods, No. 6; Adams Hall, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15 17, 21, 23.

### *Special Provision for Scholarship Boys*

Rooms furnished with couch beds are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$30 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms.

### *Dining Hall*

The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which is under the charge of a manager, and accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge of \$3.00 a week, payable one half-term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, tea, etc. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served à la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average price of board for the past year was approximately \$5.50 a week.

### *Private Houses*

About twenty private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is from \$5.50 to \$7.50 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

As engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year, care should be exercised in

the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payment for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

*Scholarship Aid*            The sums granted as scholarships to boys vary according to their excellence in studies, a superior student receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 to cover the tuition of his first term. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance. Indolent or incapable boys are not encouraged to apply.

*Self Help*            Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

*Scholarship Funds*            *The Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5700.

*The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3700 was established in 1871.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.



*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$590.33.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$2500 was established in 1887 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3097.98.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.



*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1000.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1500 was founded in 1906 by Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of the late T. A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington.

*The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship* of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P.A. '93, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

*The Class of 1871, Andover-Harvard Scholarship* of \$300, sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, P.A. '71, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

*The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship* of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

*The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship* is awarded during his Senior year to a student of limited means who has been in the Academy not less than one year and is preparing for Harvard, the recipient to be in good scholarship standing, and in the judgment of the Principal to possess the best qualities of leadership.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

---

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In order that he may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. He is designated as a classical or a scientific student in accordance with the character and requirements of the institution selected. The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

A variety of optional studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. Members of the Senior class select such subjects as are needed to complete their preparation for college, and for the remainder of their schedule may elect any subjects not already completed in the course of study.

## JUNIOR YEAR

### CLASS IV

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin IV	6
Algebra IV	6
English IV	3
English Bible IV	2
Public Speaking IV	1
	<hr/>
	18

# JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR

## CLASS III—CLASSICAL

## CLASS C—SCIENTIFIC

	HOURS PER WEEK		HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4	Latin III	4
{ Greek III      Two of French III      these German III     three subjects }	8	French C, or German C	5
		Algebra C	5
Algebra III	4	English C	3
English III	3	English Bible C	2
	<hr/> 19		<hr/> 19

# MIDDLE YEAR

## CLASS II—CLASSICAL

## CLASS B—SCIENTIFIC

Latin II	5	<i>Required</i>	
Greek II, or German II <i>b</i>	5	English B	3
Geometry II	4	French B, or German B	2
French II, or German II <i>a</i>	2	Geometry B	5
English II	3		

### *Optional*

### *Elective*

Public Speaking II	1	†Chemistry	4
		†French C	5
		†German II <i>b</i>	5
		†German C	5
		†History B (English)	5
		†History I (Ancient)	5
		†Latin II	5
		†Physics	4
	<hr/> 19		<hr/> 19

† Courses covering nine hours a week are selected according to college requirements.

## SENIOR YEAR

### CLASS I

19 hours a week from the following:

Greek I	4
Greek Composition I	1
Greek Testament	1
Latin I	4
Horace	1
Livy	1
Latin Composition I	1
History (Ancient)	5
History (American)	4
English I	3
English Bible I	2
French I	4
German I	2
Advanced Algebra	2
Solid Geometry (half year)	4
Trigonometry (half year)	4
Physics	4
Mechanical Drawing	2
Public Speaking	1
*French C	5
*German II <i>b</i>	5
*German C	5
*Chemistry	4
*History B (English)	5

\*When a Senior's schedule completes the requirements for admission to his chosen college, courses not previously pursued in any class of the school may be taken and counted as Senior work.

NOTE—In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take the preliminary examinations of some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by Harvard, Princeton, and Yale Universities, several of the colleges, and by the College Entrance Examination Board.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## G R E E K

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. In the third term Xenophon's *Anabasis* is begun and the reading extends at least through the first three chapters of Book I.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year. During the second and third terms some time is given to reading selections from Attic Greek prose literature.

There is also a Senior elective course in the Greek Testament of one hour a week.

## L A T I N

The work of the Junior year consists of thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar, and training is given in methods of study. There is constant practice in the writing of Latin. In the spring term, Books II and III of Caesar's *Gallic War*, or equivalents, are read.

In the Junior Middle year, Books I, IV, and V of the *Gallic War*, and about ten *Lives* of Nepos are read. There is continued practice in Latin prose composition and syntax.



In the Middle year, the course in Cicero aims to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied. The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo or de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read.

In the Senior year, poetic diction and prosody receive attention, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature. Books I-IV of the *Aeneid*, and either the *Bucolics* or *Aeneid* VIII and IX, or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read, with additional practice in reading at sight. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied.

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Class III or C) is as follows: (a) careful drill in pronunciation; (b) the rudiments of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural of nouns, the inflection of adjectives, participles, and pronouns, the use of the personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, the simple use of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into French; (d) the translation of about two hundred or more pages of easy French prose, such as is contained in Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader; and the use of such texts as *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and grammars such as Bevier, Fraser & Squair, Aldrich & Foster.

The second year course of two hours (Class II or B) which continues the elementary course in French, consists of a review of elementary grammar, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: *Colomba*, with exercises; *La Mère de la Marquise*, with exercises; *Pierille*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *La Mare au Diable*, *L'Abbé Daniel*.

The third year (Class A) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced French as set by Harvard and Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as *Contes de Daudet*, *Eugénie Grandet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*, *La Question d'Argent* are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

## GERMAN

The first year's work in German (Class III or C) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also in the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries, and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 200 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Bacon's *Im Vaterland*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien*, and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

The two hour course of the second year (Class II or B), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: Frommel's *Eingeschneit*, Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, von Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The five hour course of the second year (Class II) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced German as set by Harvard, and in Intermediate German as set by Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Heine's *Harzreise*, *Lieder*, Keller's *Das Fähnlein der Sieben Aufrechten*, Lessing's *Minna von Barnhelm*, Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III*, are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

The work of the third year (Class I) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is open to those who have passed the five hour course of Class II, or the advanced college examination in German; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do the work of the course.

## ENGLISH

The work in composition in the Junior year is based on weekly themes, written outside of class,—simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,—on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination. This work is supplemented by frequent themes written in class. Attention is given to the correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question; to the simpler matters of punctuation; to spelling; and to the building up of vocabulary. The work in literature consists of a somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,—narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry; a more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort; a brief study of the lives of a few of the authors. Among the books prescribed are: *Poe's Tales*; *Treasure Island*; *Kidnapped*; *The Courtship of Miles Standish*; *Old English Ballads*; *As You Like It*.

In the teaching of composition in the Junior Middle year the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice in writing. The study of literature comprises

the careful reading of some selected books, and the rapid reading of others, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *The Master of Ballantrae*; *Quentin Durward*; *English Narrative Poems* (Macmillan edition); *Tom Brown's School Days*; *Myths of Greece and Rome*; *The Lady of the Lake*.

In the Middle year the study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of class, and there is considerable writing in the class-room. The course in literature includes a careful reading of ten books selected from the groups prescribed under English A in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In the Senior year the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Weekly themes and writing in the class-room are required, as in the Middle year. The course in literature includes a careful study of the books prescribed under English B in the College Entrance Requirements; the life and times of each author; and as much supplementary reading as possible.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

The work of the Junior year comprises instruction in the analysis of simple speeches and individual training in the preparation and delivery of speeches on subjects of general interest. Special emphasis is laid on the logical development of subject matter by the use of outlines.

The work of the Middle year is of a more advanced character.

Argumentation is taken up in the Senior year. Following a study of brief-writing, debates are held in class. In the last term small groups discuss current social, economic, and political questions.



## ENGLISH BIBLE

In the curriculum courses the Bible is studied as an English classic, critical and doctrinal questions not being taken up. Constant attention is given to Biblical quotations and allusions. There are three courses, each extending through the year, with two recitation hours a week. Recitations, themes, and examinations are required as in other courses in English.

The course for Juniors (first year) includes all the narratives of the Old Testament. The text-book is: *The Old Testament Narrative*, edited by Alfred D. Sheffield. In this edition the language of the King James Version is preserved.

The course for Junior Middlers includes the life and teaching of Christ, the Book of Acts, and brief selections from the Epistles. The text-book is the Revised New Testament. There is also a rapid reading of some Old Testament stories for the benefit of those who have not taken the Junior course.

The elective course for Seniors covers the historical books of the Old Testament and selections from the poetical and prophetic books. The text-book is *Ancient Hebrew Literature*, (the King James Version in the "Everyman's Library").

## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying six hours a week throughout the year. Slaught and Lennes' *First Principles of Algebra* is used as a text-book, and all of Part I and the first six chapters of Part II are completed.

In the Junior Middle year, the work of the preceding year is continued with four, or five, recitations a week.

All the usual topics of Elementary Algebra are completed during this year. Candidates for entrance to the Academy wishing credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate showing credit for *all* of Elementary Algebra.



## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

In first paragraph read:

Slaught and Lennes' *First Principles of Algebra, Complete Course*, is used as a text-book, and all of Parts I and II and the first six chapters of Part III are completed.



## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two hour course in Senior Algebra covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board, and also such other topics as may be necessary for students preparing for the one or two colleges whose entrance requirements in this subject differ from those named by the Board.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in the Middle year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. Candidates for entrance to the Academy may secure credit for this course by presenting a college entrance certificate giving credit for it.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course of the Senior year includes orthographic and isometric projections, simple machine drawing, and lettering. It meets the

college entrance requirement in this subject. Two exercises of two hours are held each week during the year.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book, which is submitted to the instructor for approval. The object of the laboratory course is to give some familiarity with the methods of physical investigation and "to train the eye and hand in the direction of precision and skill". The laboratory is commodious and furnished with all the apparatus and conveniences for the required work.

## CHEMISTRY

The three sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in Chemistry of practically all colleges. For students going to colleges where an unusually large amount of laboratory work is required, extra hours for such work will be provided.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archaeology is not extensively attempted. During the past year a course of lectures was delivered to the general public.

At present the collections number 81,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number six—Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New

Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern, and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earth-works found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements Found in the United States.

## HISTORY

Courses are offered in the history of Greece and of Rome, and in English and American history. Students are trained in the use of books on these subjects in the library.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise is advised suited to his peculiar needs. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, and harmony is offered by the Director of Music. Students desiring to present Music as a subject for admission to college should consult the Director, as a class in Harmony and one in Counterpoint will be formed if a number of students wish to offer this subject for admission to college.

A series of recitals is given in the school Chapel on the Wednesday afternoons of the winter term. During the season 1912-13 there were eight organ recitals—four by visiting organists and four by the Director of Music—, one piano recital, one trio recital, one violin recital, and one song recital.



## PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

### IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The forty-sixth competition occurred June 12, 1912. The Committee of Award were H. W. Darling, Esq., Wichita, Kansas; Hon. J. J. McHatton, Butte, Montana; Russell Stiles, A.B., New York, N. Y.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-fifth competition was held May 27, 1912, the Committee of Award being Edward Brooks, Esq., Andover; Rev. Charles H. Cutler, Andover; Ralph D. Paine, A.B., Durham, N. H.

*The Harvard-Andover Prizes*, sustained since 1889 by the Harvard-Andover Club. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of Elementary Rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Middle classes. The judge of the twenty-fourth competition, held in June, 1912, was Claude A. Pifer, A. M., of Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to members of the two debating societies, Philo and Forum. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives of the society presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. Each society selects three men to represent it in the debate. The seventeenth competition occurred February 16, 1912. The Committee of Award were Ralph D. Paine, A.B., Durham, N. H.; Prin. Nathan C. Hamblin, Punchard High School, Andover; John W. Bell, Esq., Andover.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The ninth competition was held June 14, 1912, the Committee of Award being Samuel McC. Lawrason, Esq., St. Francisville, La.; Rev. G. Ernest Merriam, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Charles J. Staples, Esq., Buffalo, N. Y.

*The Schweppe Prizes*, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Middle classes. The first competition occurred in June, 1912. The judge was Claude A. Pifer, A. M., of Columbia University, New York, N. Y.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-fifth competition, May, 1914, will be translations at sight:—

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

The Committee of Award for the thirty-third competition, June, 1912, were Carleton M. Allen, A.B., and George E. Davis, A.M., of the Hartford High School, Hartford, Conn.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

The judge for the twenty-eighth competition, June, 1912, was Prin. J. J. Mahoney, Packard School, Lawrence.

#### IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Middle class. The seventeenth competition occurred in June, 1912. The Committee of Award were Eugene W. Russell, A. B., Phillips Academy, Andover, for the Latin, and Douglas Crawford, A.B., Phillips Academy, Andover, for the Greek.

#### IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination in May. The Committee of Award for the fifteenth competition, May, 1912, were J. Richard Lunt, A.B., and Harold B. Garland, A.B., of the Milton High School, Milton.

#### IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year.

#### IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments. The judge for the ninth competition, held in June, 1912, was F. H. C. Lieder, Ph.D., Harvard University, Cambridge.

*The John Aiken German Prizes*, two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars each, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863.

#### IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Washington Alumni Prize* is sustained by the Washington Alumni Association. A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that student from Washington, D. C., who, in the opinion of the Faculty, has made the best general record for the year.

*The Fuller Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. '03, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full Academic years are eligible for this prize.

*The Otis Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. '88, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

#### IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize* was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition. The fourth competition occurred in June 1912, the

Committee of Award being the Instructors in French in the Academy.

#### IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the class in American Archaeology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

#### FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

*The Faculty Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. '97, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

#### IN CHEMISTRY

*The Lyle W. Funk Chemistry Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Lyle W. Funk, P. S. '96, for excellence in Chemistry.

#### IN HISTORY

*The Snell History Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Bertram H. Snell, of Potsdam, N. Y., for excellence in American History.

*The George Lauder Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by George Lauder, P. S. '97, for excellence in English History.

*The Boston Yale Club Cup* is awarded annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

*The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize*. The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs awards annually to that student who is taking the preliminary examination for Harvard College and is, in the judgment of the authorities of the Academy, best fitted to receive it, a set of books of some standard author. In the award excellence in scholarship may be combined with either excellence in manly sports or with any example of distinguished moral courage or endeavor.

*The Cornell Alumni Cup* is awarded to that member of the Senior class who is preparing for Cornell and has attained the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.



## AWARD OF PRIZES, 1911-1912

---

<i>The Draper Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Henry Coleman, Louisville, Ky. (2) William Wood Leonard, Piqua, Ohio.
<i>The Means Prizes</i>	(1) Frederick William Smith, Ballardvale. (2) Dudley Green Poore, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. (3) Angelo Perez, Andover.
<i>The Harvard-Andover English Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Winthrop Morse, Boston. (2) Oscar Leander Chell, East Braintree.
<i>The Robinson Prizes</i>	(1) Oscar Leander Chell, East Braintree. (2) Harold Strong Gulliver, Waterbury, Conn. (3) Frederick LaSalle Johnson, New Haven, Conn.
<i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>	(1) Howard Swazey Buck, Chicago, Ill. (2) John Marshall Raymond, Jr., Salem.
<i>The Schweppe Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Winthrop Morse, Boston. (2) David Nelson Beach, Jr., Bangor, Maine.
<i>The Cook Prizes</i>	(1) Norman Huntington Platt, Dover, N. J. (2) Russell Healey Lucas, Montclair, N. J. (3) Douglas Auld Shepardson, Reading.
<i>The Dove Prizes</i>	(1) Frederick Colburn Wilson, Andover. (2) Norman Huntington Platt, Dover, N. J. (3) Theodore Lambert DeCamp, Medford.
<i>The Valpey Prizes</i>	<i>Latin</i> —James Warren Feeney, Andover. <i>Greek</i> —Frederick Colburn Wilson, Andover.
<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	(1) Philip William Blood, Lynn. (2) Carroll Wightman Johnson, East Orange, N. J. (3) Philip Jerome Clark, Cincinnati, Ohio.
<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook, Hartford, Conn.
<i>Special Prize in Physics</i>	Frederick Colburn Wilson, Andover.
<i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>	Harold Richard Kurth, New Britain, Conn. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Herbert Paul Carter, Andover. Paul Colman Cutler, New York, N. Y.
<i>The John Aiken German Prizes</i>	(1) Harold Richard Kurth, New Britain, Conn. (2) Phillips Bradley, Lincoln.
<i>The Washington Alumni Prize</i> —No award.	

<i>The Fuller Prize</i>	Arthur Burr Darling, Wichita, Kansas.
<i>The Otis Prize</i>	Augustus Lewis Wells, Waterbury, Conn.
<i>The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Robert Winthrop Morse, Boston.
<i>The American Archæology Prize</i>	Phillips Bradley, Lincoln.
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	Joseph Ray Watkins, Winona, Minn.
<i>The Boston- Yale Club Cup</i>	Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook, Hartford, Conn.
<i>The Cornell Alumni Cup</i> —No award.	
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Robert Strong Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y.
<i>The Snell History Prize</i>	Joseph Ray Watkins, Winona, Minn.
<i>The Harvard-Andover Scholarships</i>	Joseph Ray Watkins, 1912, Winona, Minn. Robert Strong Cook, 1913, Canandaigua, N. Y.
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	Angus Cecil Black, Cheever, N. H.
<i>The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship</i>	James Warren Feeney, Andover.

# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1911-1912

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS—

P. Bradley	1 term	H. T. Middlebrook	3 terms
A. B. Darling	3 terms	P. G. Morrison	3 terms
C. M. Hall	1 term	J. M. Raymond, Jr.	1 term
C. G. Littlefield	2 terms	J. R. Watkins	2 terms
F. C. Wilson	3 terms		

### MIDDLLERS—

C. Auty	1 term	P. W. Blood	1 term
R. S. Cook	1 term		

### JUNIOR MIDDLLERS—

W. Ogrian	1 term	R. S. Thompson	3 terms
-----------	--------	----------------	---------

### JUNIORS—

E. W. Baker	1 term	M. Forrest	1 term
E. A. Fellowes	1 term	F. P. Gelbach, Jr.	1 term
J. B. Mackinlay	2 terms		

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

### SENIORS—

D. N. Beach, Jr.	1 term	A. B. Gurley	1 term
A. F. Biles, Jr.	1 term	E. A. Hertz	3 terms
W. M. Bowden	3 terms	C. G. Littlefield	1 term
P. Bradley	2 terms	H. F. Newton	3 terms
H. P. Carter	2 terms	E. L. Noble	1 term
C. W. Crispell	3 terms	R. Parkhurst	1 term
T. L. DeCamp	1 term	N. H. Platt	3 terms
H. T. Evans	1 term	J. M. Raymond, Jr.	2 terms
G. W. Goodwin	2 terms	H. L. Stover	1 term
H. S. Gulliver	2 terms	J. R. Watkins	1 term
M. S. Wellington	3 terms		

### MIDDLLERS—

C. Auty	2 terms	W. B. Kephart	2 terms
P. W. Blood	2 terms	L. J. Krueger	1 term
R. S. Cook	2 terms	H. R. Kurth	2 terms
R. J. Farrell	1 term	R. W. Morse	1 term
J. W. Feeney	3 terms	E. F. Tetley	3 terms
G. C. Vaughan	2 terms		

# JUNIOR MIDDLERS—

S. W. Fletcher	1 term	W. Ogrean	2 terms
J. Knowles, Jr.	2 terms	W. W. Toomey	1 term
E. J. Winter		1 term	

# JUNIORS—

E. W. Baker	1 term	G. C. Hawn	1 term
S. C. Bartlett, Jr.	1 term	E. C. Ingram	2 terms
E. A. Fellowes	1 term	P. J. McHugh	2 terms
M. Forrest	2 terms	J. B. Mackinlay	1 term
F. P. Gelbach, Jr.	2 terms	J. L. Ross	2 terms
F. K. Hardy	3 terms	H. R. Seward	2 terms
D. K. Webster, Jr.		1 term	

## SENIOR HONORS

### CLASS OF 1912

#### CHEMISTRY

Charles Winegar Crispell	Phillips Garrison Morrison
William Charles Harmon, Jr.	Marshall Symmes Wellington

#### ENGLISH

Howard Swazey Buck	Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook
Calvin Goodrich Littlefield	Phillips Garrison Morrison
Norman Huntington Platt	

#### ELEMENTARY FRENCH

Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook	Joseph Ray Watkins
-----------------------------	--------------------

#### ADVANCED FRENCH

Herbert Paul Carter	Theodore Lambert DeCamp
Arthur Burr Darling	Phillips Garrison Morrison

#### ELEMENTARY GERMAN

John Marshall Raymond, Jr.

#### INTERMEDIATE GERMAN

Herbert Paul Carter	Calvin Goodrich Littlefield
---------------------	-----------------------------

#### ADVANCED GERMAN

Phillips Bradley	Carroll Miller Hall
------------------	---------------------

#### GREEK

Arthur Burr Darling	Norman Huntington Platt
---------------------	-------------------------

#### AMERICAN HISTORY

Charles Winegar Crispell	Phillips Garrison Morrison
--------------------------	----------------------------

ANCIENT HISTORY  
Calvin Goodrich Littlefield

ENGLISH HISTORY  
Joseph Ray Watkins

LATIN  
Theodore Lambert DeCamp      Frederick Colburn Wilson

LATIN COMPOSITION  
Joseph Ray Watkins

MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA  
Carroll Miller Hall      Joseph Ray Watkins

MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY  
Arthur Burr Darling      John Marshall Raymond, Jr.  
Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook      Joseph Ray Watkins  
Phillips Garrison Morrison      Marshall Symmes Wellington

MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY  
Charles Winegar Crispell      Phillips Garrison Morrison  
Arthur Burr Darling      John Marshall Raymond, Jr.  
Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook      Joseph Ray Watkins

PHYSICS  
Phillips Bradley      John Marshall Raymond, Jr.  
Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook      Frederick Colburn Wilson

---

ALPHA DELTA TAU—CHAPTER GAMMA  
David Nelson Beach, Jr.      Edgar Albert Hertz  
William McEchron Bowden      Calvin Goodrich Littlefield  
Phillips Bradley      Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook  
Herbert Paul Carter      Phillips Garrison Morrison  
Charles Winegar Crispell      Harlan Fay Newton  
Arthur Burr Darling      Norman Huntington Platt  
George Waite Goodwin      John Marshall Raymond, Jr.  
Alvin Bartlett Gurley      Joseph Ray Watkins  
Carroll Miller Hall      Marshall Symmes Wellington  
Frederick Colburn Wilson

These members of the class of 1912 were elected to membership in the Alpha Delta Tau Fraternity on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for the Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.



## CLASS OF 1912

---

The following students, of the class of 1912, unless otherwise indicated, have entered college:

AMHERST—Merrill Holmes Boynton, Oscar Leander Chell (1913), Douglas Duncan Milne, Winthrop Hiram Smith, George Winslow Washburn.

BELOIT—Samuel Crane Vail.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY—Frederick William Smith.

BOWDOIN—Donald Payson George (1913).

BROWN—Harold Duel Scott.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES—Harold McClave White (ex-1912).

COLUMBIA—Elbert Stotthof Porter (1913).

CORNELL—George Dupre Buckwell, Paul Colman Cutler, Carroll Miller Hall, James Treadway Hequembourg, Edgar Albert Hertz, Walter Edwin Higgins, Murray Norcross Shelton (ex-1912).

DARTMOUTH—Reginald Frederick Chutter, Francis Kenneth Douglas (ex-1913), Arthur Leo Emery, John Fowler Gile (1911), Nathaniel Putnam Harris, Douglas Morey, Harris Foster Murchie, Richard Parkhurst (1911).

HAMILTON—Franklin Mosher Baldwin (ex-1913), Richard Hingston Burkhardt (1913).

HARVARD—Phillips Bradley, Richard Hood Campbell, Francis Cogswell Carleton, John Wickes Cooke, Theodore Lambert DeCamp, Bradford Morton Fullerton, 2d, Harold Ralph Kaufman, Harold Richard Kurth (1913), Frank Earl Large, Edward William Mahan, Francis Bartlett Manning (1913), Angelo Perez, John Shaw Pfaffmann, Rudolf Alfred Piel, James Kirtland Selden, Thomas Matthew Small, Harold Francis Smith, Harold Lincoln Stover, Joseph Ray Watkins.

LEHIGH—Arthur Francis Benson.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Edward Hale Clarkson, Robert Elwyn DeMerritt (ex-1912), Howard Tasker Evans (ex-1912), Olin Henry Hayes, Lucius Tuttle Hill, Frank Shephard Hunt, Charles William Lawrance, Levering Lawrason, Archibald George McLay (ex-1912) (unclassified), Charles Salisbury Makepeace, Phillips Garrison Morrison, Knight Barry Owen, Reynolds Sayer (unclassified), Henry Bradbury Shepard, Marshall Symmes Wellington.

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE—Edward Marsh Dickinson.

UNIVERSITY OF OREGON—Alfred Frederick Biles, Jr. (ex-1912).

PRINCETON—Charles Osborne Nichols (ex-1912), John Marshall Raymond, Jr.

TUFTS COLLEGE—George Henry Heys (ex-1913).

WESLEYAN—Elmer Tice Eustis.

WILLIAMS—Norman Brown, Douglas Auld Shepardson, Sydney Reed Smith (ex-1912), John Stebbins, Amory Leland Williams.

YALE COLLEGE—Kirby Atterbury (1913), David Nelson Beach, Jr., William Robert Blum (1913), William McEchron Bowden, Sheldon Jackson Brady, Howard Swazey Buck, Stuart Lodge Bullivant (1913), Philip Jerome Clark, Robert Henry Coleman, Arthur Burr Darling, Nicholson Joseph Eastman (1913), Dan Collier Elkin, Thomas William Enwright, Frank Wellington Gilbert, Adam Long Gimbel, John Garth Goodlett, George Waite Goodwin, Harold Strong Gulliver, Alvin Bartlett Gurley, Foster Martin Hampton, Alexander Wolcott Harbison, Laurence Sturdivant Heely, Theodore Marsh Hequembourg, Edward Jenkins Howe, 2d, Charles Hyde (1913), Carroll Wightman Johnson, William Henry Jones, William Maynard Levy, Calvin Goodrich Littlefield, Russell Healey Lucas, John Morier McHatton, Donald Canmore Malcom, Frederick Johnson Manning, George Julian Bentley Meyer, Harlan Fay Newton, Harold Horn Nute, Edmund Ocumpaugh, 3d, Timothy Joseph O'Sullivan, Jr., Arthur Durham Platt, Norman Huntington Platt, Arthur March Proctor, Wells Rossiter Ritch, Charles Holmes Roberts, Jr., Edmond James Rosener, Henry Nathan Shaver (ex-1912), Thomas Coolidge Sherman, Harris Emory Tindel (1911), Brian Kennicott Welch (1913), Augustus Lewis Wells.

YALE (SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL)—Aaron Taylor Bates, Jr. (1913), James Max Lantz Bickford, Chester Raymond Bordeaux, Maurice Robert Brann, Frank Warren Brown (1913), John Howard Chaplin (1913), William Wight Clarke, Charles Winegar Crispell, Albert Brownfield Dewey, Jr. (ex-1913), Robert Newsom Donner (ex-1912), Julian Burr Gibson, William Charles Harmon, Jr., Cyrus Martin Higley, Robert Anderson Holmes, Jr. (1913), Kilshaw McHenry Irwin, William Walmsley Lynch, Charles Rhodes Marshall, Harold Gray Mead, Philip Fred Metz, Henry Tomlinson Middlebrook, Albert Daniel Moore (1911), George Henry Nettleton, Edwin Laurence Noble, Washington Pastorius, Alexander Ennis Patton (ex-1912), Bernard Fowler Rogers, Jr. (ex-1912), Vandling du Bois Rose, Albert Dillon Sturtevant, Donald Amos Warner, Colden Hoffman Whitman (1913).

# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Winthrop Hotchkiss	<i>Andover</i>	56 Bartlet St.
Anderson, Thomas Hart, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 8
Arnold, Julian	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Bacon, Leonard Woolsey, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Churchill 3
Bartlett, Edward Randolph	<i>Malden</i>	Phillips 1
Blackall, Frederick Steele, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 19
Blanchard, Webster Sanderson	<i>West Acton</i>	Andover 4
Blood, Philip William	<i>Lynn</i>	Day 36
Blumenthal, Robert Gustav	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Breeding, Howard Burpee	<i>Perryville, Ky.</i>	Phillips 20
Brophy, Francis Cullen	<i>Bisbee, Ariz.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Brown, Wilfred Jacobs	<i>Plymouth</i>	Farrar 4
Bulson, Eugene Loring	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>	Day 5
Burnes, Calvin Carr	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Buxton, Frank Warren	<i>Wellesley</i>	Miss Tilton's
Chisholm, William	<i>Salem</i>	Eaton 3
Clapp, Rufus Hodges	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 2
Cook, Robert Strong	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Corwith, Nathan, Jr.	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Day 16
Crossman, Edgar Gibson	<i>Lisbon, N. H.</i>	Taylor 5
Daley, Daniel Leo	<i>Dorchester</i>	Clement 8
Davis, Edward Lawrence	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bishop 27
Davis, John Landon	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Bartlet 14
Dunbaugh, Frank Montgomery, Jr.	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Day 27
Feeney, James Warren	<i>Andover</i>	Holt St.
Fuller, Roswell Hayes	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 20
Garstin, Dalton Valdemar	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Gould, James	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Phillips 4
Greene, Richard Lester	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Abbot 18
Hahn, William Randolph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 1
Hartigan, John Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	188 No. Main St.

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Himebaugh, William Markley	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Miss Park's
Hobden, Ernest Arthur	<i>Chelsea</i>	Clement 5
Hudson, Paul Godfrey	<i>Westbrook, Maine</i>	Draper 5
Hunt, Philip Linscott	<i>Peabody</i>	Bishop 6
Jones, Stephen George	<i>Hammond, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 20
Kellogg, Giles Vernon	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 27
Kessler, Don Hursh	<i>Fayetteville, N. Y.</i>	Woods 5
Kincaid, George Clark	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	Bancroft 8
Krueger, Laurenz James	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Lindsley, Henry Dickinson, Jr.	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Bishop 35
MacMillan, John Hugh, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Mainini, Aniceto Giocondo	<i>Braggville</i>	Bartlet 3
Martinez, John Stephen	<i>Monte Vista, Colo.</i>	Adams 9
Medlicott, Arthur	<i>Longmeadow</i>	Mr. Fuess's
Merrick, J Welling	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Meyer, Harold	<i>Meridian, Miss.</i>	Day 11
Morrison, Seth Warner, Jr.	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Andover 1
Mudge, William Forbes	<i>Jamaica Plain</i>	Day 14
Philips, Henry Olmsted	<i>Tacoma, Wash.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Porter, Hiram Augustus Crane	<i>Claverack, N. Y.</i>	Draper 3
Powell, Robert James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Richardson, Arleigh Dygert, Jr.	<i>Ilion, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Richardson, Benjamin Kean	<i>Middleton</i>	Bartlet 20
Roosevelt, Archibald Bulloch	<i>Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Phillips 21
Rubsamen, Carl Louis	<i>Murray Hill, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Schmidt, Ernst Conrad	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Schneider, Jules Edouard	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Shepard, James Burdelle	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Sloane, James Renwick	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 30
Smith, Maurice Robert	<i>Brookfield, Mo.</i>	Bancroft 2
Spencer, Dumaresq	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Sturgis, William, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Sutherland, Earl William	<i>Fort Plain, N. Y.</i>	Clement 8
Tetley, Egbert Foster	<i>North Chelmsford</i>	Draper 5
Titche, Bernard, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Twombly, Alexander Hamilton, Jr.	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Vaughan, Gordon Cutts	<i>Salem</i>	Woods 4
Volk, Harold Francis	<i>Dallas, Texas</i>	Bishop 35
Watson, Harold	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Bancroft 12
West, Charles Krug	<i>Sistersville, W. Va.</i>	Bancroft 12
White, John Windsor	<i>North Brookfield</i>	Bancroft 3

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Wiley, Jack Scott	<i>Bayside, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11
Williams, Percy Huntington	<i>Glastonbury, Conn.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Wilson, Frederick Colburn	<i>Andover</i>	5 Locke St.
Woodbridge, Philip Dudley	<i>West Newton</i>	Bartlet 13
Woodward, Walter Mills, Jr.	<i>Nassau, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 26
Woolley, Knight	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 11

#### SENIORS--78

### CLASS II—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Parker Breese	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Day 4
Armstrong, Frank Bates	<i>Coffeeville, Miss.</i>	Eaton 1
Baldrige, Howard Malcolm	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Phillips 11
Bamberger, Max	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 7
Bean, Harold Earle	<i>South Braintree</i>	Abbot 12
Bevins, Henry Dana	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	30 Salem St.
Boylston, Ward Nicholas, Jr.	<i>Princeton</i>	Bishop 18
Brayton, John Summerfield, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Andover 9
Bruch, Russell Lowerre	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 31
Buell, Marshall Spelman	<i>Orange</i>	Mr. Peet's
Clark, Langdon Washburn	<i>Portland, Maine.</i>	Bishop 19
Clough, Willis Barton	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Bancroft 10
Conway, Henry Augustine	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Cook, Alan Augustus	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 10
Cooke, Richard Clarke	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bishop 5
Daley, Robert Francis	<i>Salem</i>	Day 10
DeCamp, Middleton	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Stuart 1
Donnelly, Herbert Horace	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Day 14
Dunbaugh, George Johnstone, Jr.	<i>Pueblo, Colo.</i>	Day 27
Dunscombe, Godefroi	<i>Stuart, Fla.</i>	Bartlet 16
Dwight, Henry Williams	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 6
Eames, Laurence Frederic	<i>Framingham</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Ficks, Louis Philip, Jr.	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Fletcher, Saxton Woodbury	<i>Andover</i>	41 Salem St.
Fox, Joseph William	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Free, Spencer Michael, Jr.	<i>Du Bois, Pa.</i>	Pease House 10
Frost, Carlton Pennington	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Abbot 17
Gatch, Calvin Fletcher	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Gile, Archie Benjamin	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 8



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Greene, Edward Barrows	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Clement 11
Hartley, Edward Williams	<i>Everett, Wash.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Haskell, George Starkweather	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Abbot 8
Hatch, Azel Farnsworth	<i>Northampton</i>	Farrar 6
Hayes, Edmund Steven	<i>Eau Claire, Wisc.</i>	Farrar 5
Hazen, Edward Elihu	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Hever, William Joseph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 34
Hulbert, Woodward Dennis	<i>Bangor, Maine</i>	Bishop 22
Hulme, Frederick Robert	<i>Andover</i>	93 Main St.
Husted, James William, Jr.	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Day 8
Hyde, Joseph Livingstone	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 24
Kahler, Woodland	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 20
Kinney, Orson Alonzo	<i>Weehawken, N. J.</i>	Day 3
Knowles, James, Jr.	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bancroft 8
Langdon, Chauncy Taft	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Abbot 8
Laughlin, Robert Dalzell, Jr.	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Miss Carter's
Leonard, Julian Tobey	<i>Boston</i>	Bancroft 5
Lewis, Arthur Carroll	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Light, George Edgar	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Clement 14
Loomis, William Fitch	<i>Bedford</i>	Taylor 6
Lovett, Robert Morss, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Stuart 5
Lunt, Dudley Cammett	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Eaton 6
Macfarlane, William Duncan	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
McMahon, Leo Thomas	<i>Rome, N. Y.</i>	Clement 19
Mitchell, Hart	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 1
Miville, René Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Moore, Harry Taylor	<i>Middletown, N. Y.</i>	Day 4
Moorehead, Ludwig King	<i>Andover</i>	Hidden Field
Nichols, George Edward	<i>Newman, Ill.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Nickum, John Stanley	<i>Allentown, Pa.</i>	Day 28
Paine, Lansing Morse	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Phillips 12
Paradise, Nathaniel Burton	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 11
Perkins, Faelton Crowninshield	<i>Bridgewater</i>	Bishop 9
Phelps, Raymond Willis	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Poore, Dudley Green	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</i>	Bishop 29
Rattray, Edwin Dow	<i>Bangor, Maine</i>	Clement 7
Reynolds, Edward Freeman	<i>Haverstraw, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 3
Rogers, Robert Wells	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Miss Park's
Rosener, Alfred Lincoln	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 10
Royce, Harrison Schuyler	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 03
Sagar, George Alfred	<i>Methuen</i>	Bancroft 14

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Sharp, Joel Herbert	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Abbot 11
Slack, Howard Ezra	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 13
Smith, Laurence Dwight	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Day 23
Snell, Raymond Franklin	<i>Brockton</i>	Clement 12
Sniffin, Warren Mayhew	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Abbot 12
Solley, Frederick Westcott	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 1
Space, Victor Applegate	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Draper 1
Stokes, William Earl Dodge, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 12
Tew, Arnold George	<i>Central Falls, R. I.</i>	Andover 3
Thompson, Raymond Sisson	<i>Fall River</i>	Phillips 1
Thurston, Elliot Ladd	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Abbot 16
Tison, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Toomey, Walter William	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
True, Daniel Waterman	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Andover 1
Tucker, Waldo Leiss	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Day 24
Waring, William Hover	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 29
Wells, Edward Hubbard	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Bishop 2
Williams, Wentworth	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Day 29
Woolley, John Eliot	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Wooster, Joseph Thompson, Jr.	<i>Middleville, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 7

#### MIDDLERS—90

### CLASS III—JUNIOR MIDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 17
Allison, Philip Douglas	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Avery, Francis Brownell	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Adams 22
Baker, Edwin Walter	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Clement 5
Bartlett, Samuel Colcord, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 3
Basso, John James	<i>Andover</i>	7 Hartigan St.
Bernhard, George Klee	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 24
Bishop, Robert Roberts, 2d.	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Stuart 2
Boynton, Nehemiah, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Bradley, Charles Edward, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	84 Main St.
Brinkerhoff, Robert Joris	<i>West Springfield</i>	Adams 20
Brown, Donald Romaine	<i>Barre</i>	Churchill 4
Brown, Jesse Peabody	<i>Salem</i>	Miss Cheever's
Brown, Tom Mitchell	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Stuart 2
Burton, John McNab	<i>Gloversville, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bushnell, Robert Tyng	<i>Andover</i>	84 Chestnut St.
Butterfield, Clifford Allen	<i>Kingman, Maine</i>	Churchill 2
Conway, Daniel Emmet, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Cox, Clifford MacGregor	<i>Everett</i>	Farrar 2
Crane, Frederick Goodrich, Jr.	<i>Dalton</i>	Andover 2
Crohn, Howard Bernard	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Crumb, Wallace Raymond	<i>Forestville, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Cullom, Charles Baldwin	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Bancroft 6
Davis, Cedric Burwell	<i>Potsdam, N. Y.</i>	Clement 1
Davison, Alden	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 9
Dingwell, Paul Douglas	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Clement 3
Durfee, Charles Henry	<i>Fall River</i>	Abbot 16
Elwood, Lester	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Phillips 18
Emerson, John Ellis	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	Day 16
Farnsworth, Paul Beecher	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 11
Flynn, George Daniel, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 8
Forrest, Maulsby	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 8
Francis, James Dwight	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Gelbach, Frederick Paul, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 8
Hall, Henry Inkerman, Jr.	<i>Quincy</i>	Farrar 5
Hamlin, Willard Bates	<i>Medford</i>	Day 29
Hardy, Frank Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	West Andover
Hawn, Gavin Campbell	<i>Demorest, Ga.</i>	Abbot 9
Ingram, Elbert Chapin	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Leonard, William Wood	<i>Piqua, Ohio</i>	Eaton 4
Liversidge, Herbert Edgerton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Lockwood, Maurice Arnold	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Taylor 3
McCown, Walter Wherry	<i>Newman, Ill.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
MacDonald, Norman Wakefield	<i>Bar Harbor, Maine</i>	Day 1
McGee, Eugene Randolph	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Mahoney, James Bradley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Makepeace, Roderick Fairchild	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bishop 20
Mars, Robert Sumner	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Marshall, John, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 8
Mayer, Walter Max	<i>Glencoe, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Meeker, James Edwin Campbell	<i>Columbus, Ohio</i>	Day 22
Miller, Arthur Frederick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Adams 1
Murray, William James	<i>Natick</i>	Clement 2
Otis, George Webster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 25
Paradise, Robert Campbell	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 11
Parsons, Truxtun Homans	<i>Waterford, N. Y.</i>	Day 26

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Pearce, Norman Kingsley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Pomeroy, Ashley Richards	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Taylor 5
Prescott, Lincoln Tucker	<i>Andover</i>	75 Salem St.
Preston, Julius Hervey, Jr.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Read, Everett DeGray	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Richmond, Arthur Dean	<i>Champaign, Ill.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Robinson, Walter Scott	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Williams Hall
Rodman, Clifford	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 16
Ross, John Lewis	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Adams 22
Seward, Halvor Richardson	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 2
Sheehan, Thomas Joseph	<i>Bangor, Maine</i>	Clement 7
Shepardson, Robert Batchelder	<i>Reading</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Sjöström, Robert Ludwig	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Soliday, David Shriver	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	Bishop 29
Strecker, Seymour Mayer	<i>Boston</i>	Adams 7
Swett, Fred Sydney	<i>Mansfield</i>	Bartlet 15
Townson, Harold Castle	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Miss Carter's
Wallace, Edward Seccomb	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Adams 18
Watson, Robert Dean	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Adams 5
Wickes, Bradford	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's

#### JUNIOR MIDDLE--76

### CLASS IV—JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Elbridge	<i>Williamstown</i>	Williams Hall
Andrews, Clinton Roger	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Ashley, Thomas Woodbury	<i>Allston</i>	Taylor 2
Ayer, Holbrook Emerson	<i>Winchester</i>	Adams 2
Barracrough, Thomas Bruce	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Bartlett, Gordon	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 3
Batchelder, George Merrill Prescott	<i>Amesbury</i>	Pease House 11
Beardsley, Raymond Fairchild	<i>Roxbury, Conn.</i>	Clement 10
Beasley, Chauncy Haven, Jr.	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Bishop 22
Beebe, Marcus, Jr.	<i>Malden</i>	Adams 10
Bockius, Everett Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Bradley, George Oliver, Jr.	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Brooks, Charles Mather, Jr.	<i>Sharon</i>	Adams 15
Brown, Paul	<i>Portland, Maine</i>	Williams Hall

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Brush, Thomas Stewart	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Abbot 11
*Buckle, Julian Robert Cyril	<i>Grand Junction, Tenn.</i>	Williams Hall
Burns, Dalton Francis	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 4
Callum, Chester Linwood	<i>Andover</i>	109 Elm St.
Carpenter, Thomas Rice	<i>Andover</i>	Pease House 14
Carter, James Rose	<i>Andover</i>	West Andover
Casey, Robert Emmet, Jr.	<i>Rouses Point, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 12
Chiras, George Ernest	<i>North Wilmington</i>	Clement 16
Christie, James Peters	<i>Andover</i>	62 Elm St.
Conkling, Robert A, Jr.	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Andover 9
Conway, Henry Augustine, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Cook, George Elmendorf	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Curran, Maurice Joyce	<i>Andover</i>	250 No. Main St.
Cushman, Alvan Alexander	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Dean, William Judson	<i>Andover</i>	3 Punchard Ave.
Dennison, Robert Adams	<i>Reading</i>	Adams 15
DeWitt, Edward, Jr.	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Dodd, John Mingus	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 2
Downs, Walter Charles	<i>Somerville</i>	Clement 15
Duffy, Wilfred Lincoln	<i>Lawrence</i>	Williams Hall
Eaton, James Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Williams Hall
Ferguson, Hardy Smith, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Fischer, Paul Kingsbury	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Freund, John Sylvester	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Clement 6
Furbish, Church Hamm	<i>Princeton, Maine</i>	Mr. Fuess's
Furbish, Willard Hart, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Churchill 1
Gallagher, Paul Vivian	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Woods 5
Gardner, Edward Everett, Jr.	<i>Mt. Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Gellatly, William Bonwill	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 16
Gmeiner, Archibald Raymond	<i>Waupaca, Wisc.</i>	Farrar 4
Gould, Maurice Stephenson	<i>Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 23
Harrower, Harold Pitts	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>	Adams 21
Hartley, David Marston	<i>Everett, Wash.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Haynes, Robert Eugene	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Hodgson, Benjamin Earl	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Holden, William	<i>Andover</i>	225 So. Main St.
Hughson, George Whitney	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Woods 6
Johnson, Gile Crockett	<i>Andover</i>	20 Salem St.
Jones, Paul Merchant	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Kennedy, Clarence Edward	<i>East Weymouth</i>	Clement 19

\*Deceased



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Knox, William Boardman	<i>Andover</i>	17 Hidden Road
Krim, Charles Frederick	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Williams Hall
Lancaster, Earle	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 17
MacDonald, Lowell	<i>Bar Harbor, Maine</i>	Williams Hall
McGray, Harvey Doane, Jr.	<i>Somerville</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
McNally, Joseph William	<i>Andover</i>	173 No. Main St.
Michelini, Adam John	<i>Andover</i>	98 No. Main St.
Miller, Edgerton Louis	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Morton, Oliver Perry	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Mullen, John Henry Newman	<i>Brighton</i>	Adams 4
Murdoch, Alexander Leiper	<i>Stonehouse, Lanarkshire, Scotland</i>	Clement 1
Newman, Elmer Scipio	<i>Bayonne, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Norton, Reuel Thompson	<i>Kennebunkport, Maine</i>	Williams Hall
Nye, Joseph Bradish, Jr.	<i>Brockton</i>	Phillips 6
Peck, Frederic Carleton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 32
Peck, Lyman Hart	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Perry, Robert Cook	<i>Natick</i>	Pease House 11
Powell, Joseph Beatty	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Press, Thomas Channon, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 1
Rogers, Vincent David	<i>Sanbornville, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Ross, William Colton	<i>Dorchester</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Runge, Frank Godfrey	<i>Austin, Texas</i>	Day 18
Sanford, Robert Hawley	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Woods 8
Schultze, John Gardner	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Searle, Stewart Augustus	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Shafer, Harold Murray	<i>South Bend, Ind.</i>	Pease House 12
Sheppard, Lawrence Baker	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	Adams 2
Sherman, Harold Vedder	<i>Union, N. J.</i>	Clement 11
Stack, Walter Richard	<i>Andover</i>	20 Summer St.
Stearns, Howard Bucknell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Williams Hall
Stillman, Hugh DeYarman	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Pease House 9
Symmes, Chandler Whiting	<i>Winchester</i>	Williams Hall
Taylor, William Henry, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Tesch, Albert John	<i>Jersey City, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 3
Thompson, Ruland	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Tilton, Gardner	<i>Lexington</i>	Williams Hall
Townley, Donald Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Truman, Roswell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Upton, Herbert Hawkes	<i>North Reading</i>	North Reading
Walsh, Albert Haslam	<i>Reading</i>	Adams 23

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Washburn, William Drew, 3d.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Weller, Albert Otto	<i>Lawrence</i>	Clement 13
Weston, Byron	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Adams 21
Williams, Richard Everard	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Williamson, Robert Ross	<i>Guatemala City, Guatemala</i>	Adams 14
Woolley, Roger Mirick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall

JUNIORS--100

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

### CLASS A—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ames, Allan Wallace	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 9
Armour, Donald Cochrane	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Phillips 13
Auty, Clarence	<i>Andover</i>	19 Haverhill St.
Baker, George Frederick	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bartlet 18
Barker, Aretas Osmond	<i>Kennebunk, Maine</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Black, John Baxter	<i>Mansfield, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 7
Bosley, Harryman Gist	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Bradford, Thomas Garrett	<i>Edge Moor, Del.</i>	Farrar 6
Briggs, Everett Kennedy	<i>Johnstown, N. Y.</i>	Day 10
Broussard, Guy Rainier	<i>Abbeville, La.</i>	Bishop 1
Burnham, Julian	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 4
Butts, Hubert Wilcox	<i>Manlius, N. Y.</i>	Draper 2
Carson, Frank Albert	<i>Braintree</i>	Phillips 11
Chatterton, Arthur Earl	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Draper 1
Cochran, John Girard	<i>Sheffield, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Crary, Paul Stuart	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Dickey, William Laurence	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bishop 11
Donovan, George William	<i>Andover</i>	86 Chestnut St.
Dulaney, Woodford Hector	<i>Pewee Valley, Ky.</i>	Bancroft 10
Farrar, Richard Jackson Howard	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Phillips 2
Farrell, Raymond James	<i>Springfield</i>	Day 3
Ferguson, John Stahl	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Day 34
Fletcher, Paul Wayland	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bancroft 15
Hagadorn, Leland James	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
Hale, David Clendon	<i>Cambridge</i>	Andover 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hamilton, John Daniel Miller, Jr.	<i>Topeka, Kan.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hawley, Clarence Kent	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Draper 3
Hays, Milton	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Higgins, William Barnett	<i>Andover</i>	15 Chestnut St.
Hogg, Frank Trevor	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 28
Keeney, Rockwell	<i>Somersville, Conn.</i>	Day 17
Kneen, Russell Packard	<i>Fall River</i>	Miss Park's
Knisely, Archibald Gribble, Jr.	<i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Nostrand, Ray Sands	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Ogden, Walter Headden	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Day 13
Palmer, Wayne Francis	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Bishop 10
Phillips, Moss William	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Miss Park's
Prince, Samuel Jonathan	<i>Bedford</i>	Bartlet 1
Quinn, Robert Nicholas, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Ralph, Blanchard Earl	<i>Andover</i>	Chapman Court
Robinson, Charles Augustus	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Russell, Franklin Glazier, Jr.	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Miss Park's
Schmertz, John Robert	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Scudder, Winthrop Richardson	<i>Hingham</i>	Phillips 1
Sharp, Arthur Eugene	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 7
Sheldon, Charles Mortimer, Jr.	<i>Joplin, Mo.</i>	Day 35
Sheldon, William Wheeler	<i>Joplin, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 28
Stevens, Charles Phelps, Jr.	<i>Normansville, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 22
Stockwell, Howard Aubrey	<i>West Somerville</i>	Bishop 10
Thompson, Benedict Edward	<i>Ramsey, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 1
Thompson, Beverley Venable	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Day 33
Thompson, Malcolm Wayland	<i>East Liverpool, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 9
West, John Prout	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Whitney, Wheelock	<i>Saint Cloud, Minn.</i>	Abbot 14
Whittlesey, Melzar Merick	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bartlet 6
Winston, Kirk	<i>Victoria, B. C., Canada</i>	Bishop 2
Young, Irving Walker, Jr.	<i>La Porte, Ind.</i>	Draper 6

#### SENIORS—57

### CLASS B—MIDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allison, Edward Barrett	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Mr. Allen's
Alpaugh, Forman LeRoy	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Day 2
Anderson, William Scott	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Appleton, Donald	<i>Haverhill</i>	Phillips 17

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Balch, Raymond Tenney	<i>Newburyport</i>	Abbot 4
Bales, Walter John, Jr.	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 17
Barker, Malden	<i>Rochelle, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 13
Beilstein, Coyt Edmund	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Phillips 3
Brown, John Freeman, Jr.	<i>Milton</i>	Bancroft 5
Carpenter, Earl Keays	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Carpenter, James Sullivan	<i>Andover</i>	Taylor 3
Cavis, George Minot	<i>Bristol, N. H.</i>	Day 12
Cole, Ernest Ramey	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 6
Coles, William Augustus	<i>Glenwood Springs, Colo.</i>	Day 9
Cooley, Edwin Stanley	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Phillips 12
Corry, Frank Cotter	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Dillman, Dean	<i>Sacramento, Cal.</i>	Phillips 8
Dillon, James Hayes	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Phillips 9
Dunham, Atwood Packard	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Peet's
Durfee, Norman Owen	<i>Fall River</i>	Churchill 5
Durfee, William, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 6
Eddy, Bradford Updike	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bartlet 15
Engel, Antoine Henri	<i>Vannes, France</i>	Bartlet 13
Erving, John Middleton	<i>Andover</i>	59 Salem St.
Graff, Charles Henry	<i>Kittanning, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 2
Grant, John Leslie	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Hall, Shirley McElroy	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 13
Hanna, Daniel Rhodes, Jr.	<i>Ravenna, Ohio</i>	Phillips 13
Heath, Carl Jeffrey	<i>Stockbridge</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Henn, Edwin Adolph	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 20
Hennessey, William James	<i>Lynn</i>	Bishop 33
Hequembourg, Arthur Williams	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 10
Hewett, Charles Francis	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	Bartlet 31
Heywood, George Henry	<i>Gardner</i>	Adams 23
Hood, Harvey Perley	<i>Somerville</i>	Churchill 6
Howard, Paul Mathew	<i>Galion, Ohio</i>	Abbot 13
Hsü, Chuan Yuan	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Woods 7
Huntress, Frank Chamberlain	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 27
Jones, Robert Looney	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Day 33
Lansing, Edward Sanders	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 14
Lee, Thomas Ying Chin	<i>Hongkong, China</i>	Eaton 7
Lestrade, Harold James	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
MacCreadie, John Harland	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Mackinlay, John Bradburne	<i>Santa Barbara, Cal.</i>	Andover 5
Morrison, William Pease	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Mr. Stone's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Murphy, Mark Edwin	<i>Cambridge</i>	238 Main St.
Nielson, William Walter	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Phillips 9
O'Brien, Charles Joseph	<i>Fulton, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 22
Ogrean, William	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Draper 2
Peabody, Allan Knowles	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bancroft 15
Pike, William Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	60 Chestnut St.
Poole, Parker	<i>Westbrook, Maine</i>	Abbot 15
Powers, Lawrence Bigelow	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Phillips 15
Purdy, Corydon Phillips	<i>Monroe, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 3
Raymond, Jack Soular	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 4
Reid, Kenneth Alexander	<i>Connellsville, Pa.</i>	Stuart 4
Roberts, Oliver Cousens	<i>Roxbury</i>	Bartlet 9
Rodgers, William Reid	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Bishop 33
Russell, Earl Clifford	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Abbot 6
Ryan, William Patrick	<i>West Medway</i>	Clement 2
Searle, Fred Warner	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Simmons, John Albert	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Siskind, Harold Meyer	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Smith, Charles Herbert	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Smith, Eben LeRoy	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Smith, Neil	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 32
Spear, Sherman Stiles	<i>Lowell</i>	Day 21
Stark, Clay Hamilton	<i>Louisiana, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 13
Stuart, Kimberly	<i>Neenah, Wisc.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Sullivan, Joseph Charles	<i>Lynn</i>	Day 35
Sullivan, William Aloysius	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Tearse, Harold Horton	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 31
Wells, Robert Hawley	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 23
Weston, Derby	<i>Winchester</i>	Bancroft 4
Whittemore, Frederick Newton	<i>East Douglas</i>	Bartlet 18
Whitworth, Edward Miller	<i>Wallingford, Conn.</i>	Phillips 2
Wilson, William George	<i>Dunmore, Pa.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Wilton, Aubrey	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Farrar 2
Winters, Edward James	<i>Holyoke</i>	Day 28
Wirt, Harrison Loring	<i>Boston</i>	Pease House 10
Woodford, William Henry Jackson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 21
Woodward, John Blossom	<i>Nassau, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 26
Wormser, Robert Simon	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's



## CLASS C—JUNIOR MIDDLE

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Kenneth Hale	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 25
Adams, William Hamilton	<i>Williamstown</i>	Bishop 15
Appleby, John Lockman	<i>Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 17
Armstrong, Noel	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 3
Babb, Edward Everett, Jr.	<i>Melrose</i>	Eaton 5
Bates, Chester Alley	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Day 15
Beck, Charles Blanchard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 24
Block, J Horace	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 22
Bradley, Donald George	<i>Edmonton, Alberta, Can.</i>	Bishop 21
Brandenburg, Dudley Clephane	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Day 6
Bressler, John T, Jr.	<i>Wayne, Neb.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Buckle, Stewart Henry	<i>Grand Junction, Tenn.</i>	Bancroft 6
Burnham, Donald	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Abbot 14
Campbell, David Fowler	<i>Dorchester</i>	Clement 17
Chisholm, William Cogswell	<i>Brockton</i>	Miss Tilton's
Comstock, Gregory Jamieson	<i>New Britain, Conn.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Converse, RobRoy Stearns	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Crary, Jesse Dayton, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Drake, Charles Miles, Jr.	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Bishop 26
Duby, Lawrence, Kerfman	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Bishop 28
Eadie, Harold Field	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Phillips 8
Earley, Harold Melville	<i>Medford</i>	Clement 3
Eastman, Richard Parks	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	Clement 18
Elsas, Norman Emerson	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Adams 12
Fellowes, Edward Ansley	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Clement 13
Foster, Kenneth Clemons	<i>Andover</i>	29 Summer St.
Gault, John William	<i>Coshocton, Ohio</i>	Bishop 28
Good, William Henry	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 4
Grout, John William	<i>Andover</i>	77 Main St.
Guppy, Joseph Seaverns	<i>Melrose</i>	Taylor 1
Harris, Claude Belmont	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 2
Hartley, Francis, Jr.	<i>Southbridge</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Hathaway, Mortimer Delano, Jr.	<i>Rochelle, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 18
Higgins, Kenneth Gilbert	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 25
Homan, Clyde Wilbur	<i>Swampscott</i>	Mr. Peet's
Hoye, Quentin Bristow	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Day 8
James, William Rowland	<i>Kane, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 13
Kelly, William Hubbard	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Bartlet 12
Keyser, Henry Irvine	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Bishop 36

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Lennon, Frank Sadler	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 32
Lindsay, Carl Nelson	<i>Andover</i>	5 Walnut Ave.
Loring, John Alden	<i>North Andover</i>	Bancroft 14
Lowd, Dana Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	29 Bartlet St.
Lowe, Philip Russell	<i>Andover</i>	33 Summer St.
McHugh, Peter Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Clement 5
McManus, Mark Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Macrae, Donald, Jr.	<i>Council Bluffs, Iowa</i>	Abbot 7
Merrill, Lewis Clinton	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Mooney, Joseph Warren	<i>Roxbury</i>	Clement 12
Morris, George Eugene	<i>North Andover</i>	Clement 4
Newton, Robert Pumpelly	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 24
Nickerson, Ralph Clifton	<i>West Dennis</i>	Abbot 4
Peck, Montville Ellsworth	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Abbot 18
Pratt, Hazen Curtis	<i>Kenilworth, Ill.</i>	Bishop 14
Sayle, Harold Clark	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Schultz, Carl H, 3d.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Simonson, Douglass Ball	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 3
Smith, James Henry	<i>Gloucester</i>	Mr. Peet's
Snow, Franklin, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	58 Salem St.
Sprong, Norman Bingham	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 23
Stein, Alan Nathaniel	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Stuchell, Edwin Wesley	<i>Everett, Wash.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Suess, Donald Ensign	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Day 32
Thompson, George Edward	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Tinsman, Thomas Campbell	<i>Rockford, Ill.</i>	Bishop 23
Watson, Seth William	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 32
Weber, John William, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Webster, Dean Kingman, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
West, David Belford	<i>Hamilton, N. Y.</i>	Day 21
West, Gordon Russell	<i>Fort Washakie, Wyo.</i>	Pease House 9
Williamson, Edward Gordon	<i>Patten, Maine</i>	Draper 6
Wright, Northam Lancaster	<i>Centerbrook, Conn.</i>	Taylor 2
Wrigley, Philip Knight	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Young, Herbert Franklin	<i>La Porte, Ind.</i>	Adams 9

JUNIOR MIDDLE--74

# CLASSIFICATION

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT—

CLASS I — SENIORS	78
CLASS II — MIDDLERS	90
CLASS III— JUNIOR MIDDLERS	76
CLASS IV— JUNIORS	100

---

344

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT—

CLASS A — SENIORS	57
CLASS B — MIDDLERS	83
CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	74

---

214

---

Total, 558

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	182	Tennessee	3
New York	119	Wisconsin	3
Illinois	29	Georgia	2
Connecticut	19	Iowa	2
Pennsylvania	19	Louisiana	2
New Jersey	17	Maryland	2
Maine	16	Mississippi	2
Ohio	16	West Virginia	2
California	13	Alabama	1
Missouri	13	Arizona	1
Minnesota	12	Delaware	1
Rhode Island	12	Kansas	1
Colorado	9	Montana	1
New Hampshire	8	Oregon	1
Vermont	6	Philippine Islands	1
Kentucky	5	South Carolina	1
Texas	5	Wyoming	1
Washington	5	Canada	3
Florida	4	China	2
Indiana	4	France	1
Utah	4	Guatemala	1
Michigan	3	Scotland	1
Nebraska	3		

---

Total 558

# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

John Phelps Taylor, 1858

Andover

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

John F. Stearns, 1854

Lawrenceville, N. J.

Willis Tew, 1862

Jamestown, N. Y.

John N. Thompson, 1865

Exeter, N. H.

Washington Choate, 1866

Talladega, Ala.

Howard P. Haines, 1877

Malden

James B. Neale, 1892

Minersville, Pa.

Sanford H. E. Freund, 1897

St. Paul, Minn.

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888

Andover

---

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1913 will be June 13.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue is sent each year to all past students whose addresses are known.

---

## CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Harlan W. Cooley, 1884

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Robert Stevenson, 1896

### SECRETARY

Frank J. Graham, 1907

### TREASURER

Robert A. Gardner, 1908; 203 East Chestnut St.

## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry S. Van Duzer, 1871

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

John A. Garver, 1871

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

Peter B. Olney, 1860

Henry L. Stimson, 1883

### SECRETARY

Kenneth N. Merritt, 1907

### TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles A. Crawford, 1892

Fred W. Allen, 1896

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

George Lauder, Jr., 1897

Frank H. Simmons, 1894

Edward W. Clucas, 1900

Dwight H. Day, 1895

Francis L. Robbins, Jr., 1903

John Reynolds, 1903

---

## WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Walter D. Wilcox, 1889

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Joseph B. Bayne, 1900

### TREASURER

James H. Hopkins, Jr., 1901

### SECRETARY

Ord Preston, 1894

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Mitchell, 1858

Henry J. Wilder, 1893

James B. T. Tupper, 1858

Stuart Clark Johnson, 1894

Daniel W. Lord, 1876

Milton D. Morrill, 1895



## PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1889

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson 1890

### SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898

### TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William N. Frew, 1872, Chairman

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Chauncey O'Neil, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

## NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

### VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

### SECRETARY

Edwin White, 1902

State Savings Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

---

## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Marcus Morton, 1879

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854

William P. Sheffield, 1873

William B. Stevens, 1861

William P. Fiske, 1873

Edward C. Smith, 1871

Nathaniel Stevens, 1876

William H. Moody, 1872

Arthur B. Chapin, 1887

Frederic W. Tilton

Arthur D. Coffin, 1889

Charles H. Wilson, 1893

SECRETARY

Arthur Drinkwater, 1896, 59 Temple Place

TREASURER

F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Hollis R. Bailey, 1873  
Arthur C. Jelly, 1878  
Marcus Morton, 1879  
Fred B. Lund, 1884  
James H. Ropes, 1885  
Joseph W. Lund, 1886  
Elias B. Bishop, 1889  
Henry W. Beal, 1893

Raymond M. Crosby, 1893  
D. Brewer Eddy, 1894  
Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894  
Stephen E. Young, 1894  
Philip W. Thomson, 1898  
Joseph S. Seabury, 1901  
F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902  
Robert T. Fisher, 1908

Russell Stiles, 1908

---

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John G. Dunlap, 1902, Land Title Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles F. Richardson, 1861  
Walter L. Murphy, 1868  
Horace O. Wells, 1892

Daniel B. Wentz, 1892  
Harry B. Hickman, 1894  
Frederic E. Whitney, 1898  
William H. McCarty, 1907

---

BALTIMORE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Halsted, 1869

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John M. Cates, 1903

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

John M. Cates, 1903

William S. Halsted, 1869

Walter S. Cross, 1900

Francis J. Thomsen, 1871

---

DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Frederick M. Alger, 1896

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897, 569 Jefferson Ave.

---

CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Leonard B. Parks, 1905, 13973 Euclid Ave.

---

BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

John H. Field, 1889

VICE-PRESIDENT

Fred D. Townsend, 1892

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Nelson S. Taylor, 1900, in care of Taylor & Crate

---

ROCHESTER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Henry H. Stebbins, 1858

VICE-PRESIDENT

E. Franklin Brewster, 1869

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Fred H. Gordon, 1902, in care of Yates Coal Co.

# INDEX

---

	PAGE
Absences . . . . .	21
Address List . . . . .	58
Admission . . . . .	16
Lower Classes . . . . .	16
Senior Class . . . . .	17
Entrance Examinations . . . . .	18
Alumni Associations . . . . .	74
Calendar . . . . .	3
Classification . . . . .	73
Course of Study . . . . .	34
Tabular View . . . . .	34
Explanations . . . . .	36
Entrance (see Admission) . . . . .	
Excuses out of Town . . . . .	21
Expenses . . . . .	21
Prices of Rooms and Board . . . . .	22
Term Bills . . . . .	22
Room Rents . . . . .	23
Faculty . . . . .	6
Hotel . . . . .	28
History of Academy . . . . .	11
Infirmary . . . . .	28
Organizations . . . . .	28
Prizes . . . . .	46
Rooms . . . . .	24
Williams Hall . . . . .	24
Faculty Houses . . . . .	24
Dormitories . . . . .	25
Scholarship Aid . . . . .	31
Study Hours . . . . .	20





Candidate's name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Date of this application \_\_\_\_\_

Age at time of application, \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months

Candidate for the \_\_\_\_\_ Class, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department

Father's (or guardian's) name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Name and location of school last attended \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving last school \_\_\_\_\_

Name of principal \_\_\_\_\_

Names and locations of schools previously attended \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Names of principals \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Letters of recommendation will be presented from \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The candidate will probably enter \_\_\_\_\_ College

A complete report of grades received during last two school years  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{is enclosed.} \\ \text{will be sent later.} \end{array} \right.$

It is understood that all candidates must be examined, except those who have already secured, by examination or certificate, a sufficient number of college entrance credits; and in meeting this requirement the candidate will present himself at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

date \_\_\_\_\_

### LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

SUBJECT	Years Studied	Number of Periods Each Week	Length of Period	Further details; e. g., To quadratic equations in Algebra.
Algebra . . . .				
Geometry . . . .				
English . . . .				
Latin Grammar .				
Cæsar . . . .				
Nepos . . . .				
Cicero . . . .				
Sallust . . . .				
Vergil . . . .				
Ovid . . . .				
Greek Grammar .				
Xenophon . . .				
Homer . . . .				
German . . . .				
French . . . .				
American History				
English History .				
Roman History .				
Greek History .				
Chemistry . . .				
Physics . . . .				

Candidates for the Senior Class should also fill in the space below.

Subjects passed and accepted at \_\_\_\_\_ College. Date \_\_\_\_\_


Further college entrance examinations will be taken \_\_\_\_\_

# APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

## PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

This statistical blank calls for items of information which are of the greatest importance to the Academy officers in determining the previous attainments and the present needs of candidates for admission. When all of the required information has been carefully given in detail, the statement should be submitted at once to the Principal.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SIXTH YEAR

---

MAY, 1914



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1914

# 1914

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

## AUGUST

2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

## SEPTEMBER

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

## OCTOBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

## NOVEMBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

## DECEMBER

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

# 1915

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

## FEBRUARY

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	..	..	..	..	..	..

## MARCH

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

## APRIL

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

## MAY

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

## JUNE

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

# 1915

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

## AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

## SEPTEMBER

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

## OCTOBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

## NOVEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

## DECEMBER

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

# 1916

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

## FEBRUARY

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	..	..	..	..

## MARCH

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

## APRIL

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

## MAY

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

## JUNE

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	..	..	..

# CALENDAR

## 1914

<i>January 6</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 7</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 11</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 12</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 20</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes
<i>June 23</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, San Francisco, and other cities
<hr/>		
<i>September 15</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 16</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two lower classes
<i>September 17</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for the two upper classes
<i>November 25 to 27</i>	<i>Wednesday noon to } Friday, 9.45 a.m. }</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 18</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	First term ends

## 1915

<i>January 5</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 6</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 18</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 26</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes
<i>June 22</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, San Francisco, and other cities



# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED,	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873—1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT. D.	1903—

# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M.	ANDOVER
Elected 1902	

## CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D.	ANDOVER
Elected 1903	

## TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B.	ANDOVER
Elected 1900	

---

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M.	BOSTON
Elected 1899	

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1899	

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B.	SHELBURNE, VT.
Elected 1900	

CLIFFORD HERSCHELL MOORE, PH.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1902	

HON. HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M.	NEW YORK CITY
Elected 1905	

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B.	NEWTON CENTRE
Elected 1907	

HON. JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D.	GREENFIELD
Elected 1908	

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D.	ST. LOUIS, MO.
Elected 1908	

JOSEPH PARSONS	LAKEVILLE, CONN.
Elected 1910	

FREDERICK GOODRICH CRANE	DALTON
Elected 1912	

# FACULTY

---

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., Litt.D., PRINCIPAL	
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897—1903. Elected Principal 1903	
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M.	60 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1873
WILLIAM BLAIR GRAVES, A.M.	9 Salem Street
<i>Professor Emeritus of Natural Sciences</i>	
Instructor 1866—1869. Professor 1881—1908	
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, Ph.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.B.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B.	56 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	32 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, Ph.B.	18 Chapel Avenue
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, Ph.D.	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge
<i>Honorary Director of the Department of American Archæology</i>	Elected 1901
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Lecturer in Archæology and Curator of the Museum of American Archæology</i>	Elected 1901
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1901

HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	21 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Visitor</i>	Appointed 1902
ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B.	215 Main Street
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin and German</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet 22
<i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	Bartlet 5
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
WALTER HUSTON LILLARD, A.M.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in English and Principal's Assistant</i>	Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B.	In Europe 1913-1914
<i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.	10 School Street
<i>Instructor in Modern Languages</i>	Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, Ph.D.	John Phelps Taylor Hall
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M.	Bishop 30
<i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B.	Eaton 8
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
OSWALD TOWER, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A. B.	Taylor 4
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
ALBERT FARNSWORTH, A.B.	Bancroft 13
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1911
CLEMENS ANDREW YOST, A.M.	Bishop 7
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1911
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, A.M.	Bancroft 1
<i>Instructor in Music and English Bible</i>	Appointed 1912
CLAUDE ALBERT PIFER, A.M.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1912

FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B.

*Instructor in Public Speaking and Debating*

John Phelps Taylor Hall  
Appointed 1912

HAROLD STREET WILKINS, S.B.

Day 7

*Instructor in Drawing and Chemistry*

Appointed 1913

JOHN WILSON FORREST, S.B.

Day 30

*Assistant in Chemistry*

Appointed 1913

GEORGE KAMITSCH, Ph.D.

Draper 4

*Prussian Exchange Teacher*

SARAH LOW FROST

210 Main Street

*Librarian*

## OTHER OFFICERS

HARRIET L. ERVING

43 Salem Street

*Cashier*

MABEL L. JONES

29 Chestnut Street

*Secretary to the Principal*

ALICE T. WHITNEY

61 Bartlet Street

*Recorder*

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.

69 Salem Street

*Manager of the Dining Hall*

PHILLIPS BANCROFT, A.B.

Bartlet Hall 24

*Cashier of the Dining Hall*

ANNIE B. KYLE

107 Main Street

*Secretary to the Principal*

FANNIE J. ERVING

59 Salem Street

*Assistant Cashier*

SIDNEY PEET

18 Salem Street

*Athletic Trainer*

ANNE M. COLEMAN

42 Chestnut Street

*Assistant Secretary to the Principal*

GLADYS M. DILL

North Andover

*Clerk in the Archaeological Department*

MARIE DAVANEY

Isham Infirmary

*Matron at the Isham Infirmary*

ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND

Williams Hall

*Instructor in Swimming*

Appointed 1913

MAIDIE L. ERVING

59 Salem Street

*Assistant in the Treasurer's Office*

ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK

High Street

*Assistant in the Treasurer's Office*



# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1913-1914

---

Sunday Services are held at the School Chapel at 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. In addition to the Acting School Minister, Rev. D. Brewer Eddy, of Boston, the preachers serving during 1913-1914 are the following:—

REV. CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D.	New York City
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
REV. CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. CHALMERS P. DYKE	Andover
REV. F. BOYD EDWARDS	Orange, N. J.
PRESIDENT ALBERT PARKER FITCH, D.D.	Cambridge
REV. ALLYN K. FOSTER	Worcester
REV. PAUL REVERE FROTHINGHAM	Boston
REV. CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D., LL.D.	New York City
REV. RAYMOND C. KNOX	New York City
PRESIDENT FLAVEL C. LUTHER, D.D., LL.D.	Hartford, Conn.
REV. BENJAMIN T. MARSHALL	Hanover, N. H.
MR. DAVID R. PORTER	New York City
RIGHT REV. JAMES DE WOLF PERRY	Providence, R. I.
REV. FREDERICK B. RICHARDS	South Boston
VERY REV. EDMUND S. ROUSMANIERE	Boston
ROBERT E. SPEER, D.D.	New York City
PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D.	Andover
HON. HENRY L. STIMSON	New York City
PRESIDENT JOHN M. THOMAS, D.D., LL.D.	Middlebury, Vt.

# LECTURES AND RECITALS, 1913-1914

---

MEXICO	PROF. LESLIE C. WELLS
BIRDS	COL. GEORGE SHIELDS
CHINA	PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS
INDIA	RUSTOM RUSTOMJEE
MAN OF THE SANDS AND CAVES	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
LABRADOR	ELLEN PAINE HULING
THE CHILDREN OF THE SUN	MRS. J. H. BREWSTER
CLEOPATRA AND HER CHILDREN	SAMUEL R. FULLER
THE MAN OF THE LAKES	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
EXPLORING IN MAINE	WARREN K. MOOREHEAD
LORE OF THE FEASTS AND FASTS; THE CHRISTIAN YEAR	DR. CHARLES PEABODY
NATIVE LIFE IN THE EAST INDIES AND NEW GUINEA	THOMAS BARBOUR
READING FROM HAMLET	JAMES P. WEBBER
MUSICAL RECITALS	CARL F. PFATTEICHER

# PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy was founded at Andover on the twenty-first of April, 1778, by the gifts of the Hon. Samuel Phillips and his brother, the Hon. John Phillips, consisting of about 141 acres of land in Andover purchased for the purpose, and about 200 acres of land in Jaffrey, N. H., together with the sum of one thousand six hundred and fourteen pounds. "The Constitution of Phillips Academy" was drawn up, as appears from contemporary documents, by Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Eliphalet Pearson, whose sympathy in the religious and patriotic movements of the times led them to plan a school of a type new to American education. Dr. Pearson became the first principal, and Judge Phillips shared in the active work of the school until his death in 1802.

The main purpose and scope of the school are shown in the opening paragraphs of the constitution, as follows :

"A short reflection upon the grand design of the Parent of the Universe in the creation of mankind, and the improvements of which the mind is capable both in knowledge and virtue, as well as upon the prevalence of ignorance and vice, disorder and wickedness, and upon the direct tendency and certain issue of such a course of things, must occasion, in a thoughtful mind, an earnest solicitude to find the source of these evils and their remedy ; and a small acquaintance with the qualities of young minds · how susceptible and tenacious they are of impressions—evidences that youth is the most important period, on the improvement or neglect of which depend the most important consequences to individuals themselves and the community.

"A serious consideration of the premises, and an observation of the growing neglect of youth, have excited in us a painful anxiety for the event, and determined us to make, in the following Conveyance, a humble dedication to our Heavenly Benefactor of the ability, wherewith he has blessed us, to lay the foundation of a public free school or academy for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin, Grammar, Writing,

Arithmetic, and those sciences, wherein they are commonly taught, but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living.

"Earnestly wishing that this Institution may grow and flourish; that the advantages of it may be extensive and lasting; that its usefulness may be so manifest as to lead the way to other establishments on the same principles; and that it may finally prove an eminent means of advancing the Interest of the great Redeemer, to His patronage and blessing we humbly commit it."

The first Trustees were Samuel Phillips of Andover, John Phillips of Exeter, William Phillips of Boston, Oliver Wendell of Boston, John Lowell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes, Rev. Jonathan French, Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Nehemiah Abbot of Andover,—men whose services and benefactions, at Andover and elsewhere, were to become memorable in the history of American education.

Provision having been made for the organization and succession of the Trustees, the management of the property, the appointment of teachers, and the admission of pupils, the constitution continues:

"It shall ever be considered as the first and principal duty of the Master to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the youth committed to his care.

"There shall be taught in this Seminary the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; also practical Geometry, Logic, and any other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.

"The Master is to give special attention to the health of the Scholars, and ever to urge the importance of a habit of industry. But, above all, it is expected that the Master's attention to the disposition of the Minds and Morals of the Youth under his charge will exceed every other care; well considering that, though goodness without knowledge [as it respects others] is weak and feeble, yet knowledge without goodness is dangerous, and that both united form the noblest character, and lay the surest foundation of usefulness to mankind.

"It is therefore required that he most attentively and vigorously guard against the earliest irregularities; that he frequently delineate in their natural colors the deformity and odiousness of vice, and the beauty and amiableness of virtue; that he spare no pains to convince them of their numberless and indispensable obligations to abhor and avoid the former and to love and practice the latter; of the several great duties they owe to God, their country, their parents, their neighbors, and themselves; that he critically and constantly observe the variety of their natural tempers, and solicitously endeavor to bring them under such discipline as may tend most effectually to promote their own satisfaction and the happiness of others; that he early inure them to contemplate the several connexions and various scenes, incident to human life; furnishing such general maxims of conduct as may best enable them to pass through with ease, reputation, and comfort.

"And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct."

The school was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, with a group of thirteen pupils. On October 4, 1780, it was incorporated in the last act of the "Great and General Court" previous to the organization of the new state government. The powers of the Trustees have been enlarged by the legislature from time to time, notably in the acts conferring the power to hold additional funds, and in the act of June 19, 1807, whereby the Trustees were empowered to receive and hold real and personal estate for the purpose of a separate "Theological Institution". The Andover Theological Seminary, the first incorporated theological school in this country, was accordingly established in the following year. On April 16, 1907, Andover Theological Seminary was incorporated by special act of the legislature as a separate institution with its own board of trustees. By vote of its Trustees the Seminary was removed to Cambridge and began work there in September, 1908. On July 1, 1908, the Seminary real estate in Andover came into possession of the Academy.



The Teachers' Seminary, established in 1830, as another distinct school, was an anticipation of the normal schools, and, to a less degree, of the scientific schools which have since been founded elsewhere. In 1842 this Seminary was merged in the Academy.

In 1901, two generous friends of the Academy, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody, of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret A. Peabody, established the Archaeological Department, providing for it an endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care, increase, and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

Through the generous gifts of numerous other benefactors, in sums large and small, the original funds of the Academy have been considerably enlarged.

# THE ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, study-room, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average

boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Bertha Bailey, Principal of the Abbot Academy for girls; Chester W. Holland, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press and the Andover Bookstore; Buchan and Francis, furniture dealers.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

*Testimonials* Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates must be presented not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

*Entrance Requirements*  
*Three Lower Classes* Examinations are required for entrance to the three lower classes. Although scholarship records of other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, they are of service to the school officers in determining the classification of applicants.

In filing application for admission the blank inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities, it should be given with the utmost attention to detail.

*Entrance  
Requirements  
Senior Class*

No examinations are given by the Academy for admission to the Senior class. Applicants must present certificates of subjects credited for entrance by Harvard, Yale, Princeton, or other colleges of high standing. Candidates for the diploma of the Academy should note carefully the following statements relative to Senior standing:—

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent.

2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.

3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.

4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the Senior year, the holder can not enter the Senior class.

Students are not admitted to the Senior class later than the beginning of the winter term. Candidates for admission to the Senior class should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold, those studies being selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The list of Senior subjects given on page 36 exhibits the range of this selection. The schedule of studies required of diploma candidates must regularly be such as will ensure full admission to Harvard, Yale, or a college of equivalent rank. Where students are preparing for other institutions, equivalent courses may be accepted by vote of the Academy faculty. All Seniors must take at least nineteen hours a week.

**Entrance  
Examinations** Candidates for admission to the Junior, Junior  
Middle and Middle classes will be examined  
on *Tuesday, June 23, 1914*, at 8.30 A. M., in  
the following places:

Andover: Phillips Academy, Gymnasium.  
Chicago: Hurd Hall, Northwestern University  
Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Sts.  
New York: Y. M. C. A. Building, 215 West 23d St.  
San Francisco: Y. M. C. A. Building.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if  
the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, September 15, 1914*, examinations will be held at  
9.30 A. M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and  
hours announced at that time.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no  
fees are charged. For examinations held outside of Andover, and  
for special entrance examinations held at other times than those  
here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examina-  
tions should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and  
are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the  
subjects are still fresh in their minds.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in  
June and September are as follows:

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English, grammar and composition; Geography:—  
these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

### JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 42;  
the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on page 40;  
Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, Books  
II and III.



## MIDDLE CLASS:

Credit for the Algebra course of the Junior Middle year, which completes all of Elementary Algebra through the progressions, is secured by presenting a college entrance certificate in that subject; the work in English prescribed for the Junior Middle year on page 40; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and either *one* or *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

## CLASSIFICATION

### *Assignment to Classes*

Candidates must be enrolled in one of the regular classes. Owing to differences in preparation it often happens that a student's work lies mainly in two classes. In determining his classification in such instances a net aggregate of nine hours in the lower class necessitates enrollment with that class. Furthermore, whenever a student for any cause falls behind his class in a net aggregate of nine hours he must be registered with the lower class.

### *Special Students*

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Junior Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

At least the first and second years of Latin are required for the Scientific diploma.

*Examinations  
and  
Promotions*

Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, and for those who obtain honor grades.

*Class  
Officers*

Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the Faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

*Division  
Officers*

The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members and to serve as their counselor.

## APPOINTMENTS

*Daily  
Appointments*

7.45 A. M. Morning chapel.  
8.07 A. M. to 1.00 P. M. } Recitation  
4.07 P. M. to 6.00 P. M. } and study hours.  
8.00 P. M. Evening study hours begin.  
10.30 A. M. and 5.15 P. M. Sunday chapel services.  
Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday after-  
noons.

*Study Hours*

Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

*Absences* Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

*Out of Town  
Excuses* All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

*Religious  
Exercises* Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the School Minister, who is also the pastor of the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. The Society of Inquiry holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually addressed by some invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

## EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed

to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules of the items named below indicate the ordinary cost for limited, average, and ample expenditure.

	*ECONOMICAL	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition,	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$150 00
Room and heat,	40 00	125 00	200 00
Board,	160 00	195 00	270 00
Furniture (annual average),	10 00	15 00	
Electric light,	5 00	10 00	15 00
Athletic charge,	9 00	15 00	15 00
	<hr/> \$374 00	<hr/> \$510 00	<hr/> \$650 00

\*Scholarship boys by earnest endeavor may meet these charges in part or in whole.

### *Term Bills*

The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable at the opening of the school year; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1st. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned. A charge of \$5.00 a term is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship applicants this charge is \$3.00 a term which may be paid in whole or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable at the opening of the school year in September and two-fifths on March first. In return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the grounds or in the gymnasium, and are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to

secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, or may be paid in person by the students. Class-room privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

**Room Rents** Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before November 1st; the remaining two-fifths on March 1st. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room is filed and the assignment made. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not. The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

## SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition and	{	First payment, Sept. 17; amount, \$99.00.
Athletic Fee:	{	Second " Mar. 1; " 66.00.
Room:	{	First " Nov. 1; " three-fifths of total charge
	{	Second " Mar. 1; " two-fifths of total charge
Table Board:		Payable one half-term in advance.
Deposit:		Payable Sept. 17; amount, \$10.00.



## BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

### *Williams Hall A Dormitory for Young Boys*

Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school has secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the old campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for thirty-two boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a large study-room and a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard are required to report in the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening, where they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistant in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1914-15 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$550.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

### *Faculty Houses*

The school provides for dormitory purposes several houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes.

Each house is in charge of a resident married instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

ABBOT HOUSE provides accommodations for twenty-one boys.

CHURCHILL HOUSE provides accommodations for nine boys.

CLEMENT HOUSE provides accommodations for fourteen boys.

FARRAR HOUSE provides accommodations for nine boys.

PEASE HOUSE provides accommodations for nine boys.

STUART HOUSE provides accommodations for seven boys.

WOODS HOUSE provides accommodations for five boys.

*Dormitories* Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on page 29. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fire-places. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, was entirely remodelled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for fourteen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL, erected in 1817, was formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

TAYLOR COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites, accommodating ten boys. The name of this building will be changed to Pemberton Cottage.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites and two single rooms, accommodating twelve boys.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites, accommodating ten boys.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites, accommodating ten boys.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains fifteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. The rooms in this building are fully furnished but an extra charge is made for electric light.

JOHN PHELPS TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates eighteen boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

[For prices of rooms and board see page 29.]

*Main Building* This recitation building was erected in 1865 and contains twelve recitation rooms.

*Graves Hall* Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics and Chemistry, four recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

*Pearson Hall* Pearson Hall, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, and then known as Bartlet Chapel, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms.

### *Archaeology Building*

This building contains rooms for the collection of the Department of Archaeology and a lecture room. In the basement are the quarters of the Phillips Union, comprising a reading room and a grill. This Union is under the management of the Student Council.

### *Administration Offices and Library*

Brechin Hall, formerly used as the library of the Theological Seminary, has been extensively altered inside and is now used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of over six thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

The Memorial Hall Public Library, located in Andover, and consisting of nineteen thousand volumes is accessible for consultation by students daily.

### *The Chapel*

The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises, and the Sunday preaching and vesper services, are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Egleston Memorial organ.

### *Borden Gymnasium*

The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Visitor. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

### *Swimming Pool*

The new swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool. The pool is under the charge of an experienced instructor in swimming.



### *Phillips Inn*

The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

### *The Isham Infirmary*

The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, an operating room, and quarters for visiting parents. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. A charge of two dollars a day is made for each patient, which includes room, board, and the services of an experienced matron. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary:

Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention, shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Principal of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Physical Director may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

### *Athletic Grounds*

Brothers' Field, comprising twenty-three acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball and football. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, lacrosse, and tennis. It also provides a quarter-mile cinder running track and a pond for ice hockey.



# PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1914-1915

## SINGLE ROOMS, UNFURNISHED

- \$ 65.00. Andover, Nos. 3, 5.
- \$100.00. J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
- \$112.50. Phillips, Nos. 3, 14.
- \$125.00. J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 4, 7, 10, 15, 18, 21.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; Bishop, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.

## SINGLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$125.00. Bartlet, Nos. 8, 12, 16, 27, 31.
- \$150.00. Bartlet, Nos. 2, 6, 10, 14, 17, 25, 29; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
- \$200.00. Andover, No. 4; Day, Nos. 13, 36; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36.

## DOUBLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$ 75.00. Bartlet, Nos. 3, 11, 15, 20, 28, 32.
- \$100.00. Bartlet, Nos. 1, 9, 13, 18, 26, 30.
- \$125.00. Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18; Draper, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; \*Taylor Cottage, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; J. P. Taylor Hall, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
- \$175.00. Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22; Bartlet 21 (private bath).

## SINGLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$ 90.00. Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
- \$100.00. Churchill, No. 4.
- \$125.00. Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 7.
- \$150.00. Abbot 11, 13, 14; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 4, 7, 8; Woods, No. 5.
- \$175.00. Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Churchill, No. 3; Clement, No. 1; Farrar, No. 3.
- \$200.00. Clement, No. 2 (private bath).

## SINGLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$225.00. Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24.

\*The name of Taylor Cottage has been changed to Pemberton Cottage.

## DOUBLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

\$100.00. Abbot, Nos. 4, 5.

\$125.00. Churchill, Nos. 1, 2, 5; Farrar, Nos. 2, 4, 6; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.

## DOUBLE SUITES, FURNISHED

\$125.00. Abbot, Nos. 6, 7, 15, 16.

\$150.00. Abbot, No. 12; Farrar, No. 5; Clement, No. 13.

\$175.00. Woods, No. 6; Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23.

### *Special*

### *Provision for*

### *Scholarship Boys*

occupant of these rooms.

Rooms furnished with couch beds are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each

### *Dining Hall*

The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which is under the charge of a manager, and accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge of \$3.00 a week, payable one half-term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, tea, etc. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served à la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average price of board for the past year was approximately \$5.50 a week.

### *Private Houses*

About twenty private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is from \$6.00 to \$7.50 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

As engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year, care should be exercised in

the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payment for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

*Scholarship Aid*            The sums granted as scholarships to boys vary according to their excellence in studies, a superior student receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 to cover the tuition of his first term. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

*Self Help*            Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

*Scholarship Funds*            *The Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5700.

*The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3700 was established in 1871.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$727.13.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3097.98.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.



*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1000.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1500 was founded in 1906 by Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of the late T. A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington, P.A. 1848.

*The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P.A. 1904.

*The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine A. Knapp.

*The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship* of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P.A. '94, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

*The Class of 1871, Andover-Harvard Scholarship* of \$300, sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, P.A. '71, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

*The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship* of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

*The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship* is awarded during his Senior year to a student of limited means who has been in the Academy not less than one year and is preparing for Harvard, the recipient to be in good scholarship standing, and in the judgment of the Principal to possess the best qualities of leadership.



# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

---

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In order that he may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. He is designated as a classical or a scientific student in accordance with the character and requirements of the institution selected. The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

A variety of optional studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. Members of the Senior class select such subjects as are needed to complete their preparation for college, and for the remainder of their schedule may elect any subjects not already completed in the course of study.

## JUNIOR YEAR

### CLASS IV

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin IV	6
Algebra IV	6
English IV	3
English Bible IV	2
Public Speaking IV	1
	<hr/>
	18

# JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR

## CLASS III—CLASSICAL

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4
{ Greek III      Two of French III      these German III     three subjects }	8
Algebra III	4
English III	3
	<hr/> 19

## CLASS C—SCIENTIFIC

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4
French C, or German C	5
Algebra C	5
English III	3
English Bible C	2
	<hr/> 19

# MIDDLE YEAR

## CLASS II—CLASSICAL

Latin II	5
Greek II, or German II <i>b</i>	5
Geometry II	4
French II, or German II <i>a</i>	2
English II	3

## CLASS B—SCIENTIFIC

### *Required*

English II	3
French II, or German II <i>a</i>	2
Geometry B	5

### *Optional*

Public Speaking II	1
	<hr/> 19

### *Elective*

†Chemistry	4
†French C	5
†German II <i>b</i>	5
†German C	5
†History B (English)†	5
†History I (Ancient)	5
†Latin II	5
†Physics	4
	<hr/> 19

† Courses covering nine hours a week are selected according to college requirements.

‡ Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School take this course.

## SENIOR YEAR

### CLASS I

19 hours a week from the following:

Greek I	4
Greek Testament	1
Latin I	4
Horace	1
Livy	1
Latin Composition I	1
History I (Ancient)	5
History A (American)	4
English I	3
English Bible	2
French I	4
German I	2
Advanced Algebra	2
Solid Geometry (half year)	4
Trigonometry (half year)	4
Physics	4
Mechanical Drawing	2
Public Speaking	1
*French C	5
*German IIb	5
*German C	5
*Chemistry	4
*History B (English)	5

\*When a Senior's schedule completes the requirements for admission to his chosen college, courses not previously pursued in any class of the school may be taken and counted as Senior work.

NOTE—In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take the preliminary examinations of some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by Harvard, Princeton, and Yale Universities, several of the colleges, and by the College Entrance Examination Board.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## GREEK

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. In the third term Xenophon's *Anabasis* is begun and the reading extends at least through the first three chapters of Book I.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

There is also a Senior elective course in the Greek Testament—one hour a week.

## LATIN

The work of the Junior year consists of thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar, and training is given in methods of study. There is constant practice in the writing of Latin. In the spring term, Books II and III of Caesar's *Gallic War*, or an equivalent amount of Latin selections, are read.

In the Junior Middle year, Books I, IV, and V of the *Gallic War*, and about ten *Lives* of Nepos are read. There is continued practice in Latin prose composition and syntax.

In the Middle year, the course in Cicero aims to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied. The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo* or *de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read.

In the Senior year, poetic diction and prosody receive attention, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature. Books I—VI of the *Aeneid*, and the *Bucolics* or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read, with additional practice in reading at sight. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied.

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Class III or C) is as follows: (a) careful drill in pronunciation; (b) the rudiments of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural of nouns, the inflection of adjectives, participles, and pronouns, the use of the personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, the simple use of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into French; (d) the translation of about two hundred or more pages of easy French prose, such as is contained in Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader; and the use of such texts as *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and grammars such as Bevier, Fraser & Squair, Aldrich & Foster.

The second year course of two hours (Class II or B) which continues the elementary course in French, consists of a review of elementary grammar, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: *Colomba*, with exercises; *La Mère de la Marquise*, with exercises; *Pierille*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *La Mare au Diable*, *L'Abbé Daniel*.



The third year (Class A) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced French as set by Harvard and Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as *Contes de Daudet*, *Eugénie Grandet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*, *La Question d'Argent* are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

## GERMAN

The first year's work in German (Class III or C) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also in the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries, and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 200 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Bacon's *Im Vaterland*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien*, and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

The two hour course of the second year (Class II or B), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: Frommel's *Eingeschneit*, Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, von Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The five hour course of the second year (Class II) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced German as set by Harvard, and in Intermediate German as set by Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Heine's *Harzreise*, *Lieder*, Keller's *Das Fähnlein der Sieben Aufrechten*, Lessing's *Minna von Barnhelm*, Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III*, are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

The work of the third year (Class I) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is open to those who have passed the five hour course of Class II, or the advanced college examination in German; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do the work of the course.

## ENGLISH

The work in composition in the Junior year is based on weekly themes, written outside of class,—simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,—on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination. This work is supplemented by frequent themes written in class. Attention is given to the correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question; to the simpler matters of punctuation; to spelling; and to the building up of vocabulary. The work in literature consists of a somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,—narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry; a more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort; a brief study of the lives of a few of the authors. Among the books prescribed are: *St. Ives*; *Kenilworth*; *Nicholas Nickleby*; *Les Miserables*; *The Lady of the Lake*.

In the teaching of composition in the Junior Middle year the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice in writing. The study of literature comprises

the careful reading of some selected books, and the rapid reading of others, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*; *The Black Arrow*; *Bob, Son of Battle*; *Guy Mannering*; *The Light that Failed*; *Oliver Twist*; *Marmion*; *English Narrative Poems* (Macmillan Edition).

In the Middle year the study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of class, and there is considerable writing in the class-room. The course in literature includes a careful reading of ten books selected from the groups prescribed under English A in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In the Senior year the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Weekly themes and writing in the class-room are required, as in the Middle year. The course in literature includes a careful study of the books prescribed under English B in the College Entrance Requirements; the life and times of each author; and as much supplementary reading as possible.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

The work of the Junior year comprises instruction in the analysis of simple speeches and individual training in the preparation and delivery of speeches on subjects of general interest. Special emphasis is laid on the logical development of subject matter by the use of outlines.

The work of the Middle year is of a more advanced character.

Argumentation is taken up in the Senior year. Following a study of brief-writing, debates are held in class. In the last term small groups discuss current social, economic, and political questions.

## ENGLISH BIBLE

In the curriculum courses the Bible is studied as an English classic, critical and doctrinal questions not being taken up. Constant attention is given to Biblical quotations and allusions. There are three courses, each extending through the year, with two recitation hours a week. Recitations, themes, and examinations are required as in other courses in English.

The course for Juniors (first year) includes all the narratives of the Old Testament. The text-book is *The Old Testament Narrative*, edited by Alfred D. Sheffield. In this edition the language of the King James Version is preserved.

The course for Junior Middlers includes the life and teaching of Christ, the Book of Acts, and brief selections from the Epistles. The text-book is the Revised New Testament. There is also a rapid reading of some Old Testament stories for the benefit of those who have not taken the Junior course.

The elective course for Seniors covers the historical books of the Old Testament and selections from the poetical and prophetic books. The text-book is *Ancient Hebrew Literature*, (the King James Version in the "Everyman's Library").

## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying six hours a week throughout the year. Slaught and Lennes' *First Principles of Algebra, Complete Course*, is used as a text-book, and all of Parts I and II and the first six chapters of Part III are completed.

In the Junior Middle year, the work of the preceding year is continued with four, or five, recitations a week. All the usual topics of Elementary Algebra are completed during this year. Candidates for entrance to the Academy wishing credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate showing credit for *all* of Elementary Algebra.



## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two hour course in Senior Algebra covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board, and also such other topics as may be necessary for students preparing for the one or two colleges whose entrance requirements in this subject differ from those named by the Board.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in the Middle year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. Candidates for entrance to the Academy may secure credit for this course by presenting a college entrance certificate giving credit for it.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course of the Senior year includes orthographic and isometric projections, simple machine drawing, and lettering. It meets the



college entrance requirement in this subject. Two exercises of two hours are held each week during the year.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book, which is submitted to the instructor for approval. The object of the laboratory course is to give some familiarity with the methods of physical investigation and "to train the eye and hand in the direction of precision and skill". The laboratory is commodious and furnished with all the apparatus and conveniences for the required work.

## CHEMISTRY

The three sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in Chemistry of practically all colleges. For students going to colleges where an unusually large amount of laboratory work is required, extra hours for such work will be provided.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archaeology is not extensively attempted. During the past year a course of lectures was delivered to the general public.

At present the collections number 81,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number seven—Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New

Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern, and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earth-works found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements Found in the United States; No. 7, The Red Paint People of Maine.

*The Stone Age in North America*, a work in two volumes, written by the Curator, was published in 1910.

## HISTORY

Courses are offered in the history of Greece and of Rome, and in English and American history. Students are trained in the use of books on these subjects in the library.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise is advised suited to his peculiar needs. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, and harmony is offered by the Director of Music. Students desiring to present Music as a subject for admission to college should consult the Director, as a class in Harmony and one in Counterpoint will be formed if a number of students wish to offer this subject for admission to college.

A series of recitals is given in the school Chapel on the Wednesday afternoons of the winter term. During the season 1913-14 there were seven organ recitals—four by visiting organists and three by the Director of Music, one piano recital, two piano-organ recitals, two violin recitals, two flute recitals, and one song recital.

## PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

### IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The forty-seventh competition occurred June 11, 1913.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-sixth competition was held May 1, 1913.

*The Harvard-Andover Prizes*, sustained since 1889 by the Harvard-Andover Club. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of Elementary Rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Middle classes.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to members of the two debating societies, Philo and Forum. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives of the society presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. Each society selects three men to represent it in the debate. The eighteenth competition occurred April 7, 1913.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The tenth competition was held June 13, 1913.

*The Schweppe Prizes*, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Middle classes. The second competition occurred in June, 1913.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-sixth competition, May, 1915, will be translations at sight:—

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

#### IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Middle class. The eighteenth competition occurred in June, 1913.

#### IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination in May.

#### IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year.

#### IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments.

*The John Aiken German Prizes*, two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars each, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

#### IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize* was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.



## IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the class in American Archaeology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

## IN CHEMISTRY

*The Lyle W. Funk Chemistry Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Lyle W. Funk, P. S. '96, for excellence in Chemistry.

## IN HISTORY

*The Snell History Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Bertrand H. Snell, of Potsdam, N. Y., for excellence in American History.

*The George Lauder Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by George Lauder, P. S. '97, for excellence in English History.

## FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

*The Faculty Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. '97, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

## IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Fuller Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. '94, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full Academic years are eligible for this prize.

*The Otis Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. '88, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

*The Boston Yale Club Cup* is awarded annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

*The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize.* The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs awards annually to that student who is taking the preliminary examination for Harvard College and is, in the judgment of the authorities of the Academy, best fitted to receive it, a set of books of some standard author. In the award excellence in scholarship may be combined with either excellence in manly sports or with any example of distinguished moral courage or endeavor.

*The Cornell Alumni Cup* is awarded to that member of the Senior class who is preparing for Cornell and has attained the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

## AWARD OF PRIZES, 1912-1913

---

<i>The Draper Prizes</i>	(1) Arthur Medicott, Longmeadow (2) Laurenz James Krueger, Butte, Montana
<i>The Means Prizes</i>	(1) Edwin Walter Baker, Olean, N. Y. (2) Shirley McElroy Hall, Jamestown, N. Y. (3) Nathaniel Burton Paradise, Boston
<i>The Harvard-Andover English Prizes</i>	(1) Dudley Green Poore, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (2) Ludwig King Moorehead, Andover
<i>The Robinson Prizes</i>	(1) Egbert Foster Tetley, North Chelmsford (2) Laurenz James Krueger, Butte, Montana (3) Maurice Robert Smith, Brookfield, Mo.
<i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>	(1) Malcolm Wayland Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio (2) Maurice Robert Smith, Brookfield, Mo.
<i>The Schweppe Prizes</i>	(1) Dudley Green Poore, Cedar Rapids, Iowa (2) Nathaniel Burton Paradise, Boston
<i>The Cook Prizes</i>	(1) Frederick Colburn Wilson, Andover (2) Nathaniel Burton Paradise, Boston (3) Walter Mills Woodward, Jr., Nassau, N. Y.
<i>The Dove Prizes</i>	(1) Percy Huntington Williams, Glastonbury, Conn. (2) Howard Burpee Breeding, Perryville, Ky. (3) James Warren Feeney, Andover
<i>The Valpey Prizes</i>	<i>Latin</i> —Walter William Toomey, Lawrence <i>Greek</i> —Paul Tison, New York, N. Y.
<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	(1) Egbert Foster Tetley, North Chelmsford (2) Alan Augustus Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y. (3) Edward Barrows Greene, Upper Montclair, N. J.
<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Melzar Merick Whittlesey, Pittsfield
<i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>	Raymond Franklin Snell, Brockton <i>Honorable Mention</i> Walter William Toomey, Lawrence
<i>The John Aiken German Prizes</i>	(1) Egbert Foster Tetley, North Chelmsford (2) Ludwig King Moorehead, Andover
<i>The Fuller Prize</i>	James Gould, Philadelphia, Pa.

<i>The Otis Prize</i>	John Daniel Miller Hamilton, Jr., Topeka, Kansas
<i>The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Chauncy Taft Langdon, Providence, R. I. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Raymond Franklin Snell, Brockton Gordon Cutts Vaughan, Salem
<i>The American Archaeology Prize</i>	Egbert Foster Tetley, Chelmsford
<i>The Snell History Prize</i>	John Daniel Miller Hamilton, Jr., Topeka, Kansas
<i>The George Lauder History Prize</i>	Frank Montgomery Dunbaugh, Jr., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
<i>The Lyle W. Funk Chemistry Prize</i>	William Forbes Mudge, Jamaica Plain
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	Robert Strong Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y.
<i>The Boston-Yale Club Cup</i>	Jack Scott Wiley, Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Alan Augustus Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y.
<i>The Harvard-Andover Scholarships</i>	Alan Augustus Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y. Robert Strong Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y.
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	Raymond Franklin Snell, Brockton
<i>The P. A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship</i>	William Walter Toomey, Lawrence

# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1912-1913

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS—

T. H. Anderson, Jr.	1 term	M. W. Thompson	1 term
R. S. Cook	2 terms	G. C. Vaughan	1 term
W. H. Dulaney	1 term	F. C. Wilson	2 terms

### MIDDLERS—

W. S. Anderson	1 term	R. F. Snell	2 terms
A. A. Cook	2 terms	R. S. Thompson	1 term
	P. Tison	1 term	

### JUNIOR MIDDLERS—

E. W. Baker	1 term	E. C. Ingram	1 term
F. P. Gelbach, Jr.	1 term	D. K. Webster, Jr.	1 term

### JUNIOR—

H. V. Sherman	1 term
---------------	--------

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

### SENIORS—

T. H. Anderson, Jr.	2 terms	J. W. Feeney	2 terms
J. Arnold	1 term	L. J. Krueger	1 term
C. Auty	2 terms	R. S. Nostrand	1 term
H. B. Breeding	3 terms	M. W. Thompson	1 term
R. H. Clapp	1 term	G. C. Vaughan	1 term
R. S. Cook	1 term	M. M. Whittlesey	1 term
W. H. Dulaney	1 term	P. H. Williams	1 term
F. M. Dunbaugh, Jr.	1 term	F. C. Wilson	1 term
R. J. Farrell	3 terms	K. Winston	3 terms
	P. D. Woodbridge	1 term	

### MIDDLERS—

W. J. Bales, Jr.	1 term	W. Ogrian	1 term
L. F. Eames	1 term	N. B. Paradise	1 term
S. M. Hall	2 terms	R. F. Snell	1 term
C. Y. Hsti	2 terms	R. S. Thompson	2 terms
	P. Tison	1 term	



# JUNIOR MIDDLERS—

E. W. Baker	2 terms	F. P. Gelbach, Jr.	1 term
T. M. Brown	2 terms	E. C. Ingram	2 terms
M. Forrest	3 terms	N. K. Pearce	2 terms
	D. K. Webster	2 terms	

# JUNIORS—

G. Bartlett	3 terms	C. H. Furbish	2 terms
G. E. Cook	1 term	H. P. Harrower	2 terms
P. K. Fischer	1 term	H. V. Sherman	2 terms
	G. Tilton	1 term	

## SENIOR HONORS

### CLASS OF 1913

#### CHEMISTRY

Clarence Auty	Russell Packard Kneen	
ENGLISH		
Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr.	John Prout West	Kirk Winston

#### ADVANCED FRENCH

Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr.	Gordon Cutts Vaughan
Clarence Auty	Frederick Colburn Wilson

#### ELEMENTARY GERMAN

Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr.	Howard Burpee Breeding
---------------------------	------------------------

#### ADVANCED GERMAN

Gordon Cutts Vaughan	Kirk Winston
----------------------	--------------

#### GREEK

Frederick Colburn Wilson

#### AMERICAN HISTORY

John Daniel Miller Hamilton, Jr.

#### ENGLISH HISTORY

Frank Montgomery Dunbaugh, Jr.	Malcolm Wayland Thompson
--------------------------------	--------------------------

#### ANCIENT HISTORY

Robert Strong Cook	Raymond James Farrell
--------------------	-----------------------

#### LATIN

Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr.	Robert Strong Cook
Howard Burpee Breeding	Gordon Cutts Vaughan

#### MECHANICAL DRAWING

Irving Walker Young, Jr.

### MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Clarence Auty	Raymond James Farrell
Everett Kennedy Briggs	Maurice Robert Smith

### MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr.	Philip William Blood
Clarence Auty	Raymond James Farrell
Malcolm Wayland Thompson	

### PHYSICS

Robert Strong Cook	Melzar Merick Whittlesey
Raymond James Farrell	Philip Dudley Woodbridge

---

### ALPHA DELTA TAU—CHAPTER GAMMA

Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr.	James Warren Feeney
Howard Burpee Breeding	Malcolm Wayland Thompson
Robert Strong Cook	Gordon Cutts Vaughan
Woodford Hector Dulaney	Melzar Merick Whittlesey
Frank Montgomery Dunbaugh, Jr.	Percy Huntington Williams
Raymond James Farrell	Kirk Wnston
Philip Dudley Woodbridge	

These members of the class of 1913 were elected to membership in the Alpha Delta Tau Fraternity on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

## CLASS OF 1913

---

The following students, members of the class of 1913 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college:

AMHERST—David Clendon Hale.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY—Paul Godfrey Hudson.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL—Aniceto Giocondo Mainini (ex-1913).

BOWDOIN—Daniel Waterman True (1914).

BROWN—Warren Mayhew Sniffen (1914), Egbert Foster Tetley.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—Laurenz James Krueger.

DARTMOUTH—Angus Cecil Black (1912), Philip William Blood, John Stahl Ferguson, Archie Benjamin Gile (1914), Clarence Kent Hawley, Frank Chamberlain Huntress (1914), John Stephen Martinez, Wayne Francis Palmer, Winthrop Richardson Scudder, Howard Aubrey Stockwell, John Windsor White.

HARVARD—George Frederick Baker, Webster Sanderson Blanchard, Wilfred Jacobs Brown, Marshall Spelman Buell, Herbert Paul Carter (1912), Robert Strong Cook, James Warren Feeney, William Joseph Hever (1914), Stephen George Jones, Dudley Green Poore (1914), Archibald Bulloch Roosevelt, George Alfred Sagar, William Sturgis, Jr., Frederick Colburn Wilson, Philip Dudley Woodbridge.

LEHIGH—Ray Sands Nostrand.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Clarence Auty, Everett Kennedy Briggs, George William Donovan, Atwood Packard Dunham (1914), Carl Jeffrey Heath (1914), Philip Linscott Hunt, William Ogrian (1914), William Aloysius Sullivan (1914), Irving Walker Young, Jr.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—Eugene Loring Bulson.

MUHLENBERG COLLEGE (SPECIAL)—John Stanley Nickum (1914).

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY—Hiram Augustus Crane Porter (ex-1913).

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL—John Daniel Miller Hamilton, Jr.

PRINCETON—Thomas Hart Anderson, Jr., John Baxter Black, Russell Lowerre Bruch (1914), Frank Trevor Hogg, Charles Foster LaTour (1912), William Forbes Mudge, James Renwick Sloane.

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Benedict Edward Thompson.

WILLIAMS—Henry Olmsted Philips.

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Paul Wayland Fletcher.

YALE COLLEGE—Winthrop Hotchkiss Allen, Julian Arnold, Leonard Woolsey Bacon, Jr., Edward Randolph Bartlett (ex-1913), Robert Gustav Blumenthal, Howard Burpee Breeding, Francis Cullen Brophy, Calvin Carr Burnes, Frank Warren Buxton, Rufus Hodges Clapp, Edgar Gibson Crossman, Edward Lawrence Davis, John Langdon Davis, Frank Montgomery Dunbaugh, Jr., Roswell Hayes Fuller, Dalton Valdemar Garstin, James Gould, Richard Lester Greene, William Randolph Hahn, William Markley Himebaugh, George Clark Kincaid, Henry Dickinson Lindsley, Jr., John Hugh MacMillan, Jr., Harold Meyer, Seth Warner Morrison, Jr., Robert James Powell, Arleigh Dygert Richardson, Jr., Jules Edouard Schneider (ex-1913), Maurice Robert Smith, Dumaresq Spencer, Earl William Sutherland, Raymond Sisson Thompson (1914), Bernard Titcher, Jr., Waldo Leiss Tucker, Harold Francis Volk, Harold Watson, Melzar Merick Whittlesey, Jack Scott Wiley, Percy Huntington Williams, Walter Mills Woodward, Jr., Knight Woolley.

YALE (SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL)—Donald Cochrane Armour, Walter John Bales, Jr. (1914), Aretas Osmond Barker, Thomas Garrett Bradford, Guy Rainier Broussard, Julian Burnham, Frank Albert Carson, Arthur Earl Chatterton, William Laurence Dickey, Woodford Hector Dulaney, William Durfee, Jr. (1914), Richard Jackson Howard Farrar, Raymond James Farrell, Leland James Hagadorn, Milton Hays, Rockwell Keeney, Harold James Lestrade (1914), Samuel Jonathan Prince, Robert Nicholas Quinn, Jr., Franklin Glazier Russell, Jr., Arthur Eugene Sharp, Charles Mortimer Sheldon, Jr., William Wheeler Sheldon, Neil Smith (1914), Harold Horton Tearse (1914), Beverley Venable Thompson, Malcolm Wayland Thompson, John Prout West, Wheelock Whitney, William George Wilson (1914), Kirk Winston.

# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Parker Breese	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 28
Armstrong, Frank Bates	<i>Coffeeville, Miss.</i>	Bartlet 18
Baker, Edwin Walter	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Draper 1
Balch, Charles Bowditch	<i>Boston</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 26
Balch, Franklin Greene, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 12
Baldrige, Howard Malcolm	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Phillips 1
Bluthenthal, Alvin Freiberg	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Brayton, John Summerfield, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Phillips 13
Breed, George Gordon	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 4
Cabot, Powell Mason	<i>Brookline</i>	Phillips 11
Chapin, Elliot Adams	<i>Newton Centre</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 8
Chisholm, William	<i>Salem</i>	Eaton 5
Collins, Joseph John	<i>Lawrence</i>	Adams 22
Colman, Joseph Hixon	<i>La Crosse, Wis.</i>	Farrar 6
Cook, Alan Augustus	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Cooke, Richard Clarke	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Day 29
Daley, Robert Francis	<i>Salem</i>	Phillips 1
DeCamp, Middleton	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Day 23
Drayton, William Rood	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bishop 8
Dunscombe, Godefroi	<i>Stuart, Fla.</i>	Andover 3
Dwight, Henry Williams	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 1
Eames, Laurence Frederic	<i>Framingham</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Ficks, Louis Philip, Jr.	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Fletcher, Saxton Woodbury	<i>Andover</i>	41 Salem St.
Free, Spencer Michael, Jr.	<i>Du Bois, Pa.</i>	Abbot 5
Frost, Carlton Pennington	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 15
Grab, Frederic Daniel	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Greene, Edward Barrows	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Phillips 17
Hardy, Dana Walker	<i>Arlington</i>	Eaton 1
Haskell, George Starkweather	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Holt's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hatch, Azel Farnsworth	<i>Northampton</i>	Day 21
Hayes, Edmund Steven	<i>Eau Claire, Wis.</i>	Phillips 22
Hazen, Edward Elihu	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Hewett, Charles Francis	<i>Quebec, Canada</i>	Bartlet 26
Hulbert, Woodward Dennis	<i>Springfield</i>	Bishop 28
Hulme, Frederick Robert	<i>Andover</i>	93 Main St.
Husted, James William, Jr.	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Jones, Stanley Burt	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 2
Kahler, Woodland	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 20
King, William Fuller	<i>West Newton</i>	Bishop 15
Kinney, Orson Alonzo	<i>Weehawken, N. J.</i>	Day 3
Kreider, Clement Horst	<i>Annnville, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 12
Leonard, Laurence Barberie	<i>Lynn</i>	Day 14
Lovett, Robert Morss, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 31
Lund, Fred Bates, Jr.	<i>Boston</i>	Phillips 11
Lunt, Dudley Cammett	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Phillips 12
McCauley, Edwin Douglas	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 13
Macfarlane, William Duncan	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 4
McMahon, Leo Thomas	<i>Rome, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 4
Mitchell, Hart	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Miville, René Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Moore, William	<i>Gloucester</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Moorehead, Ludwig King	<i>Andover</i>	Phillips 10
Murray, William James	<i>Natick</i>	Bancroft 2
Newton, Howard Marquis	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 16
Paine, Lansing Morse	<i>Durham, N. H.</i>	Phillips 21
Paradise, Nathaniel Burton	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 11
Paradise, Robert Campbell	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 11
Phelps, Raymond Willis	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Plow, Richard Henry	<i>Racine, Wis.</i>	Bartlet 21
Preston, Richard Greeley	<i>Lexington</i>	Bartlet 9
Richardson, Benjamin Kean	<i>Middleton</i>	Bancroft 15
Rosener, Alfred Lincoln	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 10
Royce, Harrison Schuyler	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Day 29
Rubsamen, Carl Louis	<i>Murray Hill, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Sears, Harold Tillinghast	<i>South Deerfield</i>	Day 9
See, Philip Hudson	<i>Amherst</i>	Bartlet 19
Shattuc, William Ellison	<i>Madisonville, Ohio</i>	Abbot 7
Slack, Howard Ezra	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 4
Smith, Laurence Dwight	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Day 28

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Snell, Raymond Franklin	<i>Brockton</i>	Andover 2
Solley, Frederick Westcott	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 4
Stephens, Frederick Howard	<i>Dorchester</i>	Bancroft 14
Stokes, William Earl Dodge, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 12
Sullivan, Arthur Campbell	<i>Lowell</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Taylor, Moseley	<i>Boston</i>	Mr. Peet's
Tew, Arnold George	<i>Central Falls, R. I.</i>	Andover 9
Tison, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 8
Toomey, Walter William	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Twombly, Alexander Hamilton, Jr.	<i>Summit, N. J.</i>	Clement 13
Waddell, St. John, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Bancroft 16
Wells, Edward Hubbard	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Whittlesey, Robert Bradley	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 16
Wolcott, Samuel Wadsworth	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Woolley, John Eliot	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16

SENIORS — 85

## CLASS II—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ambler, Samuel St. John	<i>Bethel, Conn.</i>	Woods 4
Avery, Francis Brownell	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 9
Barnes, Philip Jameson	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Taylor Cottage 3
Bennett, Russell Hoadley	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 11
Bernhard, George Klee	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 24
Bishop, Robert Roberts, 2d	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bishop 25
Bovey, William Howard, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 11
Boylston, Ward Nicholas, Jr.	<i>Princeton</i>	Bishop 10
Boynton, Nehemiah, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Bradley, Charles Edward, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Bishop 20
Brainerd, John Bliss, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Brinkerhoff, Robert Joris	<i>West Springfield</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Brown, Donald Romaine	<i>Barre</i>	Bancroft 17
Brown, Tom Mitchell	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Stuart 4
Bucholz, Frederick Herman	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Burton, John McNab	<i>Gloversville, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
Bushnell, Robert Tyng	<i>Andover</i>	79 Chestnut St.
Butterfield, Clifford Allen	<i>Kingman, Me.</i>	Abbot 12
Cady, George Luther, Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>	Phillips 6
Clough, Willis Barton	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Bancroft 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Conway, Daniel Emmet, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Corse, Irving Pemberton	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 4
Crane, Frederick Goodrich, Jr.	<i>Dalton</i>	Andover 4
Davies, James Pillsbury	<i>Allston</i>	Adams 8
Davison, Alden	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 9
Doane, Roland Dudley	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 5
Drew, Jesse Albert	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bartlet 6
Elwood, Lester	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Phillips 7
Emerson, John Ellis	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	Day 13
Farnsworth, Paul Beecher	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 11
Fine, Harry Böhme	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Stuart 1
Fitch, Robert Chickering	<i>Newton Centre</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 2
Fitts, Charles Norman	<i>Northampton</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Flynn, George Daniel, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 13
Forrest, Maulsby	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 3
Francis, James Dwight	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Adams 24
Gelbach, Frederick Paul, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 17
Getty, Francis William	<i>Winchester</i>	Adams 10
Goddard, Paul Martin	<i>North Reading</i>	North Reading
Greene, John Morton, 2d	<i>Lowell</i>	Taylor Cottage 6
Gruener, Leopold	<i>Newton</i>	Pease House 12
Hardy, Frank Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	West Andover
Heely, Allan Vanderoef	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Day 17
Herron, Charles Francis	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Hyde, Joseph Livingstone	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 21
Ingram, Elbert Chapin	<i>Lawrence</i>	Day 34
Kerrigan, Arthur Leo	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 3
Kirkland, William Alexander	<i>Houston, Texas</i>	Day 8
Langdon, Chauncy Taft	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Adams 16
Laughlin, Robert Dalzell, Jr.	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Likins, Vance Fisher	<i>Cambridge</i>	Phillips 9
Liversidge, Herbert Egerton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Lowes, John Wilber	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Stuart 2
MacDonald, Norman Wakefield	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>	Day 11
McElhone, Frederick Halsey	<i>Hinsdale, Ill.</i>	Clement 3
Mahoney, James Bradley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Churchill 1
Makepeace, Roderick Fairchild	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bishop 27
Marshall, John, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 11
Maxfield, Hiram	<i>Naples, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Mayer, Walter Max	<i>Glencoe, Ill.</i>	Mr. Phillips's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Meagher, James Francis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Miller, Arthur Frederick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Murdock, George Peter	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Andover 1
Painter, John Henry, Jr.	<i>Kittanning, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 14
Parsons, Truxtun Homans	<i>Waterford, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 1
Peabody, Allan Knowles	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bancroft 16
Pearce, Norman Kingsley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Perrin, William Weaver	<i>Lafayette, Ind.</i>	Clement 4
Prescott, Lincoln Tucker	<i>Andover</i>	75 Salem St.
Preston, Julius Hervey, Jr.	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bishop 14
Randall, George Darley	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Rattray, Edwin Dow	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Clement 9
Reynolds, Stewart Shirley	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs Wainwright's
Robinson, Walter Scott	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 26
Rodman, Clifford	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 16
Ross, John Lewis	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Day 9
Ross, Mott Benner	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Day 15
Sands, Donald Phipps	<i>Cambridge</i>	Adams 9
Scheide, Lester Beach	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Adams 20
Seward, Halvor Richardson	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Sheehan, Thomas Joseph	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Eaton 2
Sheffield, Samuel Sanford	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Eaton 4
Shelden, Alger	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Phillips 2
Soliday, David Shriver	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	Bishop 29
Space, Victor Applegate	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Stevens, John Peters, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 25
Stewart, John Wolcott, 2d	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bishop 29
Strecker, Seymour Mayer	<i>Boston</i>	Adams 7
Swett, Fred Sydney	<i>Mansfield</i>	Andover 9
Thompson, Robert Davis, Jr.	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bancroft 18
Townson, Harold Castle	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 4
Veeder, Albert Henry, 3d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Eaton 6
Wallace, Edward Seccomb	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Phillips 2
Waring, William Hover	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Park's
Warren, Frank Dale, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 18
Whittlesey, Elisha	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bartlet 2
Wickes, Bradford	<i>Pelham Manor, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Williams, Wentworth	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Day 19
Wirt, Sidney Hedges	<i>Brookline</i>	Abbot 16
Wright, William Cox	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Day 4

## CLASS III—JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 17
Adams, Elbridge, 2d	<i>Williamstown</i>	Clement 8
Alloway, Charles Reynolds	<i>Goshen, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Ashley, Thomas Woodbury	<i>Allston</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 23
Barber, William Hodgkinson	<i>Newton</i>	Adams 2
Bartlett, Gordon	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 10
Batchelder, George Merrill Prescott	<i>Amesbury</i>	Bartlet 3
Beardsley, Raymond Fairchild	<i>Roxbury, Conn.</i>	Clement 12
Brush, Thomas Stewart	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 20
Burnham, Randolph Thayer	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 3
Carpenter, Thomas Rice	<i>Andover</i>	Eaton 1
Carter, James Rose	<i>Andover</i>	West Andover
Conroy, Homer William	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Cook, George Elmendorf	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 14
Cox, Clifford MacGregor	<i>Everett</i>	Day 1
Curran, Maurice Joyce	<i>Andover</i>	Day 14
Davis, Willis Ringo	<i>Ashland, Ky.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Dennison, Robert Adams	<i>Reading</i>	Day 16
Dewey, Maurice Adams	<i>Toulon, Ill.</i>	Draper 3
Dodd, John Mingus	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 21
Dodge, Paul James	<i>Malden</i>	Mr. Newton's
Dudley, Henry Lewis, Jr.	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 14
Dyke, Freeman Huntington	<i>Andover</i>	Ballardvale Road
English, Gerard Montgomery	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	55 Bartlet St.
Faherty, Charles Louis	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Park's
Fitzgerald, Thomas Acton	<i>Dorchester</i>	Mr. Frost's
Flint, William Arthur	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 17
Freund, John Sylvester	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Draper 2
Furbish, Church Hamm	<i>Princeton, Me.</i>	Day 26
Furbish, Willard Hart, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Churchill 1
Gallagher, Paul Vivian	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 13
Gamble, Charles White	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 10
Gellatly, William Bonwill	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 14
Gleason, Charles Wilfred	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Gould, Charles Philip	<i>Freeport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 22
Gould, Maurice Stephenson	<i>Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 8
Gould, Sidney	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 13
Hall, Henry Inkerman, Jr.	<i>Quincy</i>	Day 16
Hamlin, Willard Bates	<i>Medford</i>	Mr. Frost's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hanes, Ralph Philip	<i>Winston-Salem, N. C.</i>	Bancroft 5
Harrower, Harold Pitts	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Hartley, David Marston	<i>Everett, Wash.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 25
Hazard, William Henry, Jr.	<i>Salamanca, N. Y.</i>	Day 6
Hendrick, Ives	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Woods 6
Hines, Edward, Jr.	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 21
Hopkins, Irving George	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 1
Husted, John Grinnell Wetmore	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Adams 8
Hyde, Robert Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 3
Katten, Berthold Leo	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Adams 4
Krieger, John Francis	<i>Brookline</i>	Pease House 9
Lancaster, Earle	<i>Hyannis</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Langdon, Robert Courtney	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 18
Lindner, Edgar Wesley Gustave	<i>Lawrence</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 10
McNally, Joseph William	<i>Andover</i>	173 North Main St.
Mayer, Richard Blum	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Miller, Edgerton Louis	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Day 12
Morrison, Theodore Crane	<i>Bradford</i>	Abbot 16
Nichols, Charles Earle, Jr.	<i>Jefferson, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 7
Peck, Lyman Hart	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Powell, Joseph Beatty	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Press, Thomas Channon, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Rothchild, Lewis Howard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 12
Schureman, Charles Arlington, Jr.	<i>Saybrook, Ill.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Searle, Stewart Augustus	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 6
Sharpe, John McDowell	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Adams 2
Shedden, Robert Fitch	<i>Brookline</i>	Miss M. E. Carter's
Sherman, Harold Vedder	<i>Union, N. J.</i>	Phillips 17
Speer, Elliott	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Clement 4
Taber, Joseph Milo	<i>Elko, Nev.</i>	Pease House 11
Thompson, Ruland	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Tracy, William Edward	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Adams 17
Truman, Roswell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 15
Tully, Lloyd Mosler	<i>Alliance, Neb.</i>	Day 10
Walsh, Albert Haslam	<i>Reading</i>	Adams 23
Washburn, William Drew, 3d	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 29
Watkins, William Benson	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Clement 7
Weller, Albert Otto	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bancroft 9
Whitworth, Walter Stephen	<i>Woodstock, Ill.</i>	Taylor Cottage 5
Wilder, Jones Warren	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 21

## CLASS IV—JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alvord, Buell	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Barnard, Foster Carnes	<i>Andover</i>	12 High St.
Beckett, George Winn	<i>Newton Centre</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 2
Booth, Donald	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Bordeaux, Russell	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
*Bremner, Samuel Kimball, Jr.	<i>Borford</i>	Williams Hall
Buck, Robert Leonard	<i>Reading</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Caldwell, Cholett Beach	<i>Battle Creek, Mich.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Callum, Chester Linwood	<i>Andover</i>	109 Elm St.
Chase, Abbott	<i>Andover</i>	94 Summer St.
Cheever, Brooks	<i>Andover</i>	Bancroft Road
Clark, Alfred Marling	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Connor, Howard Cecil	<i>East Dedham</i>	Miss Ellis's
Converse, John Kendrick	<i>Andover</i>	D'Arcy Road
Cressey, Jack Albert	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Williams Hall
Dole, Charles Minot	<i>Andover</i>	34 Phillips St.
Doyle, Harry Brinckerrhoff	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
Durst, Burdette H	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Taylor Cottage 3
Eaton, James Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Churchill 6
English, Eugene Schuyler	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	55 Bartlet St.
Farnsworth, Francis Porter	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Churchill 2
Fink, Edgar Lee	<i>Tarentum, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Fish, Charles Vedder	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Fisher, William McGregor	<i>Newburyport</i>	Miss Tilton's
Fitch, Roger Seabury	<i>Bridgewater</i>	Williams Hall
Flynn, Thomas Lawrence	<i>Fall River</i>	Pease House 11
Gifford, Charles Cummings	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Farrar 4
Goldsmith, Richard Hunt	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 7
Graves, Wallace Potter	<i>West Newton</i>	Draper 3
Haff, Robert Watkins	<i>Amityville, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Hagan, William Becker	<i>Brookline</i>	Miss M. E. Carter's
Hager, John Franklin	<i>Ashland, Ky.</i>	Bartlet 21
Hansen, John Christian, Jr.	<i>Weehawken, N. J.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Harvey, Alexander Duer	<i>Merrick, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Hayes, Ralph Ring	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Helliwell, Charles Harold	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Bishop 28
Henderson, Walter Reed	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Draper 2
Hines, Ralph John	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
*Deceased		

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hodge, Jacob Franklin, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Williams Hall
Humphrey, Herbert, Jr.	<i>Marblehead</i>	Williams Hall
Hunsaker, James Way	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Pease House 14
Hupfel, Adolph Peter Glaser	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Ingraham, James Frederick, 3d	<i>Peabody</i>	Miss Cheever's
Irvine, Robert Hazen	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Jennings, Arthur Van Zandt	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Journeay, Pierre Irving	<i>Leonia, N. J.</i>	Abbot 9
Joyce, Thomas Haskins	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Williams Hall
Kayser, Lloyd Armond	<i>Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 31
Kellogg, John Payne	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 9
Lunt, Alison Storer	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Phillips 12
McCoubrie, Robert James, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	25 Phillips St.
McKee, Henry Stewart, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Williams Hall
McLanahan, Duer	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Williams Hall
Martin, Giles Edward	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Williams Hall
Medd, Charles Henry	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Day 27
Merrall, Frank Albert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 14
Moon, Stanley Alvy	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Moore, Irving Tyler	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Bishop 21
Morgan, Leonard Benton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 3
Murdoch, Alexander Leiper	<i>Stonehouse, Lanarkshire, Scotland</i>	Bancroft 9
Murphy, William Harold	<i>Westboro</i>	Abbot 18
Norris, Charles Augustus, Jr.	<i>Boonton, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
O'Mahoney, Henry Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Miss Tilton's
Parshley, John Edward	<i>West Medford</i>	Williams Hall
Phillips, Harry Moore	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Phillips, John Manning	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Phillips, William Marsh	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Churchill 5
Phippen, William Safford	<i>Winchester</i>	Adams 10
Piazza, Anthony Andrew	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Pierce, Clayton Tyler	<i>Dalton</i>	Bartlet 31
Rodman, Willoughby Page	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 20
Rogers, Vincent David	<i>Sanbornville, N. H.</i>	Adams 13
Rosenbaum, Joseph, 2d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Russell, Aubrey Harold	<i>Oak Hill, New Brunswick, Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Russell, William Watson	<i>Oak Hill, New Brunswick, Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Sanford, Robert Hawley	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Abbot 9
Shafer, Lester Paul	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>	Abbot 18
Sheehan, George David	<i>Stoneham</i>	Williams Hall
Shuttleworth, George	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Smith, Charles Hartwell	<i>Kalispell, Mont.</i>	Williams Hall
Smith, Charles Henry	<i>Jacksonville, Fla.</i>	Adams 1
Spencer, Wesley Gaffield	<i>Andover</i>	96 Central St.
Stearns, Howard Bucknell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Adams 15
Stearns, Philip Morris	<i>Andover</i>	41 School St.
Strong, William McCreery	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 2
Swift, James Gordon	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bishop 9
Symmes, Chandler Whiting	<i>Winchester</i>	Churchill 4
Taylor, Stinson Lincoln	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Adams 9
TenBroeck, John Robert	<i>Highland Park, Ill.</i>	Farrar 4
Thomas, William Wallace Ferlys	<i>Santa Cruz, Cal.</i>	Churchill 2
Thompson, James Scarborough	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Tooker, Stephen Cadwell, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Woods 5
Townley, Donald Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 7
Ward, Robert Campbell	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Adams 18
Warner, John Luther	<i>Boston</i>	Williams Hall
Whittier, Robert Bradstreet	<i>Everett</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 3
Wilcock, Andrew	<i>Belmont</i>	Williams Hall
Winters, Adolphus Henry	<i>Holyoke</i>	Day 28
Wolfe, Dudley Francis	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Miss Merrill's
Woods, John Heaton	<i>Lakewood, Ohio</i>	Pease House 12
Woolley, Roger Mirick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 8
Yung, Ernest Grover	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>	Mr. Frost's

#### JUNIORS — 102

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

### CLASS A—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ames, Allan Wallace	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 1
Ames, Robert Johnson	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Anderson, William Scott	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Angell, Laurence Devoe	<i>Douglaston, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Appleton, Donald	<i>Haverhill</i>	Phillips 18

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Balch, Raymond Tenney	<i>Newburyport</i>	Miss Ellis's
Barker, Malden	<i>Rochelle, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 11
Bevins, Henry Dana	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	30 Salem St.
Blank, Henry Millet	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Bradley, Donald George	<i>Edmonton, Alberta, Canada</i>	Bishop 27
Burtch, Chester Swan	<i>Hopkinton</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Caldwell, Stuart Hill	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 16
Carey, Hampson	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 20
Carpenter, Earl Keays	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 22
Carpenter, James Sullivan	<i>Andover</i>	Mr. Frost's
Cavis, George Minot	<i>Bristol, N. H.</i>	Day 5
Clark, Hallett Franklin	<i>Winsted, Conn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 25
Clark, Langdon Washburn	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 19
Clarkson, Albert Batchelder	<i>Newburyport</i>	Abbot 11
Clarkson, John Wheeler	<i>Newburyport</i>	Abbot 11
Cole, Ernest Ramey	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Covell, Bradford Seely	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss M. E. Carter's
Crawford, John William Roy, Jr.	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Taylor Cottage 1
Cushman, William Allen	<i>Monson</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 2
Day, Frank Ashley	<i>Newton</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 28
Dillman, Dean	<i>Sacramento, Cal</i>	Phillips 8
Dunbaugh, George Johnstone, Jr.	<i>Pueblo, Colo.</i>	Day 32
Durfee, Norman Owen	<i>Fall River</i>	Abbot 12
Dyer, Truman Dunham	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Clement 13
Eastman, Richard Parks	<i>St. Johnsbury, Vt.</i>	Bancroft 15
Elsas, Norman Emerson	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Adams 5
Erving, John Middleton	<i>Andover</i>	59 Salem St.
Foy, William	<i>Oakland, N. J.</i>	Draper 6
Frazer, James Alexander, Jr.	<i>Medford</i>	Adams 22
Grant, John Leslie	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Tilton's
Greene, Robert Miller	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 6
Hall, Shirley McElroy	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
Henn, Edwin Adolph	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 20
Hequembourg, Arthur Williams	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Higgins, William Barnett	<i>Andover</i>	15 Chestnut St.
Hood, Harvey Perley	<i>Somerville</i>	Bishop 2
Howard, Paul Mathew	<i>Galion, Ohio</i>	Abbot 15
Howe, Julian Cheever	<i>Cohasset</i>	Bancroft 18
Hsü, Chuan Yuan	<i>Tientsin, China</i>	Bishop 5
Lansing, Edward Sanders	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 14



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Lee, Thomas Ying Chin	<i>Hongkong, China</i>	Eaton 3
Leonard, Julian Tobey	<i>Boston</i>	Miss Park's
MacCreadie, John Harland	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Mackinlay, John Bradburne	<i>Santa Barbara, Cal.</i>	Andover 5
Morey, Sylvester Marvin	<i>Greenwich, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Morrison, William Pease	<i>Redlands, Cal.</i>	Bartlet 32
Poole, Parker	<i>Westbrook, Me.</i>	Bartlet 17
Powers, Lawrence Bigelow	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Phillips 15
Pratt, Waldo Elliott, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bancroft 7
Reid, Kenneth Alexander	<i>Connellsville, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 10
Rodgers, William Reid	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Bishop 32
Ryan, William Patrick	<i>Cambridge</i>	Bancroft 2
Sager, George Henry	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
St. Hill, Thomas Nast	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor Cottage 1
Schmertz, John Robert	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Day 10
Siskind, Harold Meyer	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Smallpage, Melbourne Fisher	<i>Eagle Grove, Ia.</i>	Draper 5
Smith, Charles Herbert	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Spear, Sherman Stiles	<i>Lowell</i>	Day 27
Stuart, Kimberly	<i>Neenah, Wis.</i>	Bartlet 32
Ware, Herbert Dana	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 15
Wells, Robert Hawley	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 1
Whittemore, Carl Leslie	<i>Worcester</i>	Woods 6
Whittemore, Frederick Newton	<i>East Douglas</i>	Bartlet 19
Winters, Edward James	<i>Holyoke</i>	Day 28
Woodford, William Henry Jackson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
Woodward, John Blossom	<i>Nassau, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 27
Wright, Donald Kent	<i>Orange, Conn.</i>	Abbot 6
Young, Norman Good	<i>Hollidaysburg, Pa.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 24

#### SENIORS — 74

### CLASS B—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Kenneth Hale	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 36
Allen, Theodore Ferguson	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Andover 1
Appleby, John Lockman	<i>Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 33
Armstrong, Noël	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 3
Beck, Charles Blanchard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 16

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Block, J Horace	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Brando, Marlon	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Mr. Frost's
Bressler, John T, Jr.	<i>Wayne, Neb.</i>	Phillips 22
Burnham, Donald	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 23
Buxton, Stuart Clark	<i>Warsaw, N. Y.</i>	Draper 6
Casey, John Haskell	<i>Dorchester</i>	Miss Tilton's
Chisholm, William Cogswell	<i>Brockton</i>	Andover 2
Clark, Arthur Dimock	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Churchill 3
Converse, Robroy Stearns	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Corry, Frank Cotter	<i>Montpelier, Vt.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Crawford, Thomas Nast	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Adams 19
Crumb, Wallace Raymond	<i>Forestville, Conn.</i>	Draper 5
Cullom, Charles Baldwin	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Day 18
Dawkins, Colin Campbell	<i>Bayonne, N. J.</i>	Bishop 22
Dexter, Julian Stanley	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 5
Drake, Charles Miles, Jr.	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Bishop 26
Duby, Lawrence Kerfman	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Phillips 6
Eadie, Harold Field	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Phillips 8
Earley, Harold Melville	<i>Medford</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 17
Fellowes, Edward Ansley	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Taylor Cottage 2
Frost, Frederick Clague	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 21
Garrigues, William Alfred, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 22
Goddard, John Franklin	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 5
Good, William Henry	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 20
Guppy, Joseph Seaverns	<i>Melrose</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 23
Harris, Gustav Leon	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Farrar 2
Hartley, Francis, Jr.	<i>Southbridge</i>	Day 4
Hathaway, Mortimer Delano, Jr.	<i>Rochelle, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 11
Hennessey, William James	<i>Lynn</i>	Bishop 20
Heywood, George Henry	<i>Gardner</i>	Adams 23
Hutt, Donald Laptad	<i>Lawrence, Kan.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Ingraham, Harold Irving	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Clark's
Janson, John Charles	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Jones, Robert Looney	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Day 35
Kitchin, Donald Wentworth	<i>Methuen</i>	Clement 1
Leonard, William Wood	<i>Piqua, Ohio</i>	Bishop 36
Lowe, Philip Russell	<i>Andover</i>	33 Summer St.
McHugh, Peter Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Draper 1
Macrae, Donald, 3d	<i>Council Bluffs, Ia.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Maroney, Henry Edward	<i>West Medford</i>	Pease House 10

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Morris, George Eugene	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Moss, Wolcott Griswold	<i>Sandusky, Ohio</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Nevitt, George Paine	<i>Oshkosh, Wis.</i>	Mr. Phillips's
Newton, Robert Pumpelly	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 21
Peck, Montville Ellsworth	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Phillips 6
Perkins, Faelton Crowninshield	<i>Bridgewater</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Pike, William Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	Chapman Court
Pratt, Hazen Curtis	<i>Kenilworth, Ill.</i>	Bishop 18
Raymond, Jack Soulard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Read, Everett DeGray	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Russell, Earl Clifford	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Miss Park's
Sayle, Harold Clark	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 25
Schell, Frederic Boley, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 24
Schultz, Carl H, 3d	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Scofield, Edward Ellis	<i>Oconto, Wis.</i>	Farrar 5
Scranton, Charles Wallace	<i>Washington, N. J.</i>	Abbot 8
Silloway, Ralph Marston	<i>Newburyport</i>	Miss Ellis's
Simmons, John Albert	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Simonson, Douglass Ball	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 10
Sjöström, Robert Ludwig	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Smith, James Henry	<i>Gloucester</i>	Mr. Peet's
Spencer, Charles Hart	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Stein, Alan Nathaniel	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Thayer, Sydney, Jr.	<i>Merion, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 13
Thompson, George Edward	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 17
Thompson, James MacRobert	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Day 35
Webster, Dean Kingman, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
West, Gordon Russell	<i>Fort Washakie, Wyo.</i>	Day 8
Weston, Derby	<i>Winchester</i>	Bancroft 4
Wirt, Harrison Loring	<i>Brookline</i>	Pease House 10
Wood, Charles Otis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 4
Wright, Northam Lancaster	<i>Centerbrook, Conn.</i>	Bishop 23
Wrigley, Philip Knight	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Young, Herbert Franklin	<i>La Porte, Ind.</i>	Taylor Cottage 2

#### MIDDLERS — 79

### CLASS C—JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, William Hamilton	<i>Williamstown</i>	Bishop 33
Alden, Hollis Emery	<i>Bridgewater</i>	Bancroft 12

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Basso, John James	<i>Andover</i>	Eaton 2
Bates, Chester Alley	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Day 14
Beaman, John Alden	<i>Princeton</i>	Bishop 10
Bockius, Everett Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Bradley, George Oliver, Jr.	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Miss Park's
Brooks, Charles Mather, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 2
Brown, Waldo Hayward	<i>Salem</i>	Eaton 5
Bruch, Edward Philip	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Woods 8
Buckle, Stewart Henry	<i>Grand Junction, Tenn.</i>	Day 33
Burrows, Grant Howard	<i>Newton</i>	Clement 11
Callahan, John Timothy	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Carpenter, Joseph Griswold	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Abbot 17
Chow, Yet Chang	<i>Hong Kong, China</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 5
Christie, James Peters	<i>Andover</i>	62 Elm St.
Conkling, Robert A. Jr.	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Crary, Jesse Dayton, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 13
Cushman, Alvan Alexander	<i>Brookline</i>	Mrs. Whitney's
Dean, William Judson	<i>Andover</i>	8 Locke St.
Dennett, Roger	<i>Sharon</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Downs, Walter Charles	<i>Somerville</i>	Draper 2
Feathers, Leonard Clark	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Fischer, Paul Kingsbury	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 6
Foster, William Phillips	<i>Andover</i>	98 Central St.
Harris, Claude Belmont	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Hodgson, Benjamin Earl	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Holden, William	<i>Andover</i>	225 South Main St.
Homan, Clyde Wilbur	<i>Swampscott</i>	Mr. Peet's
Hubbard, Allen, Jr.	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Adams 21
Hunneman, Dexter Richards	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 4
Johnston, William Dupuy	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Kennedy, Clarence Edward	<i>East Weymouth</i>	Bartlet 4
Kerrigan, Joseph Edward	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Keyser, Henry Irvine	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Bishop 34
Kilborn, William Thombs, 2d	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bishop 29
Lennon, Frank Sadler	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
McManus, Mark Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Merrill, Lewis Clinton	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Day 24
Meyer, William Henry	<i>Glendale, L. I., N. Y.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 3
Michelini, Adam John	<i>Andover</i>	98 North Main St.
Miller, Mortimer James	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Stuart 2

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Miner, Sperry Wadsworth	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 27
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 36
Morton, Oliver Perry	<i>Boston</i>	Abbot 14
Newman, Elmer Scipio	<i>Bayonne, N. J.</i>	Stuart 4
Newton, Theodore	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Taylor Cottage 6
Newton, William Rend	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Woods 7
Nye, Joseph Bradish, Jr.	<i>Brockton</i>	Miss Tilton's
Peck, Frederic Carleton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 28
Peters, Clarence Henry	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Abbot 5
Piper, Harold Gates	<i>Mankato, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Russell, Edward Percy	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Churchill 5
Sanborn, Sherman Harris	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 15
Sanford, Harold Edwin	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Abbot 4
Sawtell, Howard Barrington	<i>Atlanta, Ga.</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
Seiler, Lloyd Russell	<i>Shamokin, Pa.</i>	Day 22
Sheppard, Lawrence Baker	<i>Hanover, Pa.</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 9
Slutz, Louis Gordon	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Tilton, Gardner	<i>Lexington</i>	Stuart 4
Towell, Ogden Condit	<i>Boonton, N. J.</i>	Taylor Cottage 5
Upton, Herbert Hawkes	<i>North Reading</i>	North Reading
Wainwright, Stuart Frederic	<i>Andover</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Wasgatt, John Faunce	<i>Everett</i>	J. P. Taylor Hall 19
Waters, Louis Addison	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 3
Weber, John William, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Tilton's
West, David Belford	<i>Hamilton, N. Y.</i>	Day 33
Weston, Byron	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Williamson, Robert Ross	<i>Guatemala City, Guatemala</i>	Adams 14
Wong, Pah-wei	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	Bishop 3
Youngs, Charles Archibald	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's

JUNIOR MIDDLEBURY — 71



# CLASSIFICATION

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT —

CLASS I — SENIORS	85
CLASS II — MIDDLERS	100
CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	79
CLASS IV — JUNIORS	102

---

366

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT —

CLASS A — SENIORS	74
CLASS B — MIDDLERS	79
CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	71

---

224

---

Total. 590

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	208	Florida	2
New York	119	Georgia	2
Illinois	32	Iowa	2
Connecticut	30	Kentucky	2
New Jersey	29	Montana	2
Pennsylvania	27	Texas	2
Minnesota	17	Washington	2
California	12	Alabama	1
Ohio	12	Kansas	1
Maine	10	Maryland	1
Rhode Island	9	Mississippi	1
Colorado	8	Nevada	1
Nebraska	7	North Carolina	1
Missouri	6	Oregon	1
New Hampshire	6	South Carolina	1
Wisconsin	6	Utah	1
Vermont	5	Wyoming	1
Michigan	4	Canada	4
Tennessee	4	China	4
Indiana	3	Guatemala	1
Dist. of Columbia	2	Scotland	1

---

590

# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

Henry S. Graves, 1888

Washington, D. C.

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

\*Melville C. Day, 1858

New York City

George H. Palmer, 1858

Cambridge

David J. Burrell, 1863

New York City

William A. Leonard, 1866

Cleveland, O.

Harlan P. Beach, 1874

New Haven, Conn.

Marcus Morton, 1879

Newtonville

Frederick S. Chase, 1883

Waterbury, Conn.

Edward Sawyer, 1893

Stamford, Conn.

Philip W. Thomson, 1898

Andover

E. Barton Chapin, 1903

Andover

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888

Andover

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1914 will be June 12.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue is sent each year to all past students whose addresses are known.

---

## BALTIMORE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

### VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Halsted, 1869

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John M. Cates, 1903; Fidelity & Deposit Company

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

John M. Cates, 1903

William S. Halsted, 1869

Walter S. Cross, 1900

Francis J. Thomsen, 1871

\*Deceased.

## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

James Hardy Ropes, 1885

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854  
William B. Stevens, 1861  
Desmond Fitzgerald, 1863  
Edward C. Smith, 1871  
William H. Moody, 1872  
Hollis R. Bailey, 1873  
Frederick W. Tilton

William P. Sheffield, 1873  
William P. Fiske, 1873  
Nathaniel Stevens, 1876  
Marcus Morton, 1879  
Arthur B. Chapin, 1887  
Arthur D. Coffin, 1889  
Charles H. Wilson, 1893

### SECRETARY

Arthur Drinkwater, 1896; 59 Temple Place, Boston

### TREASURER

F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902, First National Bank, Boston

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878  
Fred B. Lund, 1884  
James H. Ropes, 1885  
Joseph W. Lund, 1886  
Elias B. Bishop, 1889  
Henry W. Beal, 1893  
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893  
D. Brewer Eddy, 1894

Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894  
Stephen E. Young, 1894  
Philip W. Thomson, 1898  
Joseph S. Seabury, 1900  
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902  
F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902  
Philip L. Reed, 1902  
Robert T. Fisher, 1906

Russell Stiles, 1908

---

## BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

John H. Field, 1889

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Frederick D. Townsend, 1892

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Nelson S. Taylor, 1900; care of Taylor & Crate

## CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Robert Stevenson, Jr., 1896

### VICE-PRESIDENT

William H. Field, 1895

### SECRETARY

James B. Waller, Jr., 1906; 369 East Superior St.

### TREASURER

William Farson, 1906; 411 First National Bank Bldg.

---

## CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Leonard B. Parks, 1905; 13973 Euclid Ave.

---

## DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Frederick M. Alger, 1896

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897; 569 Jefferson Ave.

---

## NEW JERSEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Forrest F. Dryden, 1889

### SECRETARY

Albert Frey, 1881; 331 South Orange Ave.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Richard F. Decker, 1910

Allan M. Hirsh, 1898

Kinsley Twining, 1897

## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry S. Van Duzer, 1871

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

John A. Garver, 1871

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

Peter B. Olney, 1860

Henry L. Stimson, 1883

### SECRETARY

Kenneth N. Merritt, 1907; 3 South William St., New York City

### TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879; 225 Fifth Ave., New York City

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Wallace, 1884

Dwight H. Day, 1895

Charles A. Crawford, 1892

Fred W. Allen, 1896

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

George Lauder, Jr., 1897

Frank H. Simmons, 1894

Edward W. Clucas, 1900

John Reynolds, 1903

---

## NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

### VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

### SECRETARY

Edwin White, 1902

State Savings Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

---

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John G. Dunlap, 1902; Land Title Building

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles F. Richardson, 1861

Daniel B. Wentz, 1892

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

Horace O. Wells, 1892

Frederic E. Whitney, 1898

William H. McCarty, 1907



## PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1889

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

### SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898; Bessemer Building

### TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895; 314 Frick Building

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William N. Frew, 1872, Chairman

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Chauncey O'Neil, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

## ROCHESTER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry H. Stebbins, 1858

### VICE-PRESIDENT

E. Franklin Brewster, 1869

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Fred H. Gordon, 1902; in care of Yates Coal Co.

---

## ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred T. Murphy, 1893

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry C. January, 1892

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; 4516 Maryland Ave.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James E. Allison, 1885

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

# WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## PRESIDENT

Walter D. Wilcox, 1889

## VICE-PRESIDENT

J. Breckenridge Bayne, 1900

## TREASURER

James H. Hopkins, 1901; 1324 18th St.

## SECRETARY

Ord Preston, 1894; 1822 R St., N. W.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George X. McLanahan, 1892, Chairman

Chang Kang-jen, 1879

Robert S. Hume, 1894

Irving H. Dunlap, 1881

Murray A. Cobb, 1899

Henry S. Graves, 1888

A. Britton Browne, 1906

John A. McIlhenny, 1888

Robert C. Dove, 1907

Candidate's name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Date of this application \_\_\_\_\_

Age at time of application, \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months

Candidate for the \_\_\_\_\_ Class, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department

Father's (or guardian's) name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Name and location of school last attended \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving last school \_\_\_\_\_

Name of principal \_\_\_\_\_

Names and locations of schools previously attended \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Names of principals \_\_\_\_\_

Letters of recommendation will be presented from \_\_\_\_\_

The candidate will probably enter \_\_\_\_\_ College

A complete report of grades received during last two school years  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{is enclosed.} \\ \text{will be sent later.} \end{array} \right.$

It is understood that all candidates must be examined, except those who have already secured, by examination or certificate, a sufficient number of college entrance credits; and in meeting this requirement the candidate will present himself at

date \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

SUBJECT	Years Studied	Number of Periods Each Week	Length of Period	Further details; e. g., To quadratic equations in Algebra
Algebra . . . .				
Geometry . . . .				
English . . . . .				
Latin Grammar .				
Cæsar . . . . .				
Nepos . . . . .				
Cicero . . . . .				
Sallust . . . . .				
Vergil . . . . .				
Ovid . . . . .				
Greek Grammar .				
Xenophon . . . .				
Homer . . . . .				
German . . . . .				
French . . . . .				
American History				
English History .				
Roman History .				
Greek History .				
Chemistry . . . .				
Physics . . . . .				

Candidates for the Senior Class should also fill in the space below.

Subjects passed and accepted at \_\_\_\_\_ College. Date \_\_\_\_\_


Further college entrance examinations will be taken \_\_\_\_\_

# APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

## PHILLIPS ACADEMY

### ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

This statistical blank calls for items of information which are of the greatest importance to the Academy officers in determining the previous attainments and the present needs of candidates for admission. When all of the required information has been carefully given in detail, the statement should be submitted at once to the Principal.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR

---

MARCH, 1915



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1915



# 1915

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## AUGUST

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

## SEPTEMBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

## OCTOBER

..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

## NOVEMBER

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

## DECEMBER

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

# 1916

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

## FEBRUARY

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	..	..	..	..

## MARCH

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

## APRIL

..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

## MAY

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

## JUNE

..	..	..	1	2	3	..
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..

# 1916

## JULY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

## AUGUST

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

## SEPTEMBER

..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..

## OCTOBER

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

## NOVEMBER

..	..	1	2	3	4	..
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

## DECEMBER

..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

# 1917

## JANUARY

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

## FEBRUARY

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	..	..	..

## MARCH

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

## APRIL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

## MAY

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

## JUNE

..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

# CALENDAR

1915

<i>January 5</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 26</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 6</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 10</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 11</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 19</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes
<i>June 22</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, San Francisco, and other cities

---

<i>September 14</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 15</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for two lower classes
<i>September 16</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for two upper classes
<i>November 24 to 26</i>	<i>Wednesday noon to } Friday, 9.45 a.m. }</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 17</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	First term ends

1916

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 24</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 4</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 15</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 16</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 24</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes
<i>June 19-24</i>		College entrance examinations

# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED,	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778—1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786—1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795—1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810—1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833—1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838—1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871—1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873—1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT. D.	1903—

# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M.	ANDOVER
Elected 1902	

## CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D.	ANDOVER
Elected 1903	

## TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B.	ANDOVER
Elected 1900	

---

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M.	BOSTON
Elected 1899	

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1899	

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B.	SHELBURNE, VT.
Elected 1900	

CLIFFORD HERSCHELL MOORE, LITT.D.	CAMBRIDGE
Elected 1902	

HON. HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M.	NEW YORK CITY
Elected 1905	

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B.	NEWTON CENTRE
Elected 1907	

HON. JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D.	GREENFIELD
Elected 1908	

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D.	ST. LOUIS, MO.
Elected 1908	

JOSEPH PARSONS	LAKEVILLE, CONN.
Elected 1910	

FREDERICK GOODRICH CRANE	DALTON
Elected 1912	

# FACULTY

---

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., PRINCIPAL <i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897—1903. Elected Principal 1903	
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	60 Bartlet Street Appointed 1873
WILLIAM BLAIR GRAVES, A.M. <i>Professor Emeritus of Natural Sciences</i>	9 Salem Street
Instructor 1866—1869. Professor 1881—1908	
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	73 Bartlet Street Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B. <i>Instructor in French</i>	158 Main Street Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.B. <i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	25 Hidden Road Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in History</i>	Phillips 16 Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B. <i>Professor of Greek</i>	Andover 7 Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B. <i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Phillips 5 Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	56 Bartlet Street Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Williams Hall Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	18 Chapel Avenue Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, PH.D. <i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology</i>	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge Elected 1901
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M. <i>Lecturer in Archaeology and Curator of the Museum of American Archaeology</i>	Hidden Field Elected 1901
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	195 Main Street Appointed 1901



HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	21 Phillips Street Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D. <i>Physical Director and Medical Visitor</i>	193 Main Street Appointed 1902
ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B. <i>Instructor in German</i>	215 Main Street Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	169 Main Street Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Bartlet 22 Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bartlet 5 Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	79 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
WALTER HUSTON LILLARD, A.M. <i>Instructor in English and Principal's Assistant</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B. <i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	189 Main Street Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M. <i>Instructor in German</i>	12 School Street Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, Ph.D. <i>Instructor in English</i>	183 Main Street Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bancroft 13 Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1910
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, A.M. <i>Instructor in Music and English Bible</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1912
CLAUDE ALBERT PIFER, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	82 Phillips Street Appointed 1912

FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B.	Taylor Hall
<i>Instructor in Public Speaking and Debating</i>	Appointed 1912
HAROLD STREET WILKINS, S.B.	Bancroft 1
<i>Instructor in Drawing and Laboratory Assistant</i>	Appointed 1913
EDWARD EUGENE KERN, A.B.	Bishop 7
<i>Instructor in German and Latin</i>	Appointed 1914
MAURICE CARY BLAKE, A.B.	Bishop 30
<i>Instructor in Ancient History and French</i>	Appointed 1914
SAMUEL NEWHALL BAKER, A.M.	Day 7
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1914
FREDERICK CURTIS BANGS, A.B.	Day 30
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1914
MAURICE BRIGGS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Assistant Physical Director</i>	Appointed 1914
CARL RICHTER, PH.D.	Draper 4
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1914

---

SARAH LOW FROST	201 Main Street
<i>Librarian</i>	

---

## OTHER OFFICERS

HARRIET L. ERVING	43 Salem Street
<i>Cashier</i>	
MABEL L. JONES	49 Whittier Street
<i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
ALICE T. WHITNEY	61 Bartlet Street
<i>Recorder</i>	
VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.	69 Salem Street
<i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	
PHILLIPS BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet Hall 24
<i>Cashier of the Dining Hall</i>	
ANNIE B. KYLE	107 Main Street
<i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
SIDNEY PEET	18 Salem Street
<i>Athletic Trainer</i>	Appointed 1906

ANNE M. COLEMAN	42 Chestnut Street
<i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	
GLADYS M. DILL	North Andover
<i>Clerk in the Archaeological Department</i>	
MARIE DAVANEY	Isham Infirmary
<i>Matron at the Isham Infirmary</i>	
ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND	18 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Swimming</i>	Appointed 1913
MAIDIE L. ERVING	59 Salem Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK	High Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	

# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1914-1915

---

Sunday Services are held in the School Chapel at 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. These services are conducted by the school minister with the occasional assistance of visiting preachers. The preachers serving on single Sundays during 1914-1915 are the following:

REV. CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D.	New York City
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. SAMUEL H. DANA, D.D.	Exeter, N. H.
REV. D. BREWER EDDY	Boston
PRESIDENT WILLIAM H. P. FAUNCE, D.D., LL.D.	Providence, R. I.
PRESIDENT ALBERT PARKER FITCH, D.D.	Cambridge
REV. ALLYN K. FOSTER, Ph.D.	Worcester
REV. ALEXANDER MANN, D.D.	Boston
REV. CHARLES S. MILLS, D.D.	Montclair, N. J.
REV. CHARLES H. OLIPHANT	Methuen
RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D.	Providence, R. I.
MR. DAVID R. PORTER	New York City
VERY REV. EDMUND S. ROUSMANIERE, D.D.	Boston
ROBERT E. SPEER, D.D.	New York City
PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D.	Andover

# PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy was founded at Andover on the twenty-first of April, 1778, by the gifts of the Hon. Samuel Phillips and his brother, the Hon. John Phillips, consisting of about 141 acres of land in Andover purchased for the purpose, and about 200 acres of land in Jaffrey, N. H., together with the sum of one thousand six hundred and fourteen pounds. "The Constitution of Phillips Academy" was drawn up, as appears from contemporary documents, by Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Eliphalet Pearson, whose sympathy in the religious and patriotic movements of the times led them to plan a school of a type new to American education. Dr. Pearson became the first principal, and Judge Phillips shared in the active work of the school until his death in 1802.

The main purpose and scope of the school are shown in the opening paragraphs of the constitution, as follows :

"A short reflection upon the grand design of the Parent of the Universe in the creation of mankind, and the improvements of which the mind is capable both in knowledge and virtue, as well as upon the prevalence of ignorance and vice, disorder and wickedness, and upon the direct tendency and certain issue of such a course of things, must occasion, in a thoughtful mind, an earnest solicitude to find the source of these evils and their remedy; and a small acquaintance with the qualities of young minds—how susceptible and tenacious they are of impressions—evidences that youth is the most important period, on the improvement or neglect of which depend the most important consequences to individuals themselves and the community.

"A serious consideration of the premises, and an observation of the growing neglect of youth, have excited in us a painful anxiety for the event, and determined us to make, in the following Conveyance, a humble dedication to our Heavenly Benefactor of the ability, wherewith he has blessed us, to lay the foundation of a public free school or academy for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin Grammar, Writing,



Arithmetic, and those Sciences, wherein they are commonly taught, but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living.

“Earnestly wishing that this Institution may grow and flourish; that the advantages of it may be extensive and lasting; that its usefulness may be so manifest as to lead the way to other establishments on the same principles; and that it may finally prove an eminent means of advancing the Interest of the great Redeemer, to His patronage and blessing we humbly commit it.”

The first Trustees were Samuel Phillips of Andover, John Phillips of Exeter, William Phillips of Boston, Oliver Wendell of Boston, John Lowell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes, Rev. Jonathan French, Samuel Phillips, Jr., and Nehemiah Abbot of Andover,—men whose services and benefactions, at Andover and elsewhere, were to become memorable in the history of American education.

Provision having been made for the organization and succession of the Trustees, the management of the property, the appointment of teachers, and the admission of pupils, the constitution continues:

“It shall ever be considered as the first and principal duty of the Master to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care.

“There shall be taught in this Seminary the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; also practical Geometry, Logic, and any other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.

“The Master is to give special attention to the health of the Scholars, and ever to urge the importance of a habit of industry. But, above all, it is expected that the Master’s attention to the disposition of the Minds and Morals of the Youth under his charge will exceed every other care; well considering that, though goodness without knowledge [as it respects others] is weak and feeble, yet knowledge without goodness is dangerous, and that both united form the noblest character, and lay the surest foundation of usefulness to mankind.

"It is therefore required that he most attentively and vigorously guard against the earliest irregularities; that he frequently delineate in their natural colors the deformity and odiousness of vice, and the beauty and amiableness of virtue; that he spare no pains to convince them of their numberless and indispensable obligations to abhor and avoid the former, and to love and practice the latter; of the several great duties they owe to God, their country, their parents, their neighbor, and themselves; that he critically and constantly observe the variety of their natural tempers, and solicitously endeavor to bring them under such discipline as may tend most effectually to promote their own satisfaction and the happiness of others; that he early inure them to contemplate the several connexions and various scenes, incident to human life; furnishing such general maxims of conduct as may best enable them to pass through all with ease, reputation, and comfort.

"And, in order to prevent the smallest perversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek Languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct."

The school was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, with a group of thirteen pupils. On October 4, 1780, it was incorporated in the last act of the "Great and General Court" previous to the organization of the new state government. The powers of the Trustees have been enlarged by the legislature from time to time, notably in the acts conferring the power to hold additional funds, and in the act of June 19, 1807, whereby the Trustees were empowered to receive and hold real and personal estate for the purpose of a separate "Theological Institution". The Andover Theological Seminary, the first incorporated theological school in this country, was accordingly established in the following year. On April 16, 1907, Andover Theological Seminary was incorporated by special act of the legislature as a separate institution with its own board of trustees. By vote of its Trustees the Seminary was removed to Cambridge and began work there in September, 1908. On July 1, 1908, the Seminary real estate in Andover came into possession of the Academy.

The Teachers' Seminary, established in 1830, as another distinct school, was an anticipation of the normal schools, and, to a less degree, of the scientific schools which have since been founded elsewhere. In 1842 this Seminary was merged in the Academy.

In 1901, two generous friends of the Academy, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody, of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret A. Peabody, established the Archaeological Department, providing for it an endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care, increase, and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

Through the generous gifts of numerous other benefactors, in sums large and small, the original funds of the Academy have been considerably enlarged.

# THE ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school authorities the average

boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Bertha Bailey, Principal of the Abbot Academy for girls; Chester W. Holland, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press and the Andover Bookstore; Buchan and Francis, furniture dealers.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

*Testimonials* Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates must be presented not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

*Entrance Requirements*  
*Three Lower Classes* Examinations are required for entrance to the three lower classes. Although scholarship records of other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, they are of service to the school officers in determining the classification of applicants.

In filing application for admission the blank inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities, it should be given with the utmost attention to detail.



## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English, grammar and composition; Geography:—these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

### JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 44; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on page 42; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, Book II and half of Book III.

### MIDDLE CLASS:

Credit for the Algebra course of the Junior Middle year, which completes all of Elementary Algebra through the progressions, is secured by presenting a college entrance certificate in that subject; those who cannot secure such a certificate should take the entrance examination for the Junior Middle Class; the work in English prescribed for the Junior Middle year on page 43; Latin, grammar and exercises; Caesar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and either *one* or *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

Specimen examination papers will be supplied upon request.

### Entrance Requirements Senior Class

No examinations are given by the Academy for admission to the Senior class. Applicants must present certificates of subjects credited for entrance by Harvard, Yale, Princeton, or other colleges of high standing. Candidates for the diploma of the Academy should note carefully the following statements relative to Senior standing:—

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent.

2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.

3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.

4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the Senior year, the holder can not enter the Senior class.

Students are not admitted to the Senior class later than the beginning of the winter term. Candidates for admission to the Senior class should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold, those studies being selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The list of Senior subjects given on page 38 exhibits the range of this selection. The schedule of studies required of diploma candidates must regularly be such as will ensure full admission to Harvard, Yale, or a college of equivalent rank. Where students are preparing for other institutions, equivalent courses may be accepted by vote of the Academy faculty. All Seniors must take at least nineteen hours a week.

*Entrance* Candidates for admission to the Junior, Junior  
*Examinations* Middle, and Middle classes will be examined  
on *Tuesday, June 22, 1915*, at 8.30 A. M., in  
the following places:

Andover:	Phillips Academy, Gymnasium.
Chicago:	Hurd Hall, Northwestern University Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Sts.
New York:	Y. M. C. A. Building, 215 West 23d St.
San Francisco:	Y. M. C. A. Building.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, September 14, 1915*, examinations will be held at 9.30 A. M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held outside of Andover, and for special entrance examinations held at other times than those here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examinations should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the subjects are still fresh in their minds.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in June and September are as follows:

**JUNIOR CLASS**

Arithmetic  
English  
Geography

**MIDDLE CLASS**

English  
Latin Grammar and Com-  
position

**JUNIOR MIDDLE CLASS**

Arithmetic and Algebra  
English  
Latin Grammar and Caesar

Caesar and Nepos  
French  
German  
Greek

For admission requirements see page 17.

## CLASSIFICATION

*Assignment  
to Classes*

Candidates must be enrolled in one of the regular classes. Owing to differences in preparation it often happens that a student's work lies mainly in two classes. In determining his classification in such instances a net aggregate of nine hours in the lower class necessitates enrollment with that class. Furthermore, whenever a student for any cause falls behind his class in a net aggregate of nine hours he must be registered with the lower class.

*Special  
Students*

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Junior Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

At least the first and second years of Latin are required for the Scientific diploma.

*Examinations  
and  
Promotions*

Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

*Class  
Officers*

Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the Faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

*Division  
Officers*

The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members and to serve as their counselor.



## APPOINTMENTS

<i>Daily</i>	7.45 A. M.	Morning chapel.
<i>Appointments</i>	8.07 A. M. to 1.00 P. M.	} Recitation and study hours.
	4.07 P. M. to 6.00 P. M.	
	8.00 P. M.	Evening study hours begin.
	10.30 A. M. and 5.15 P. M.	Sunday chapel services.
	Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday after- noons.	

*Study Hours* Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

*Absences* Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

*Out-of-Town* All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the  
*Excuses* Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

*Religious* Students are required to be present at morning  
*Exercises* chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the School Minister, who is also the pastor of the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. The Society of Inquiry



holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually addressed by some invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

## EXPENSES

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules of the items named below indicate the ordinary cost for limited, average, and ample expenditure.

	*ECONOMICAL	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition,	\$150 00	\$150 00	\$150 00
Room and heat,	40 00	125 00	200 00
Board,	160 00	195 00	270 00
Furniture (annual average),	10 00	15 00	
Electric light,		10 00	10 00
Athletic charge,	9 00	15 00	15 00
	<hr/> \$369 00	<hr/> \$510 00	<hr/> \$645 00

\*Scholarship boys by earnest endeavor may meet these charges in part or in whole.

### *Tuition Bills*

The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned. A charge of \$5.00 a term is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship applicants this charge is \$3.00 a term which

may be paid in whole or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1, and two-fifths on March 1. In return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the grounds or in the gymnasium, and are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, or may be paid in person by the students. Class-room privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

### ***Room Rents***

Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room is filed and the assignment made. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not. The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

The charge for electric lights is ten dollars for the year, three-fifths payable October 1, and two-fifths March 1.

No refund of deposits will be made until the close of books for the fiscal year, June 30.

## SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1; \$90.00.	2nd payment, March 1; \$60.00
Athletic Fee:	1st " " 1; 9.00.	2nd " " 1; 6.00
Light:	1st " " 1; 6.00.	2nd " " 1; 4.00
Room:	1st " " 1; three-fifths of total charge.	2nd " " 1; two-fifths of total charge.
Deposit:	Payable October 1; amount, \$10.00.	
Graduation Fee:	Payable March 1; amount, \$8.00.	
Table Board:	Payable one half-term in advance.	

## BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

*Williams Hall* Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school has secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the old campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

*A Dormitory for Young Boys* Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for twenty-seven boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a large study-room and a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report in the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening, where they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistant in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school.

Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1915-16 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$550.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

*Faculty Houses* The school provides for dormitory purposes eight houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident married instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat and care of the rooms. A charge of ten dollars is made for electric light.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for seventeen boys, the Churchill House for nine, the Clement House for fourteen, the Farrar House for nine, the Pease House for nine, the Stuart House for two, the Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

*Dormitories* Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on page 29. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fire-places. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.



PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, was entirely remodelled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for fourteen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL, erected in 1817, and entirely remodelled in 1915, was formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites, accommodating ten boys.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms, accommodating eleven boys.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites, accommodating ten boys.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites, accommodating ten boys.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains fifteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys. Beds and mattresses are furnished.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys. Beds and mattresses are furnished.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. The rooms in this building are fully furnished but an extra charge is made for electric light.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates eighteen boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors.

[For prices of rooms and board see pages 29-31.]



*Main Building* This recitation building was erected in 1865 and contains twelve recitation rooms.

*Graves Hall* Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics and Chemistry, four recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

*Pearson Hall* Pearson Hall, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, and then known as Bartlet Chapel, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms.

*Archaeology Building* This building contains rooms for the collection of the Department of Archaeology and a lecture room. In the basement are the quarters of the Phillips Union, comprising a reading room and a grill. This Union is under the management of the Student Council.

*Administration Offices and Library* Brechin Hall, formerly used as the library of the Theological Seminary, has been extensively altered inside and is now used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of over six thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

The Memorial Hall Public Library, located in Andover, and consisting of nineteen thousand volumes is accessible for consultation by students daily.

*The Chapel* The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises, and the Sunday preaching and vesper services, are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Eggleston Memorial organ.

*Borden  
Gymnasium*

The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Visitor. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

*Swimming Pool* The new swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool. The pool is under the charge of an experienced instructor in swimming.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured entirely by the efforts of the students themselves. To complete the entire amount required, a debt of \$13000.00 was incurred. This debt has been considerably reduced, but until it shall have been completely wiped out students will be charged for the use of the pool as follows: fifteen cents a swim, five dollars a term, ten dollars a year.

*Phillips Inn*

The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isham  
Infirmary*

The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, an operating room, and quarters for visiting parents. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. A charge of two dollars

a day is made for each patient, which includes room, board, and the services of an experienced matron. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary:

Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention, shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Principal of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Physical Director may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

*Athletic  
Grounds*

Brothers' Field, comprising twenty-three acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball and football. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, and tennis. It also provides a quarter-mile cinder running track and a pond for ice hockey.

---

## PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1915-1916

---

### SINGLE ROOMS, UNFURNISHED

\$ 65.00.	Andover, Nos. 3, 5.
\$100.00.	Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26.
\$112.50.	Phillips, Nos. 3, 14.
\$125.00.	Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
\$137.50.	Phillips, Nos. 4, 7, 10, 15, 18, 21.
\$150.00.	Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; Bishop, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.

## SINGLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$125.00. Bartlet, Nos. 10, 14, 24, 28.
- \$150.00. Bartlet, Nos. 4, 11, 15, 16, 23, 27; Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.
- \$200.00. Andover, No. 4; Day, Nos. 13, 36; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36.

## DOUBLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$ 75.00. Bartlet, Nos. 2, 9, 13, 18, 25, 29.
- \$100.00. Bartlet, Nos. 1, 8, 12, 19, 26, 30.
- \$125.00. Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18; Draper, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6.
- \$137.50. Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
- \$150.00. Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
- \$175.00. Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22; Bartlet, (private baths), Nos. 7, 20.

## SINGLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$ 90.00. Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
- \$100.00. Churchill, No. 4.
- \$125.00. Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 7.
- \$150.00. Abbot, Nos. 11, 13, 14; Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 4, 7, 8; Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5; Woods, No. 5.
- \$175.00. Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Churchill, No. 3; Clement, No. 1; Farrar, No. 3.
- \$200.00. Clement, No. 2 (private bath).

## SINGLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$200.00. Clement, No. 13.
- \$225.00. Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24.

## DOUBLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$100.00. Abbot, Nos. 4, 5.
- \$125.00. Churchill, Nos. 1, 2, 5; Farrar, Nos. 2, 4, 6; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
- \$150.00. Tucker No. 3.

## DOUBLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$125.00. Abbot, Nos. 6, 7, 15, 16.
- \$150.00. Abbot, No. 12; Farrar, No. 5.
- \$175.00. Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Tucker, No. 1; Woods, No. 6.
- \$200.00. Stuart, No. 1 (private bath).



*Special  
Provision for  
Scholarship Boys*

Rooms furnished with couch beds are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

*Dining Hall*

The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which is under the charge of a manager, and accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. A fixed charge of \$3.00 a week, payable one half-term in advance, is made to cover light, heat, service, and food such as soups, vegetables, cereals, bread, butter, milk, coffee, tea, etc. Meats, fish, eggs, and desserts are served à la carte at cost and are charged against meal-tickets which are sold at \$5.00 each. The average price of board for the past year was approximately \$5.50 a week.

*Private  
Houses*

About eighteen private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is from \$6.00 to \$7.50 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

As engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year, care should be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payment for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.



## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

*Scholarship Aid*      The sums granted as scholarships to boys vary according to their excellence in studies, a superior student receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 to cover the tuition of his first term. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

*Self Help*      Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

*Scholarship Funds*      *The Students' Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5700.

*The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, Esq., established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3700 was established in 1871.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$727.13.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3097.98.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1000.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1500 was founded in 1906 by Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhoeff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000 was established

in 1908 by the bequest of the late T. A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington, P.A. 1848.

*The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P.A. 1904.

*The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund* of \$5000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

*The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship* of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P.A. '94, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

*The Class of 1871, Andover-Harvard Scholarship* of \$300, sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, P.A. '71, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

*The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship* of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. VanDuzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

*The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship* of \$200 is awarded during his Senior year to a student of limited means who has been in the Academy not less than one year and is preparing for Harvard, the recipient to be in good scholarship standing, and in the judgment of the Principal to possess the best qualities of leadership.

*The John Reed Williams Scholarship at Yale* is available to Phillips Academy graduates under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, \* \* \* is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, \* \* \* to a member of the

Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

*The Columbia University Scholarship.* A scholarship which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$791.00 are awarded annually. The conditions governing these prizes are given on pages 48-52.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

---

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In order that he may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. He is designated as a classical or a scientific student in accordance with the character and requirements of the institution selected. The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

A variety of optional studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. Members of the Senior class select such subjects as are needed to complete their preparation for college, and for the remainder of their schedule may elect any subjects not already completed in the course of study.

## JUNIOR YEAR

### CLASS IV

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin IV	6
Algebra IV	6
English IV	3
English Bible IV	2
Public Speaking IV	1
	<hr/>
	18



# JUNIOR MIDDLE YEAR

## CLASS III—CLASSICAL

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4
{ Greek III      Two of French III      these German III     three subjects }	8
Algebra III	4
English III	3
	<hr/>
	19

## CLASS C—SCIENTIFIC

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III	4
French C, or German C	5
Algebra C	5
English III	3
English Bible C	2
	<hr/>
	19

# MIDDLE YEAR

## CLASS II—CLASSICAL

Latin II	5
Greek II, or German IIb	5
Geometry II	4
French II, or German IIa	2
English II	3

## CLASS B—SCIENTIFIC

### *Required*

English II	3
French II, or German IIa	2
Geometry B	5

### *Optional*

Public Speaking	1
	<hr/>
	19

### *Elective*

†Chemistry	4
†French C	5
†German IIb	5
†German C	5
†History B (English)†	5
†History I (Ancient)	5
†Latin II	5
†Physics	4
	<hr/>
	19

† Courses covering nine hours a week are selected according to college requirements.

‡ Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School take this course.

## SENIOR YEAR

### CLASS I

19 hours a week from the following:

Greek I	4
Greek Testament	1
Latin I	4
Horace	1
Livy	1
Latin Composition I	1
History I (Ancient)	5
History A (American)	4
English I	3
English Bible	2
French I	4
German I	2
Advanced Algebra	2
Solid Geometry (half year)	4
Trigonometry (half year)	4
Physics	4
Mechanical Drawing	2
Public Speaking I	1
*French C	5
*German II <i>b</i>	5
*German C	5
*Chemistry	4
*History B (English)	5

\*When a Senior's schedule completes the requirements for admission to his chosen college, courses not previously pursued in any class of the school may be taken and counted as Senior work.

NOTE—In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take the preliminary examinations of some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by Harvard, Princeton, and Yale Universities, several of the colleges, and by the College Entrance Examination Board.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## GREEK

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. In the third term Xenophon's *Anabasis* is begun and the reading extends at least through the first three chapters of Book I.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

There is also a Senior elective course in the Greek Testament—one hour a week.

## LATIN

The work of the Junior year consists of thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar, and training is given in methods of study. There is constant practice in the writing of Latin. In the spring term, Book II and half of Book III of Caesar's *Gallic War*, or an equivalent amount of Latin selections, are read.

In the Junior Middle year, Books I, IV, and V of the *Gallic War*, and about ten *Lives* of Nepos are read. There is continued practice in Latin prose composition and syntax.

In the Middle year, the course in Cicero aims to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied. The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo* or *de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read.

In the Senior year, poetic diction and prosody receive attention, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature. Books I—VI of the *Aenid*, and the *Bucolics* or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read, with additional practice in reading at sight. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Class III or C) is as follows: (a) careful drill in pronunciation; (b) the rudiments of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural of nouns, the inflection of adjectives, participles, and pronouns, the use of the personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, the simple use of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into French; (d) the translation of about two hundred or more pages of easy French prose, such as is contained in Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader; and the use of such texts as *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and grammars such as Bevier, Fraser & Squair, Aldrich & Foster.

The second year course of two hours (Class II or B) which continues the elementary course in French, consists of a review of elementary grammar, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: *Colomba*, with exercises; *La Mère de la Marquise*, with exercises; *Pierille*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *La Mare au Diable*, *L'Abbé Daniel*.

The third year (Class A) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced French as set by Harvard and Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as *Contes de Daudet*, *Eugénie Grandet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*, *La Question d'Argent* are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

## GERMAN

The first year's work in German (Class III or C) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also in the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries, and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 200 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Bacon's *Im Vaterland*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien*, and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

The two hour course of the second year (Class II or B), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: Frommel's *Eingeschneit*, Gerstäcker's *Germelshausen*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, von Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The five hour course of the second year (Class II) covers the work for the examinations in Advanced German as set by Harvard, and in Intermediate German as set by Yale and by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Goethe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Heine's *Harzreise*, *Lieder*, Keller's *Das Fähnlein der Sieben Aufrechten*, Riehl's, *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III*, are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.



The work of the third year (Class I) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is open to those who have passed the five hour course of Class II, or the advanced college examination in German; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do the work of the course.

For several years the Academy has enjoyed the privilege of having on its teaching staff a Prussian Exchange teacher who has contributed greatly to the efficiency of the work of the German department. While the arrangement for sending Prussian teachers to American institutions had necessarily to be canceled this year, the school was exceptionally fortunate in securing for this position one who several years ago had secured the appointment to Phillips Academy as Exchange Teacher and who happened to be in this country at the outbreak of the European war.

## ENGLISH

The work in composition in the Junior year is based on weekly themes, written outside of class,—simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,—on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination. This work is supplemented by frequent themes written in class. Attention is given to the correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question; to the simpler matters of punctuation; to spelling; and to the building up of vocabulary. The work in literature consists of a somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,—narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry; a more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort; a brief study of the lives of a few of

the authors. Among the books prescribed are: *St. Ives*; *Quentin Durward*; *Nicholas Nickleby*; *Les Miserables*.

In the teaching of composition in the Junior Middle year the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice in writing. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some selected books, and the rapid reading of others, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*; *Master of Ballantrae*; *Lady of the Lake*; *Bob, Son of Battle*; *Romeo and Juliet*; *The Life of Nelson*.

In the Middle year the study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of class, and there is considerable writing in the class-room. The course in literature includes a careful reading of ten books selected from the groups prescribed in the list for reading (a) in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In the Senior year the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Weekly themes and writing in the class-room are required, as in the Middle year. The course in literature includes a careful study of the books prescribed in the list for study (b) in the College Entrance Requirements; the life and times of each author; and as much supplementary reading as possible.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

The work of the Junior year comprises instruction in the analysis of simple speeches and individual training in the preparation and delivery of speeches on subjects of general interest. Special emphasis is laid on the logical development of subject matter by the use of outlines.

The work of the Middle year is of a more advanced character.

Argumentation is taken up in the Senior year. Following a study of brief-writing, debates are held in class. In the last term small groups discuss current social, economic, and political questions.

## ENGLISH BIBLE

In the three curriculum courses the Bible is studied as an English classic, critical and doctrinal questions are avoided. Much attention is given to Biblical quotations and allusions. The methods and standards are those applied to other school studies. Each course extends through the year, with two recitation periods a week.

The first year course covers the narratives of the Old Testament in the language of the King James Version. The text-book is Sheffield's *Old Testament Narrative*.

The second year is devoted largely to the life and teachings of Christ, the book of the Acts, and a few selections from the Epistles. The Revised New Testament is used. Selected Old Testament stories are read, at least by a division of new students.

The elective course for Seniors includes the historical books of the Old Testament and numerous selections from the poetical and prophetic writings. The text-book is the complete Old Testament in the King James Version as published in the "Everyman's Library", with the title *Ancient Hebrew Literature*.

## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying six hours a week throughout the year. Slaughter and Lennes' *First Principles of Algebra, Complete Course*, is used as a text-book, and all of Parts I and II and the first six chapters of Part III are completed.

In the Junior Middle year, the work of the preceding year is continued with four, or five, recitations a week. All the usual topics of Elementary Algebra are completed during this year. Candidates for entrance to the Academy wishing credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate showing credit for *all* of Elementary Algebra.

## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two hour course in Senior Algebra covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board, and also such other topics as may be necessary for students preparing for the one or two colleges whose entrance requirements in this subject differ from those named by the Board.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in the Middle year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. Candidates for entrance to the Academy may secure credit for this course by presenting a college entrance certificate giving credit for it.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course of the Senior year includes orthographic and isometric projections, simple machine drawing, and lettering. It meets the



college entrance requirement in this subject. Two exercises of two hours are held each week during the year.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a text-book and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book, which is submitted to the instructor for approval. The object of the laboratory course is to give some familiarity with the methods of physical investigation and "to train the eye and hand in the direction of precision and skill".

The laboratory is commodious and furnished with all the apparatus and conveniences for the required work.

## CHEMISTRY

The two sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in Chemistry of practically all colleges. For students going to colleges where an unusually large amount of laboratory work is required, extra hours for such work will be provided.

## ARCHAEOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archaeology is not extensively attempted.

At present the collections number 82,500 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number seven—Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the



Seven Prehistoric Earth-works found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States; No. 7, The Red Paint People of Maine (preliminary paper).

*The Stone Age in North America*, a work in two volumes, written by the Curator, was published in 1910.

## HISTORY

Courses are offered in the history of Greece and of Rome, and in English and American history. Students are trained in the use of books on these subjects in the library.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise is advised suited to his peculiar needs. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, and harmony is offered by the Director of Music. Students desiring to present Music as a subject for admission to college should consult the Director, as a class in Harmony and one in Counterpoint will be formed if a number of students wish to offer this subject for admission to college.

A series of recitals is given in the school Chapel on the Wednesday afternoons of the winter term. During the season 1914-15 there were six organ recitals—three by visiting organists and three by the Director of Music—one piano recital, one piano-organ recital, one violin recital, two flute recitals, two song recitals, and one piano and organ recital by music students in the school.

## PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

### IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The forty-eighth competition occurred June 10, 1914.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-seventh competition was held May 7, 1914.

*The Harvard-Andover Prizes*, sustained since 1889 by the Harvard-Andover Club. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of Elementary Rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Middle classes.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to members of the two debating societies, Philo and Forum. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives of the society presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. Each society selects three men to represent it in the debate. The nineteenth competition occurred March 18, 1914.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The eleventh competition was held June 12, 1914.

*The Schweppe Prizes*, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Middle classes. The third competition occurred in June, 1914.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-seventh competition, May, 1916, will be translations at sight:—

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

#### IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Middle class. The nineteenth competition occurred in June, 1914.

## IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars, are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination in May.

## IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year.

## IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments.

*The John Aiken German Prizes*, two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars each, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Middlers of both departments, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

## IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize* was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.



## IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the class in American Archaeology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

## IN CHEMISTRY

*The Lyle W. Funk Chemistry Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Lyle W. Funk, P. S. '96, for excellence in Chemistry.

## IN HISTORY

*The Snell History Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Bertrand H. Snell, of Potsdam, N. Y., for excellence in American History.

*The George Lauder Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by George Lauder, P. S. '97, for excellence in English History.

## FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

*The Butler-Thwing Prize*, a prize of fifteen dollars, is sustained by Francis Butler-Thwing of the class of 1908 and is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average on his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

## FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

*The Faculty Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. '97, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

## IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Fuller Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. '94, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full Academic years are eligible for this prize.



*The Otis Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. '88, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

*The Boston Yale Club Cup* is awarded annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

*The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize.* The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs awards annually to that student who is taking the preliminary examination for Harvard College and is, in the judgment of the authorities of the Academy, best fitted to receive it, a set of books of some standard author. In the award excellence in scholarship may be combined with either excellence in manly sports or with any example of distinguished moral courage or endeavor.

*The Cornell Alumni Cup* is awarded to that member of the Senior class who is preparing for Cornell and has attained the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

A number of prize scholarships are awarded each June. The conditions governing these awards may be found on page 34.

## AWARD OF PRIZES, 1913-1914

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>The Draper Prizes</i>                  | (1) Robert Francis Daley, Salem<br>(2) Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover  |
| <i>The Means Prizes</i>                   | (1) Edward Barrows Greene, Upper Montclair, N. J.<br>(2) Raymond Fairchild Beardsley, Roxbury, Conn.<br>(3) John Bradburne Mackinlay, Santa Barbara, Cal. |
| <i>The Harvard-Andover English Prizes</i> | (1) Raymond Fairchild Beardsley, Roxbury, Conn.<br>(2) Allan Vanderloef Heely, Plainfield, N. J.  |
| <i>The Robinson Prizes</i>                | (1) Francis William Getty, Winchester<br>(2) George Starkweather Haskell, Scranton, Pa.<br>(3) Elliott Speer, Englewood, N. J.                            |
| <i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>           | (1) Edwin Walter Baker, Olean, N. Y.<br>(2) Frederick Howard Stephens, Dorchester   |
| <i>The Schweppe Prizes</i>                | (1) Ludwig King Moorehead, Andover<br>(2) Raymond Fairchild Beardsley, Roxbury, Conn.   |
| <i>The Cook Prizes</i>                    | (1) Fred Bates Lund, Jr., Boston<br>(2) Alan Augustus Cook, Canandaigua, N. Y.<br>(3) Harold Tillinghast Sears, South Deerfield                           |
| <i>The Dove Prizes</i>                    | (1) Nathaniel Burton Paradise, Boston<br>(2) Paul Tison, New York, N. Y.<br>(3) Powell Mason Cabot, Brookline   |
|   | <i>Latin</i> —William Howard Bovey, Jr., Minneapolis, Minn.<br>Tom Mitchell Brown, Winona, Minn.  |
| <i>The Valpey Prizes</i>                  | <i>Greek</i> —Tom Mitchell Brown, Winona, Minn.   |
|   | <i>Honorable Mention</i><br>Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover<br>Frederick Goodrich Crane, Dalton   |
| <i>The Convers Prizes</i>                 | (1) George Peter Murdock, Meriden, Conn.<br>(2) Sidney Hedges Wirt, Brookline<br>(3) Harold Tillinghast Sears, South Deerfield                            |
| <i>The Wardsworth Prize</i>               | John Wheeler Clarkson, Newburyport  |
| <i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>  | Robert Morss Lovett, Jr., Chicago, Ill.   |
|   | <i>Honorable Mention</i><br>Howard Marquis Newton, New Haven, Conn.   |
| <i>The John Aiken German Prizes</i>       | (1) Ludwig King Moorehead, Andover<br>(2) Walter William Toomey, Lawrence   |
| <i>The Fuller Prize</i>                   | John Bradburne Mackinlay, Santa Barbara, Cal.   |

<i>The Otis Prize</i>	Ludwig King Morehead, Andover
<i>The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Roderick Fairchild Makepeace, Providence, R. I. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Walter William Toomey, Lawrence
<i>The American Archaeology Prize</i>	Harold Tillinghast Sears, South Deerfield
<i>The Snell History Prize</i>	Donald Appleton, Haverhill
<i>The George Lauder History Prize</i>	John William Roy Crawford, Jr., New Rochelle, N.Y.
<i>The Lytle W. Funk Chemistry Prize</i>	Powell Mason Cabot, Brookline
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	John William Roy Crawford, Jr., New Rochelle, N. Y.
<i>The Boston-Yale Club Cup</i>	Raymond Franklin Snell, Brockton
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Tom Mitchell Brown, Winona, Minn.
<i>The Harvard-Andover Scholarships</i>	Powell Mason Cabot, Brookline Tom Mitchell Brown, Winona, Minn.
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	<i>Equally divided between</i> Edward Ansley Fellowes, Buffalo, N. Y. Montville Ellsworth Peck, Pittsfield
<i>The P. A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship</i>	Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover

# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1913-1914

---

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS—

P. M. Cabot	3 terms	J. W. R. Crawford, Jr.	3 terms
J. H. Colman	2 terms	R. H. Plow	2 terms
A. A. Cook	1 term	R. F. Snell	1 term

### MIDDLERS—

T. M. Brown	2 terms	D. W. Kitchin	1 term
W. A. Kirkland	1 term	N. K. Pearce	3 terms

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

### SENIORS—

J. S. Brayton, Jr.	2 terms	H. M. Newton	1 term
J. H. Colman	1 term	N. B. Paradise	3 terms
A. A. Cook	2 terms	R. H. Plow	1 term
W. R. Drayton	1 term	H. T. Sears	2 terms
S. M. Hall	3 terms	R. F. Snell	1 term
F. B. Lund, Jr.	2 terms	F. H. Stephens	1 term
J. B. Mackinlay	2 terms	P. Tison	1 term
W. P. Morrison	1 term	W. W. Toomey	2 terms
H. D. Ware		1 term	

### MIDDLERS—

W. H. Bovey, Jr.	3 terms	D. W. Kitchin	2 terms
T. M. Brown	1 term	E. E. Schofield	1 term
P. B. Farnsworth	1 term	J. P. Stevens, Jr.	1 term
E. C. Ingram	1 term	D. K. Webster, Jr.	1 term
W. A. Kirkland	1 term	G. R. West	1 term

### JUNIOR MIDDLES—

M. A. Dewey	1 term	C. E. Nichols, Jr.	2 terms
J. M. Sharpe		2 terms	

### JUNIORS—

H. B. Stearns	1 term	W. M. Strong	1 term
---------------	--------	--------------	--------

## SENIOR HONORS

### CLASS OF 1914

#### BIBLE

John Bradburne Mackinlay                      Harold Tillinghast Sears  
Donald Kent Wright

#### CHEMISTRY

Powell Mason Cabot                      William Pease Morrison

#### ENGLISH

John William Roy Crawford, Jr.              Frederick Howard Stephens

#### ELEMENTARY FRENCH

Joseph Hixon Colman

#### ADVANCED FRENCH

John William Roy Crawford, Jr.              Walter William Toomey  
Frederick Howard Stephens              Herbert Dana Ware

#### ELEMENTARY GERMAN

Powell Mason Cabot                      Frederick Howard Stephens

#### ADVANCED GERMAN

Joseph Hixon Colman                      John William Roy Crawford, Jr.  
Howard Marquis Newton

#### GREEK

Alan Augustus Cook                      Paul Tison

#### HISTORY

Powell Mason Cabot                      John William Roy Crawford, Jr.

#### LATIN

Nathaniel Burton Paradise              Raymond Franklin Snell  
Paul Tison

#### LATIN COMPOSITION

Alan Augustus Cook

#### MECHANICAL DRAWING

John William Roy Crawford, Jr.              Julian Cheever Howe

#### PHYSICS

John Wheeler Clarkson                      Alan Augustus Cook  
Harold Tillinghast Sears

#### MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

John William Roy Crawford, Jr.              William Pease Morrison

#### MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Powell Mason Cabot                      Fred Bates Lund, Jr.

#### MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Powell Mason Cabot



## ALPHA DELTA TAU — CHAPTER GAMMA

John Summerfield Brayton, Jr.  
Powell Mason Cabot  
Joseph Hixon Colman  
Alan Augustus Cook  
John William Roy Crawford, Jr.  
Shirley McElroy Hall  
Fred Bates Lund, Jr.

John Bradburne Mackinlay  
Nathaniel Burton Paradise  
Harold Tillinghast Sears  
Raymond Franklin Snell  
Frederick Howard Stephens  
Paul Tison  
Walter William Toomey

These members of the class of 1914 were elected to membership in the Alpha Delta Tau Fraternity on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

## CLASS OF 1914

---

The following students, members of the class of 1914, unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST—John Bliss Brainerd, Jr. (1915), Robert Joris Brinkerhoff (1915), Francis William Getty (1915), Edward Barrows Greene, Dexter Richards Hunneman (1916), Don Hursh Kessler (1913), William Duncan Macfarlane, Truxton Homans Parsons (ex-1915), Waldo Elliott Pratt, Jr., Philip Hudson See.

BOSTON UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL—Harold Meyer Siskind.

BROWN—Robert Johnson Ames, Chauncy Taft Langdon (1915).

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA—John Bradburne Mackinlay.

COLORADO COLLEGE—Charles Francis Hewett.

CORNELL—Albert Batchelder Clarkson, Norman Emerson Elsas, Shirley McElroy Hall, Arthur Williams Hequembourg, William Henry Jackson Woodford.

DARTMOUTH—James Sullivan Carpenter (ex-1914), George Minot Cavis, William Chisholm, Harold Field Eadie (1915), Carlton Pennington Frost, Edward Elihu Hazen, William Barnett Higgins, Harvey Perley Hood, Woodward Dennis Hulbert, Stanley Burt Jones, Sylvester Marvin Morey, Parker Poole, Blanchard Earl Ralph (1913), John Albert Simmons (ex-1915).

DOANE—Roland Dudley Doane (ex-1915).

GRINNELL—Donald Macrae III (1915).

HARVARD—Donald Appleton, Charles Bowditch Balch, Franklin Greene Balch, Jr. (ex-1914), Powell Mason Cabot, Elliot Adams Chapin, Willis Barton Clough (1915), Alan Augustus Cook, Richard Clarke Cooke, Frank Ashley Day, Laurence Frederic Eames, Paul Martin Goddard (1915), Dana Walker Hardy, Frederick Robert Hulme, William Fuller King, Laurence Barberie Leonard, Vance Fisher Likins (1915), Robert Morss Lovett, Jr., Fred Bates Lund, Jr., William Moore, Ludwig King Moorehead, William James Murray, Frederick Howard Stephens, Arthur Campbell Sullivan, Moseley Taylor, Paul Tison, Walter William Toomey, Elisha Whittlesey (1915).

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—Chester Swan Burtch, Norman Owen Durfee.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Henry Dana Bevins, Henry Millet Blank, Donald George Bradley, John Wheeler Clarkson, Richard Parks Eastman (ex-1914), Saxton Woodbury Fletcher, Mortimer Delano Hathaway, Jr., (ex-1915), Julian Cheever Howe, Chuan Yuan Hsü, John Charles Janson (1915), Julian Tobey Leonard, William Patrick Ryan, Ralph Marston Silloway

(1915), Robert Hawley Wells, Harrison Loring Wirt (1915), John Blossom Woodward.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—Melbourne Fisher Smallpage.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Ernest Ramey Cole.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE—Spencer Michael Free, Jr.

PRINCETON—Edmund Steven Hayes, Edwin Douglas McCauley, Richard Greeley Preston.

UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY—George Gordon Breed.

WILLIAMS—John Summerfield Brayton, Jr., Henry Williams Dwight, Raymond Willis Phelps, Samuel Wadsworth Wolcott.

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Carl Leslie Whittemore.

YALE COLLEGE—Parker Breese Allen, Samuel St. John Ambler (1915) Allan Wallace Ames, Frank Bates Armstrong, Edwin Walter Baker, Howard Malcolm Baldrige, Frederick Steele Blackall, Jr. (1913), Alvin Freiberg Bluthenthal, Frederick Herman Bucholz (1915), Joseph John Collins, Joseph Hixon Colman, Robert Francis Daley, Middleton DeCamp, William Rood Drayton, Louis Philip Ficks, Jr., Frederic Daniel Grab, George Starkweather Haskell, Azel Farnsworth Hatch, James William Husted, Jr., Woodland Kahler, Orson Alonzo Kinney, Robert Dalzell Laughlin, Jr., Dudley Cammett Lunt, Hart Mitchell, Howard Marquis Newton, Lansing Morse Paine, Nathaniel Burton Paradise, Robert Campbell Paradise, Allan Knowles Peabody (1915), Richard Henry Plow, Lawrence Bigelow Powers, Benjamin Kean Richardson, Alfred Lincoln Rosener, Carl Louis Rubsamen, William Ellison Shattuc, Howard Ezra Slack, Laurence Dwight Smith, Raymond Franklin Snell, Frederick Westcott Solley (ex-1914), Robert Davis Thompson, Jr. (1915), Alexander Hamilton Twombly, Jr., Albert Henry Veeder (1915), St. John Waddell, Jr., Robert Bradley Whittlesey, John Eliot Woolley, William Coxé Wright (ex-1915).

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL—William Scott Anderson, Laurence Devoe Angell, Stuart Hill Caldwell, Hallett Franklin Clark, Langdon Washburn Clark, Robroy Stearns Converse (1915), Bradford Seely Covell, John William Roy Crawford, Jr., Dean Dillman, George Johnstone Dunbaugh, Jr. (ex-1914), Harold Melville Earley (1915), William Foy, John Leslie Grant, Francis Hartley, Jr. (1915), Edwin Adolph Henn, Robert Looney Jones (1915), Arthur Leo Kerrigan (1915), Archibald Gribble Knisely (1913), Clement Horst Kreider, Edward Sanders Lansing (ex-1914), Ying Chin Lee, William Pease Morrison, Robert Pumpelly Newton (ex-1915), Faelton Crowninshield Perkins (1915), Kenneth Alexander Reid, George Henry Sager, Thomas Nast St. Hill, Sherman Stiles Spear, Charles Phelps Stevens, Jr. (1913), Herbert Dana Ware, Frederick Newton Whittemore, Edward James Winters, Donald Kent Wright.

# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ames, George Chester	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 20
Archbald, Joseph Albright, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
Armstrong, Noël	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 13
Avery, Francis Brownell	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 9
Bennett, Russell Hoadley	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Andover 4
Bishop, Robert Roberts, 2d	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bishop 16
Bovey, William Howard, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Phillips 3
Boylston, Ward Nicholas, Jr.	<i>Princeton</i>	Miss Ellis's
Boynton, Nehemiah, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Bradley, Charles Edward, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bishop 20
Brewster, Benjamin Yates	<i>Glenwood Springs, Colo.</i>	Andover 1
Brough, John Alexander	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 1
Brown, Tom Mitchell	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Bishop 11
Burnham, Addison Center, Jr.	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Burton, John McNab	<i>Groversville, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 10
Bushnell, Robert Tyng	<i>Andover</i>	53 Bartlet St.
Butterfield, Clifford Allen	<i>Kingman, Me.</i>	Day 16
Corse, Irving Pemberton	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 6
Cowles, John Cheney	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Crane, Frederick Goodrich, Jr.	<i>Dalton</i>	Phillips 8
Cummings, Joseph	<i>Fall River</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Davison, Alden	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Draper 2
Dewey, Maurice Adams	<i>Toulon, Ill.</i>	Draper 6
Donworth, Robert Baker	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Adams 7
Drane, Malcolm Galloway	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 29
Drew, Jesse Albert	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bartlet 1
Elwood, Lester	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Phillips 4
Emerson, John Ellis	<i>Titusville, Pa.</i>	Day 23
Farnsworth, Paul Beecher	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 11
Fine, Harry Böhme	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 29
Fitch, Robert Chickering	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Taylor 5



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Fitts, Charles Norman	<i>Northampton</i>	Phillips 8
Flynn, George Daniel, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 13
Francis, James Dwight	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bishop 36
Gelbach, Frederick Paul, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 15
Goldsmith, Ralph	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Tucker 3
Greene, John Morton, 2d	<i>Lowell</i>	Bancroft 18
Gruener, Leopold	<i>Newton</i>	Phillips 14
Hamilton, Lorenzo	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 17
Hardy, Frank Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	West Andover
Harris, Gustav Leon	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Day 22
Heely, Allan Vanderoeff	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 21
Herron, Charles Francis	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Day 18
Hopkins, Irving George	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 1
Jewett, George Frederick	<i>Cambridge</i>	Taylor 18
Johnston, George Oliver	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Jones, Oswald Roberts	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 15
Kingsbury, Frederick Macdonald	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Pemberton 5
Kirkland, William Alexander	<i>Houston, Texas</i>	Bishop 14
Kunkel, John Crain	<i>Harrisburg, Pa.</i>	Stuart House
Larrabee, Lester Hart	<i>Willimantic, Conn.</i>	Taylor 28
Logan, Spencer Hancock	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 1
Lowes, John Wilber	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Day 15
MacDonald, Norman Wakefield	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>	Day 11
Mahoney, James Bradley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Day 25
Maxfield, Hiram	<i>Naples, N. Y.</i>	Day 14
Miller, Arthur Frederick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 4
Murdock, George Peter	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 18
Orendorff, John Porter	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Park's
Painter, John Henry, Jr.	<i>Kittanning, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 11
Parkhurst, Frank Ellsworth, Jr.	<i>Wilkes Barre, Pa.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Pearce, Norman Kingsley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Preston, Jerome	<i>Lexington</i>	Bartlet 2
Rand, George Wilson	<i>Hanover, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 15
Randall, George Darley	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 3
Rattray, Edwin Dow	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Clement 9
Robinson, Walter Scott	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 26
Rodman, Clifford	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Bishop 13
Sandiford, Raymond Benedict	<i>Cambridge</i>	Abbot 17
Sears, Harold Tillinghast	<i>South Deerfield</i>	Bancroft 2
Seward, Halvor Richardson	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Sharp, Joel Herbert	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 32
Sheehan, Thomas Joseph	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Eaton 2
Sheffield, Samuel Sanford	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Clement 2
Shelden, Alger	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Phillips 7
Shepard, Robinson	<i>Franklin, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 11
Simonson, Douglass Ball	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 9
Small, Henry Estes	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bishop 8
Smith, Raymond Winthrop	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 33
Speare, Albert Robinson	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bishop 12
Stebbins, Henry Martin	<i>Norwich, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 4
Stevens, John Peters, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 21
Stokes, William Earl Dodge, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Stuart House
Thayer, Sydney, Jr.	<i>Merion, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 8
Torrey, William Wheelwright	<i>Bedford</i>	Phillips 20
Upham, Warren Pratt	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Abbot 7
Wallace, Edward Secomb	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Phillips 2
Warren, Frank Dale, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Churchill 3
Williams, Wentworth	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Day 29
Wilson, John Brainerd, Jr.	<i>Concord, N. H.</i>	Day 9
Wirt, Sidney Hedges	<i>Brookline</i>	Abbot 6
Wright, Stanley Benjamin	<i>Orange, Conn.</i>	Bishop 33

SENIORS — 92

## CLASS II — MIDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 13
Aldrich, Ralph Leonard, Jr.	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Alexander, Edward John	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Adams 9
Alloway, Charles Reynolds	<i>Goshen, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Ashley, Thomas Woodbury	<i>Allston</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Barber, William Hodgkinson	<i>Newton</i>	Bishop 9
Barnhart, Darwin Stanley	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Day 26
Bartlett, Gordon	<i>Colerain</i>	Bancroft 7
Bassett, Richard Horace	<i>Northampton</i>	Churchill 1
Batchelder, George Merrill Prescott	<i>Amesbury</i>	Bartlet 3
Beardslee, Clark Smith	<i>Newbury, N. H.</i>	Adams 3
Beardsley, Raymond Fairchild	<i>Roxbury, Conn.</i>	Clement 12
Beer, Ethan Allen	<i>Hibbing, Minn.</i>	30 Salem St.
Beilenson, Laurence Wellman	<i>Helena, Ark.</i>	Abbot 17
Blauvelt, Hiram Bellis	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Pemberton 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Brush, Thomas Stewart	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 32
Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Tucker 1
Bushnell, Richard Simpson	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 5
Carter, James Rose	<i>Andover</i>	High Plain Road
Cohn, Bertrand Wilson	<i>Brookhaven, Miss.</i>	Day 34
Conroy, Homer William	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Conway, Daniel Emmet, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Cook, George Elmendorf	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Day 19
Crosby, John, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 27
Curran, Maurice Joyce	<i>Andover</i>	Day 13
Davies, James Pillsbury	<i>Allston</i>	Taylor 26
Dennison, Robert Adams	<i>Reading</i>	Day 21
Dodson, Howard Conrad	<i>Ringgold, Va.</i>	Taylor 17
Doolin, Paul Rice	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Adams 9
Dudley, Henry Lewis, Jr.	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 16
English, Gerard Montgomery	<i>Narberth, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 15
Faherty, Charles Lewis	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 3
Fisher, Elisha Boudinot	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Pemberton 1
Flint, William Arthur	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 20
Gamble, Charles White	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 9
Gates, Percival Taylor	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 25
Gellatly, William Bonwill	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 10
Gleason, Charles Wilfred	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 11
Gordon, Cadmus Zaccheus, Jr.	<i>Brookville, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 15
Gould, Charles Philip	<i>Freeport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Adams 22
Gould, Maurice Stephenson	<i>Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 23
Hall, Henry Inkerman, Jr.	<i>Quincy</i>	Day 21
Hamerslag, Howard Joseph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 19
Hammerslough, William Julius	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Hanes, Ralph Philip	<i>Winston-Salem, N. C.</i>	Phillips 22
Harrower, Harold Pitts	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Hartley, David Marston	<i>Everett, Wash.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Harvey, Murray Cheever	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Taylor 21
Hazard, William Henry, Jr.	<i>Salamanca, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 12
Heard, Marston	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Pemberton 3
Hendrick, Ives	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Woods 5
Hord, Stephen Young	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>	Bancroft 14
Husted, John Grinnell Wetmore	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 2
Hyde, Robert Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 1
Ingram, Elbert Chapin	<i>Andover</i>	34 Salem St.

# NAMES

# RESIDENCES

# ROOMS

Jones, Clinton McCarthy	<i>Hammond, N. Y.</i>	Day 3
King, Peter, Jr.	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Eaton 3
Krieger, John Francis	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 31
Lauer, Jack Ross	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Day 20
Liversidge, Herbert Egerton	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Macfarlane, Noble Thomson	<i>Albany, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 5
Mead, Kenneth Ripley	<i>Greenwich, Conn.</i>	Tucker 5
Miles, Raymond Barnard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 4
Nichols, Charles Earle, Jr.	<i>Jefferson, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 9
Page, William Merryman	<i>Haverhill</i>	Day 10
Press, Thomas Channon, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 14
Read, Cecil	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Rothchild, Lewis Howard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 4
Scheide, Lester Beach	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 8
Schureman, Charles Arlington, Jr.	<i>Saybrook, Ill.</i>	Day 31
Searle, Stewart Augustus	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Sharpe, John McDowell	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Phillips 18
Shedden, Robert Fitch	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 14
Sherman, Harold Vedder	<i>Union, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 4
Sholl, Buckner Pearson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Park's
Sloan, William Eyres, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Slocum, James Harold, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Speer, Elliott	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 16
Stevens, Rufus LaCroix	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 16
Stewart, John Wolcott, 2d	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 30
Strecker, Seymour Mayer	<i>Boston</i>	Adams 5
Strout, Frank Stuart	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 21
Swett, Fred Sydney	<i>Mansfield</i>	Mr. Peet's
Thomas, Charles Lloyd	<i>Fall River</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Tilton, Gardner	<i>Lexington</i>	Bartlet 25
Truman, Roswell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Walker, Kenneth Knapp	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 5
Walsh, Albert Haslam	<i>Reading</i>	Adams 23
Washburn, William Drew, 3d	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 27
Weller, Albert Otto	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bancroft 17
Whitworth, Walter Stephen	<i>Woodstock, Ill.</i>	Taylor 13
Williams, Charles Washington, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 3

## CLASS III—JUNIOR MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Elbridge, 2d	<i>Williamstown</i>	Bishop 14
Baker, Clyde Ernest	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bartlet 19
Barnard, Foster Carnes	<i>Andover</i>	12 High St.
Beardslee, Martin Buell	<i>Newbury, N. H.</i>	Adams 3
Bolton, William, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Brayton, Flint	<i>Fall River</i>	Andover 9
Brennan, John Edward	<i>Natick</i>	Day 28
Burnham, Randolph Thayer	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Burrill, Dudley Franklin	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Callum, Chester Linwood	<i>Andover</i>	42 Maple Ave.
Clark, Alfred Marling	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Bishop 2
Cohen, Alvin Frederick	<i>Summerville, S. C.</i>	Abbot 14
Davis, Arthur Paul	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 3
Dines, Donald Corprew	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Dines, Eugene Tooley	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Dowd, Frank Harrison	<i>Madison, Conn.</i>	Bishop 22
Eaton, James Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Taylor 20
English, Eugene Schuyler	<i>Narberth, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 15
Evers, Leslie	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Falvey, John Donald	<i>Brookline</i>	Pease House 11
Fish, Charles Vedder	<i>Boston</i>	Clement 11
Flynn, Thomas Lawrence	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 18
Furbish, Willard Hart, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Gallagher, Paul Vivian	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Gould, Sidney	<i>Oak Lane, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 6
Hager, John Franklin, Jr.	<i>Ashland, Ky.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Hatch, David Phillips, Jr.	<i>Goffstown, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 19
Haynes, Alvin Cyrus	<i>Emporia, Kan.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Heard, Randolph Alfred	<i>North East, Pa.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Helliwell, Charles Harold	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Adams 22
Hibbard, Robert Sargent	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Pemberton 6
Hill, Napoleon	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Day 33
Hines, Edward, Jr.	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hirsch, Sumner Alwyn	<i>Cumberland, Md.</i>	Williams Hall
Holladay, Collis Huntington	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Phillips 12
Hood, Gilbert Henry, Jr.	<i>Somerville</i>	Tucker 2
Humphrey, Herbert, Jr.	<i>Marblehead</i>	Taylor 14
Ingraham, James Frederick, 3d.	<i>Peabody</i>	Miss Cheever's



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Jones, Sewell Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	56 High St.
Joslyn, Elmer Roy	<i>Lebanon, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 3
Joyce, Thomas Haskins	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Adams 16
Kayser, Lloyd Armond	<i>Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 19
Knox, William Boardman	<i>Andover</i>	Woods 8
Lindsey, Ralph Irving	<i>Swampscott</i>	Tucker 1
Lloyd, Humphrey	<i>Ridgewood, N. J.</i>	Adams 8
Lumpkin, Richard Adamson	<i>Mattoon, Ill.</i>	Day 27
Lunt, Thomas Egery	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 11
McLanahan, Duer	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Taylor 6
Martin, Giles Edward	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Taylor 7
Mason, Philip Sheridan	<i>Ayer</i>	Miss Erving's
Montgomery, James Stephens	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Adams 8
Moore, Warren Sadler	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Day 4
Moore, William Randolph	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Pease House 10
Morrison, Theodore Crane	<i>Bradford</i>	Abbot 15
Parshley, John Edward	<i>West Medford</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Payson, Henry Martyn	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Clement 7
Phillips, John Manning	<i>Andover</i>	Williams Hall
Piazza, Anthony Andrew	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Pickering, James Sayre	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Pemberton 6
Pinkham, Daniel Rogers	<i>Lynn</i>	Adams 2
Richards, Edgar Ott	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Churchill 1
Richardson, Hazen Mills	<i>Middleton</i>	Day 9
Rodman, Willoughby Page	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Shafer, Lester Paul	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>	Abbot 18
Smith, Charles Hartwell	<i>Kalispell, Mont.</i>	Taylor 8
Smith, Walton Hall	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bancroft 10
Strong, William McCreery	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Clement 5
Swift, James Gordon	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Draper 1
Thompson, Ruland	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 27
Tison, Alexander, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 17
Watkins, William Benson	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Adams 24
Wetherbee, George Brown	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Taylor 9
White, Robert Wesley	<i>Brady, Texas</i>	Adams 10
Whittier, Robert Bradstreet	<i>Everett</i>	Taylor 24
Wilder, Jones Warren	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 21
Wilson, Herman Chambers	<i>Ashville, N. C.</i>	Bishop 9
Woolley, Roger Mirick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 8



## CLASS IV—JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Addis, Emerson Wesley, Jr.	<i>Brewster, N. Y.</i>	Day 1
Babcock, Harold Kenneth	<i>Wellesley</i>	Taylor 24
Bacigalupo, Andrew Maine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Bailey, James Stanton	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Adams 4
Barkley, George	<i>Holyoke</i>	Williams Hall
Beach, George Ross, 2d	<i>Ballston Spa, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 11
Bliss, Donald Hesser	<i>Attleboro</i>	Williams Hall
Bowen, Edward Kidder	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Mr. Pifer's
Boyd, Thomas Hutcheson	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Boyle, Playford	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Adams 13
Brown, Reginald Whitney	<i>Jenkintown, Pa.</i>	Taylor 4
Buck, Robert Leonard	<i>Reading</i>	Adams 15
Burns, Dalton Francis	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Cameron, Donald Kenzie	<i>Andover</i>	30 Salem St.
Cheney, Stanley Morse	<i>Southbridge</i>	Woods 7
Coffin, Earl Lovell	<i>New Bedford</i>	Williams Hall
Coggeshall, John	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Converse, John Kendrick	<i>Andover</i>	Farrar 2
Corey, David Kennedy	<i>Munhall, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Cushing, Milton Whitney	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Williams Hall
Daggett, Homer Mears	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 3
Davis, Leon Azor	<i>Dalton</i>	Taylor 10
Davis, Robert Stanley	<i>Dalton</i>	Taylor 10
Dole, Charles Minot	<i>Andover</i>	34 Phillips St.
Dow, James Kimball	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Doyle, Milton Dorland	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 4
Dutton, George Denison, 2d	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Churchill 5
Evers, A Roland	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Feeney, Byron Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Holt St.
Field, John Howe, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
Fink, Edgar Lee	<i>Tarentum, Pa.</i>	Adams 16
Flanagan, John Vincent, Jr.	<i>London, Ontario, Canada</i>	Mr. Pifer's
Frenkel, Sidney Adolph	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Williams Hall
Graham, Lorillard Adams	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bishop 24
Graves, Lewis Lunsford	<i>Frankfort, Ky.</i>	Mr. Pifer's
Haff, Robert Watkins	<i>Amityville, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 10
Hall, William Augustus	<i>Wakefield</i>	Williams Hall
Heilner, Van Campen	<i>Spring Lake, N. J.</i>	Taylor 4
Herring, James Bush	<i>Ottawa, Ill.</i>	Farrar 3

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Higgins, Loring Abbot	<i>Andover</i>	15 Chestnut St.
Hill, Francis Ayer, Jr.	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>	Farrar 6
Hill, Herbert Wells	<i>Andover</i>	52 Salem St.
Hines, Ralph John	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Horton, Franklyn Hancock	<i>North Leominster</i>	Pease House 12
Huke, Earl Robinson	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Pease House 12
Hull, Edward Seabrook	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Hull, Raymond Herbert	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Andover 3
Kibbe, Evan Adams	<i>Winchester</i>	Williams Hall
Knowles, Arthur	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Williams Hall
Lane, Nathaniel Tyler, Jr.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Williams Hall
Leith, Eaton	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Lu, Shon Cheng	<i>Fu-chau, China</i>	Andover 5
McColley, Earl Stanley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
McCoubrie, Robert James	<i>Andover</i>	25 Phillips St.
McCrimmon, Frederick Donald	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Mr. Peet's
MacDonald, Howard Brenton	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 5
McKee, Henry Stewart, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Adams 12
McLean, Andrus Belfry, Jr.	<i>Mansfield, Ohio</i>	Taylor 2
Mahoney, Charles Daniel	<i>Lawrence</i>	Churchill 4
Moorehead, Singleton Peabody	<i>Andover</i>	Hidden Field
Morrissey, George Francis	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Miss M. E. Carter's
Mowry, Harold Mitchell	<i>Sterling, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Netcher, Irving	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Pennock, Earle Tirrell	<i>South Braintree</i>	Adams 14
Perry, Joseph Cunha, Jr.	<i>New Bedford</i>	Eaton 5
Place, Ransom Yateman	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 28
Post, David Jerome, Jr.	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Rock, Edwin Lloyd	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Rosenberg, Emanuel Jerome	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Pifer's
Selden, Edward Gillette	<i>Andover</i>	42 School St.
Seymour, Leonard North	<i>Elgin, Neb.</i>	Williams Hall
Shipowitz, Hyman	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 14
Shurtleff, William Porter	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Clement 3
Smith, Hamilton Keith	<i>Webster</i>	Williams Hall
Spencer, Wesley Gaffield	<i>Andover</i>	96 Central St.
Stearns, Philip Morris	<i>Andover</i>	41 School St.
Streuber, Louis William	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Sturgis, Walter Horatio, Jr.	<i>Hull</i>	Farrar 5
Talmage, Frank Mathias	<i>Great Barrington</i>	Taylor 3

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Teutonico, Arthur Iginio	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Thompson, James Scarborough	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Bishop 26
Tierney, Richard William, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Williams Hall
Van Campen, Henry	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Walker, Harold Ballard	<i>Ballardvale</i>	Chester St.
Washburne, James Russell	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Farrar 6
West, Paul Edward	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 4
Weymouth, Harold Walter	<i>North Reading</i>	North Reading
White, Kenneth Golder	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Wilde, James Gordon, Jr.	<i>Brockton</i>	Miss Cheever's
Wilson, Nathaniel Webb	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Williams Hall
York, Barney Hamlin	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Adams 10
Zork, Luis	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Miss M. E. Carter's

---

JUNIORS — 92

---

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS A—SENIORS

---

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Theodore Ferguson	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 20
Beck, Charles Blanchard	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 11
Blank, Philip Everett	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Blewer, Edwin Laurine, Jr.	<i>Shreveport, La.</i>	Abbot 5
Block, J Horace	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Boone, George Thomas	<i>Salem, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 28
Bowman, Law Warburton	<i>Pittston, Pa.</i>	Day 12
Brown, Donald Romaine	<i>Barre</i>	Bancroft 4
Coxe, Eckley Brinton, 3d	<i>Malvern, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 6
Crumb, Wallace Raymond	<i>Forestville, Conn.</i>	Draper 5
Dawkins, Colin Campbell	<i>Bayonne, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 4
Durant, George Church	<i>Great Barrington</i>	Day 8
Farr, Everett Lafayette	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Fellowes, Edward Ansley	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 2
Garrigues, William Alfred, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 17
Goddard, John Franklin	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 5
Good, William Henry	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 6
Guppy, Joseph Seaverns	<i>Melrose</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Hendrie, Charles Francis	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Adams 2

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Heywood, George Henry	<i>Gardner</i>	Adams 23
Ireland, Robert Livingston, Jr.	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Kingsbury, Thayer	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Eaton 6
Kitchin, Donald Wentworth	<i>Methuen</i>	Clement 1
Lowe, Philip Russell	<i>Andover</i>	33 Summer St.
McCarten, George Clyde	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Clement 13
McHugh, Peter Joseph	<i>Lawrence</i>	Draper 1
McMorran, Alexander Morrison	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Williams Hall
Makepeace, Roderick Fairchild	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bishop 29
Maroney, Henry Edward	<i>West Medford</i>	Bishop 5
Mouser, Vivion Kemper	<i>Big Stone Gap, Va.</i>	Day 33
Neiley, Richard Bowdoin	<i>Winchester</i>	Taylor 16
Pease, Ralph Hotchkiss	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Eaton 1
Peck, Montville Ellsworth	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Phillips 6
Pike, William Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	Chapman Court
Pratt, Hazen Curtis	<i>Kenilworth, Ill.</i>	Bishop 15
Prescott, Lincoln Tucker	<i>Andover</i>	75 Salem St.
Rhodes, Willard Flower	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Ross, Mott Benner	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Day 14
Ruml, Wentzle, Jr.	<i>Cedar Rapids, Iowa</i>	Miss Cheever's
Schell, Frederic Boley, Jr.	<i>Maplewood, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 7
Scotfield, Edward Ellis	<i>Oconto, Wis.</i>	Day 24
Scranton, Charles Wallace	<i>Washington, N. J.</i>	Abbot 4
Spencer, Charles Hart, Jr.	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Day 10
Stein, Alan Nathaniel	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Stuart, Kimberly	<i>Neenah, Wis.</i>	Bartlet 27
Vogel, Theodore Frederick	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Webster, Dean Kingman, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
West, Gordon Russell	<i>Fort Washakie, Wyo.</i>	Day 8
Wright, Northam Lancaster	<i>Centerbrook, Conn.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Young, Herbert Franklin	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Pemberton 2

SENIORS — 50

## CLASS B—MIDDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alden, Hollis Emery	<i>Bridgewater</i>	Bancroft 12
Alderman, Sidney	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Allison, Theodore Francis	<i>Andover</i>	31 Washington Ave.
Baker, Eben Hayward	<i>Milford</i>	Day 17

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Basso, John James	<i>Andover</i>	Eaton 2
Beaman, John Alden	<i>Princeton</i>	Miss Ellis's
Bowman, John Drummond	<i>Alton, Ill.</i>	Adams 6
Bright, Edward Hamilton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Brooks, Charles Mather, Jr.	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 27
Burnham, Donald	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss E. Carter's
Buxton, Stuart Clark	<i>Warsaw, N. Y.</i>	Draper 5
Charlton, John Porter, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Bishop 28
Chisholm, William Cogswell	<i>Brockton</i>	Mr. Johnston's
Chow, Yen Shuen	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	Churchill 6
Chow, Yet Chang	<i>Hong Kong, China</i>	Andover 3
Christie, James Peters	<i>Andover</i>	62 Elm St.
Clark, Arthur Dimock	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 4
Coley, Ambrose Hurlbutt	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 11
Crane, Wolcott Bogle	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Crocker, Charles Thomas, 3d	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Pemberton 1
Crocker, James Alty	<i>Galveston, Texas</i>	Day 35
Crocker, Percival Bradford	<i>Foxboro</i>	Abbot 16
Daniels, Osborne	<i>Springfield</i>	Phillips 1
Davis, Willis Ringo	<i>Ashland, Ky.</i>	Miss Park's
Dean, William Judson	<i>Andover</i>	8 Locke St.
Donnelley, Thorne	<i>Lake Forest, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Drake, Charles Miles	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bishop 34
Dyke, Freeman Huntington	<i>Andover</i>	Ballardvale Road
*Fan, Han-tseng	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	Pease House 9
Fischer, Paul Kingsbury	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 12
Fitzgerald, Thomas Acton	<i>Dorchester</i>	Day 16
Frost, Frederick Clague	<i>Fall River</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Granger, Harry Inwood	<i>South Weymouth</i>	Bishop 22
Hally, Albert John	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Harris, Claude Belmont	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 2
Hodgson, Benjamin Earl	<i>Methuen</i>	Methuen
Holden, William	<i>Andover</i>	225 South Main St.
Hsieh, Hsieh-hai	<i>Wusih, China</i>	Pease House 9
Huang, Chi-yen	<i>Canton, China</i>	Woods 6
Hubbard, Allen, Jr.	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bishop 32
Humphreys, Irving Zebriske	<i>Andover</i>	66 Central St.
Irwin, George Alexander	<i>Lawrence</i>	Day 3
Jenkins, Hubert Johnston	<i>Charleston, Ill.</i>	Adams 14

\*Deceased.



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Katten, Berthold Leo	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 13
Keith, Edward	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bancroft 10
Kennedy, Clarence Edward	<i>East Weymouth</i>	Draper 2
Langdon, Robert Courtney	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Taylor 19
Lennon, Frank Sadler	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
McManus, Mark Augustine	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Matthews, Medwin	<i>Andover</i>	Shawsheen Road
Mayer, Richard Blum	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 29
Merrick, Louis Meline	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Phillips 9
Miner, Sperry Wadsworth	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	<del>Bartlet</del> 12
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 36
Morton, Oliver Perry	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 18
Murphy, Leo Hayes	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Murphy, Thomas Francis	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Nevitt, George Paine	<i>Oshkosh, Wis.</i>	Bartlet 28
Overman, Neill Pennell	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Eaton 1
Peters, Clarence Henry	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Taylor 23
Quirin, John Henderson	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Abbot 7
Rosenbaum, Joseph, 2d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 1
Russell, Edward Percy	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Sanborn, Sherman Harris	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 11
Sanford, Robert Hawley	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Sayle, Harold Clark	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Sjöström, Robert Ludwig	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Slutz, Louis Gordon	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Phillips 2
Smith, Austin Cornwell	<i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	Tucker 1
Smith, James Henry	<i>Gloucester</i>	Bancroft 5
Snow, William Bradlee	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Day 32
Swan, Charles Percy	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 8
Thomas, Harold Brightman	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Churchill 2
Thompson, George Edward	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Phillips 17
Thompson, James MacRobert	<i>Fort Worth, Texas</i>	Day 35
Tracy, William Edward	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Draper 3
Tsai, Hsuing	<i>Songlin, China</i>	Woods 6
Upton, Herbert Hawkes	<i>North Reading</i>	North Reading
Wagner, Max	<i>Nantucket</i>	Bancroft 2
Walthew, Francis Gerald	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 13
Wasgatt, Harold Clinton	<i>Everett</i>	Taylor 25
Wasgatt, John Faunce	<i>Everett</i>	Taylor 25
Waters, Louis Addison	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Day 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Weber, James Moss	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 21
Weber, John William, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Wrigley, Philip Knight	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's

MIDDLERS — 86

## CLASS C—JUNIOR MIDLERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, Donald Libby	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bishop 23
Anderson, Oscar Frederick	<i>Forestville, Conn.</i>	Draper 3
Bailey, Clayton Eddy, Jr.	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 21
Bockius, Everett Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Andover 2
Bordeaux, Russell	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Bishop 10
Brown, Waldo Hayward	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 20
Bruch, Edward Philip	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Bartlet 9
Bullitt, Henry McDowell	<i>Big Stone Gap, Va.</i>	Mr. Pifer's
Chase, Abbott	<i>Andover</i>	94 Summer St.
Cobb, Edward Singleton	<i>Brookline</i>	Miss Park's
Coburn, Daniel Erwin	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Adams 18
Crane, Paul Howard	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Dennett, Roger	<i>Sharon</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Doehler, Herbert Herman	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Doyle, Harry Brinckerrhoff	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Drake, John Burroughs, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 9
Dyer, James Edward	<i>Rumford, Me.</i>	Day 28
Feathers, Leonard Clark	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Flynt, Lyon Kendall	<i>Palmer</i>	Bishop 17
Foster, William Phillips	<i>Andover</i>	98 Central St.
Freeman, Evert Wendell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Day 2
Fullerton, George Jackson, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Williams Hall
Goldsmith, Richard Hunt	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Graves, Wallace Potter	<i>West Newton</i>	Draper 6
Harvey, Alexander Duer	<i>Merrick, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Andover 9
Hatheway, Curtis Rose, Jr.	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Farrar 2
Hauff, John Augustus, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Clement 6
Henderson, Walter Reed	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Phillips 17
Hunter, Harold Frierson	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 23
Ivins, Charles Fox	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Taylor 22
Journeyay, Pierre Irving	<i>Leonia, N. J.</i>	Abbot 9
Kerans, George Plummer	<i>Danvers</i>	Bancroft 4

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Kilborn, William Thombs, 2d	<i>Rutland, Vt.</i>	Bishop 23
King, Edward MacDonald	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Adams 17
Lancaster, Earle	<i>Hyannis</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Lane, Franklin Knight, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Andover 1
Lunt, Alison Storer	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bartlet 26
Mallette, Ennis Birney	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Abbot 11
Meyer, William Henry	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 10
Miller, Albert Preston	<i>Stonington, Conn.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Miller, Mortimer James	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 19
Mills, Rodney Halstead	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Clement 6
Moore, Irving Tyler	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Bishop 21
Moore, Robert Huse	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Bancroft 16
Morse, Benjamin Clarke, Jr.	<i>Fort Harrison, Ind.</i>	Bartlet 2
Newton, Theodore	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 12
Norris, Charles Augustus, Jr.	<i>Boonton, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Phillips, Harry Moore	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 22
Pierce, Clayton Tyler	<i>Dalton</i>	Bartlet 31
Robinson, William Dean	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Churchill 2
Rogers, Vincent David	<i>Sanbornville, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 18
Russell, Aubrey Harold	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Russell, William Watson	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Sanford, Harold Edwin	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Abbot 4
Smith, Howard Caswell	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bancroft 6
Stearns, Howard Bucknell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Adams 15
Steffian, Edwin Theodore	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Miss M. E. Carter's
Stevens, Robert Ten Broeck	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Adams 17
Symmes, Chandler Whiting	<i>Winchester</i>	Bishop 4
Talcott, Carleton Hart	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Abbot 16
Thompson, Frederick Gregg, Jr.	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Adams 4
Townley, Donald Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 18
Vars, Addison Foster	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
Walker, Charles Douglas	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Day 4
Wilcock, Andrew	<i>Belmont</i>	Taylor 15
Wilde, Roger Conant	<i>Winchester</i>	Pease House 10
Winters, Adolphus Henry	<i>Holyoke</i>	Andover 2
Wolfe, Dudley Francis	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Phillips 11
Wright, Jack Morris Buts	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Lillard's

JUNIOR MIDDLES — 69

# CLASSIFICATION

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT —

CLASS I — SENIORS	92
CLASS II — MIDDLERS	92
CLASS III — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	77
CLASS IV — JUNIORS	92

---

353

## SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT —

CLASS A — SENIORS	50
CLASS B — MIDDLERS	86
CLASS C — JUNIOR MIDDLERS	69

---

205

---

Total 558

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	182	Kentucky	3
New York	92	Maryland	3
Connecticut	43	Nebraska	3
New Jersey	37	Virginia	3
Pennsylvania	29	Washington	3
Illinois	25	Montana	2
Minnesota	17	North Carolina	2
New Hampshire	15	Tennessee	2
Maine	12	Alabama	1
Michigan	8	Arkansas	1
Ohio	8	Iowa	1
California	7	Kansas	1
Missouri	7	Louisiana	1
Rhode Island	7	Mississippi	1
Texas	7	South Carolina	1
District of Columbia	6	Wyoming	1
Colorado	5	Canada	4
Vermont	4	China	7
Wisconsin	4		
Indiana	3		

---

558

# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

Frederic Palmer, 1865

Cambridge

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

Samuel H. Dana, 1864

Exeter, N. H.

Charles Moore, 1874

Detroit, Mich.

Paul C. Phillips, 1884

Amherst

Forrest F. Dryden, 1889

Newark, N. J.

John W. Prentiss, 1894

New York, N. Y.

George S. Arnold, 1899

San Francisco, Cal.

John N. Jordan, 1904

Washington, D. C.

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888

Andover

---

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1915 will be June 11.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue is sent each year to all past students whose addresses are known.

---

## BALTIMORE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

### VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Halsted, 1869

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John M. Cates, 1903; Fidelity & Deposit Company

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

John M. Cates, 1903

William S. Halsted, 1869

Walter S. Cross, 1900

Francis J. Thomsen, 1871



## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

James Hardy Ropes, 1885

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854  
William B. Stevens, 1861  
Desmond FitzGerald, 1863  
Edward C. Smith, 1871  
William H. Moody, 1872  
Hollis R. Bailey, 1873  
Frederick W. Tilton

William P. Sheffield, 1873  
William P. Fiske, 1873  
Nathaniel Stevens, 1876  
Marcus Morton, 1879  
Arthur B. Chapin, 1887  
Arthur D. Coffin, 1889  
Charles H. Wilson, 1893

### SECRETARY

Arthur Drinkwater, 1896; 59 Temple Place, Boston

### TREASURER

F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902; First National Bank, Boston

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878  
Fred B. Lund, 1884  
James H. Ropes, 1885  
Joseph W. Lund, 1886  
Elias B. Bishop, 1889  
Henry W. Beal, 1893  
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893  
D. Brewer Eddy, 1894

Frederic B. Greenhalge, 1894  
Stephen E. Young, 1894  
Philip W. Thomson, 1898  
Joseph S. Seabury, 1901  
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902  
F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902  
Philip L. Reed, 1902  
Robert T. Fisher, 1908

Russell Stiles, 1908

---

## BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Frederick DeP. Townsend, 1892

### SECRETARY

Sheldon Hodge, 1904, 34 Waverly Street

### TREASURER

Paul Malone, 1909

## CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William H. Field, 1895

VICE-PRESIDENT

Mancel T. Clark, 1894

SECRETARY

William T. Bacon, 1902, Chicago Savings Bank & Trust Co.

TREASURER

N. Chapin Palmer, 1910

---

## CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Leonard B. Parks, 1905; 13973 Euclid Ave.

---

## DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

VICE-PRESIDENT

Frederick M. Alger, 1896

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897; 569 Jefferson Ave.

---

## NEW JERSEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Forrest F. Dryden, 1889

SECRETARY

Albert Frey, 1881; 331 South Orange Ave.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Richard F. Decker, 1910

Allan M. Hirsh, 1898

Kinsley Twining, 1897

## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry S. Van Duzer, 1871

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

Peter B. Olney, 1860

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

John A. Garver, 1871

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

Henry L. Stimson, 1883

### SECRETARY

Kenneth N. Merritt, 1906; 3 South William St., New York City

### TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879; 225 Fifth Ave., New York City

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Frederick W. Wallace, 1884

Dwight H. Day, 1895

Charles A. Crawford, 1892

Frederic W. Allen, 1896

Samuel L. Fuller, 1894

George Lauder, Jr., 1897

Frank H. Simmons, 1894

Edward W. Clucas, 1900

John Reynolds, 1903

---

## NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

### VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

### SECRETARY

Edwin White, 1902

State Savings Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

---

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John G. Dunlap, 1902; Land Title Building

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles F. Richardson, 1861

Daniel B. Wentz, 1892

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

Horace O. Wells, 1892

Frederic E. Whitney, 1898

William H. McCarty, 1907

## PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

### SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898; Bessemer Building

### TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895; 314 Frick Building

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William N. Frew, 1872, Chairman

Chauncey O'Neil, 1899

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

## ROCHESTER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry H. Stebbins, 1858

### VICE-PRESIDENT

E. Franklin Brewster, 1869

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Fred H. Gordon, 1902; in care of Yates Coal Co.

---

## ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred T. Murphy, 1893

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry C. January, 1892

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; 4516 Maryland Ave.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James E. Allison, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

# WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## PRESIDENT

Walter D. Wilcox, 1889

## VICE-PRESIDENT

J. Breckenridge Bayne, 1900

## TREASURER

James H. Hopkins, 1901; 1324 18th St.

## SECRETARY

Ord Preston, 1894; 1822 R St., N. W.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George X. McLanahan, 1892, Chairman

Chang Kang-jen, 1879

Robert S. Hume, 1894

Irving H. Dunlap, 1881

Murray A. Cobb, 1899

Henry S. Graves, 1888

A. Britton Browne, 1906

John A. McIlhenny, 1888

Robert C. Dove, 1907



# INDEX

---

	PAGE
Absences . . . . .	21
Address List . . . . .	60
Admission . . . . .	16
Lower Classes . . . . .	16
Senior Class . . . . .	17
Entrance Examinations . . . . .	18 and 19
Alumni Associations . . . . .	76
Calendar . . . . .	3
Classification . . . . .	19
Course of Study . . . . .	36
Tabular View . . . . .	36
Explanations . . . . .	39
Dining Hall . . . . .	31
Entrance (see Admission) . . . . .	
Excuses out of Town . . . . .	21
Expenses . . . . .	31
Board . . . . .	31
Prices of Rooms . . . . .	29 and 30
Tuition Bills . . . . .	22
Williams Hall . . . . .	24 and 25
Faculty . . . . .	6
History of Academy . . . . .	11
Hotel . . . . .	28
Infirmary . . . . .	28
Prizes . . . . .	48
Rooms	
Williams Hall . . . . .	24
Faculty Houses . . . . .	25
Dormitories . . . . .	25
Scholarship Aid . . . . .	32
Study Hours . . . . .	21
Summary of Payments . . . . .	24

Candidate's name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Date of this application \_\_\_\_\_

Age at time of application, \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months

Candidate for the \_\_\_\_\_ Class, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department

Father's (or guardian's) name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Name and location of school last attended \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving last school \_\_\_\_\_

Name of principal \_\_\_\_\_

Names and locations of schools previously attended \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Names of principals \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Letters of recommendation will be presented from \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

The candidate will probably enter \_\_\_\_\_ College

A complete report of grades received during last two school years  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{is enclosed.} \\ \text{will be sent later.} \end{array} \right.$

It is understood that all candidates must be examined, except those who have already secured, by examination or certificate, a sufficient number of college entrance credits; and in meeting this requirement the candidate will present himself at

\_\_\_\_\_

date \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

SUBJECT	Years Studied	Number of Periods Each Week	Length of Period	Further details; e. g., To quadratic equations in Algebra
Algebra . . . .				
Geometry . . . .				
English . . . .				
Latin Grammar .				
Cæsar . . . .				
Nepos . . . .				
Cicero . . . .				
Sallust . . . .				
Vergil . . . .				
Ovid . . . .				
Greek Grammar .				
Xenophon . . . .				
Homer . . . .				
German . . . .				
French . . . .				
American History				
English History .				
Roman History .				
Greek History .				
Chemistry . . . .				
Physics . . . .				

Candidates for the Senior Class should also fill in the space below.

Subjects passed and accepted at _____	College.	Date—
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

Further college entrance examinations will be taken \_\_\_\_\_

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

This statistical blank calls for items of information which are of the greatest importance to the Academy officers in determining the previous attainments and the present needs of candidates for admission. When all of the required information has been carefully given in detail, the statement should be submitted at once to the Principal.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY  
ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-EIGHTH YEAR

---

MARCH, 1916



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1916

**1916****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

**AUGUST**

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

**SEPTEMBER**

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**OCTOBER**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

**NOVEMBER**

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	..	..

**DECEMBER**

..	..	..	..	1	2	..
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

**1917****JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

**FEBRUARY**

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	..	..	..

**MARCH**

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**APRIL**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	..	..	..	..	..

**MAY**

..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

**JUNE**

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**1917****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	..	..	..	..

**AUGUST**

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

**SEPTEMBER**

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

**OCTOBER**

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	..	..	..

**NOVEMBER**

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	..

**DECEMBER**

..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	..	..	..	..	..

**1918****JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
..	..	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	..	..

**FEBRUARY**

..	..	..	..	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	..	..	..

**MARCH**

..	..	..	..	..	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	..	..	..	..	..	..

**APRIL**

..	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	..	..	..	..

**MAY**

..	..	..	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	..

**JUNE**

..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	..	..	..	..	..	..



# CALENDAR

1916

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 24</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 4</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 15</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 16</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 17</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, and other cities
<i>June 24</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes
<i>June 19-24</i>		College entrance examinations

---

<i>September 12</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 13</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for two lower classes
<i>September 14</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for two upper classes
<i>October 7</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Founders' Day
<i>Nov. 29 to Dec. 1</i>	<i>Wednesday noon to } Friday, 9.45 a.m. }</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 19</i>	<i>Wednesday noon</i>	First term ends

1917

<i>January 4</i>	<i>Thursday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 30</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 12</i>	<i>Thursday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 15</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 16</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, and other cities
<i>June 23</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes

# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778 — 1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786 — 1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795 — 1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810 — 1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833 — 1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838 — 1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871 — 1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, PH.D., LL.D.	1873 — 1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D.	1903 —

# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M. Elected 1902	ANDOVER
--	---------

## CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D. Elected 1903	ANDOVER
--	---------

## TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B. Elected 1900	ANDOVER
--	---------

---

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M. Elected 1899	BOSTON
--	--------

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D. Elected 1899	CAMBRIDGE
---	-----------

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B. Elected 1900	SHELBURNE, VT.
---------------------------------------	----------------

CLIFFORD HERSCHELL MOORE, LITT.D. Elected 1902	CAMBRIDGE
---	-----------

HON. HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M. Elected 1905	NEW YORK CITY
--	---------------

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B. Elected 1907	NEWTON CENTRE
--	---------------

HON. JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D. Elected 1908	GREENFIELD
--	------------

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. Elected 1908	ST. LOUIS, MO.
---	----------------

JOSEPH PARSONS Elected 1910	LAKEVILLE, CONN.
--------------------------------	------------------

FREDERICK GOODRICH CRANE Elected 1912	DALTON
--	--------

# FACULTY

---

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D.,	PRINCIPAL
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897-1903.	Elected Principal 1903
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M.	60 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1873
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M.	25 Hidden-Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B.	56 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, PH.D.	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge
<i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Lecturer in Archaeology and Curator of the Museum of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	21 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Visitor</i>	Appointed 1902

ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B. <i>Instructor in German</i>	215 Main Street Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M. <i>Instructor in Latin</i>	169 Main Street Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Bartlet 5 Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Bartlet 21 Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	79 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
WALTER HUSTON LILLARD, A.M. <i>Instructor in English and Principal's Assistant</i>	77 Bartlet Street Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B. <i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	189 Main Street Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M. <i>Instructor in Modern Languages</i>	12 School Street Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, PH.D. <i>Instructor in English</i>	183 Main Street Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M. <i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Bancroft 8 Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	32 Phillips Street Appointed 1910
OSWALD TOWER, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Pemberton 4 Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, A.M. <i>Instructor in Music and English Bible</i>	Eaton 7 Appointed 1912
CLAUDE ALBERT PIFER, A.M. <i>Instructor in English</i>	Adams Hall Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B. <i>Instructor in Public Speaking and Debating</i>	Taylor Hall Appointed 1912
HAROLD STREET WILKINS, S.B. <i>Instructor in Drawing and Physics</i>	Bancroft 1 Appointed 1913
SAMUEL NEWHALL BAKER, A.M. <i>Instructor in French</i>	Day 7 Appointed 1914
FREDERICK CURTIS BANGS, A.B. <i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Day 30 Appointed 1914



ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Chemistry</i>	Appointed 1915
VAUGHN SEAVY BLANCHARD, A.B.	34 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in German and Assistant Physical Director</i>	Appointed 1915
EDWIN LATHROP BAKER, A.B., M <u>U</u> S. B.	Bishop 30
<i>Instructor in German and Latin</i>	Appointed 1915
HARRIS GARY HUDSON, A.B.	Bishop 7
<i>Instructor in History and German</i>	Appointed 1915
SARAH LOW FROST	201 Main Street
<i>Librarian</i>	

---

### OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.	18 Chapel Avenue
<i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	
HENRY S. HOPPER	69 Salem Street
<i>Bursar</i>	
HARRIET L. ERVING	43 Salem Street
<i>Cashier</i>	
MABEL L. JONES	49 Whittier Street
<i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
ALICE T. WHITNEY	61 Bartlet Street
<i>Recorder</i>	
PHILLIPS BANCROFT, A.B.	6 Bartlet Hall
<i>Cashier of the Dining Hall</i>	
ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND	4 Draper Cottage
<i>Instructor in Swimming</i>	
MONTVILLE E. PECK	Williams Hall
<i>Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	
MAIDIE L. ERVING	59 Salem Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK	High Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
ETHEL M. EATON	99 Chestnut Street
<i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	
MARIE DAVANEY	Isham Infirmary
<i>Matron at the Isham Infirmary</i>	
MRS. OLIVIA C. CUMMINGS	Williams Hall
<i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	

# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1915-1916

---

Sunday Services are held in the School Chapel at 10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M.

Rev. Markham W. Stackpole, School Minister, Andover.

Principal Alfred E. Stearns, Litt.D., L.H.D., Andover.

## VISITING PREACHERS FOR SINGLE SUNDAYS

PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D.	Rochester, N.Y.
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. HUBER GRAY BUEHLER, Litt.D.	Lakeville, Conn.
REV. HENRY E. COBB, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
REV. D. BREWER EDDY	Boston
REV. EDWIN J. VAN ETEN, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
PRESIDENT ALBERT PARKER FITCH, D.D.	Cambridge
PROFESSOR HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
PRESIDENT WILLIAM G. FROST, D.D.	Berea, Ky.
REV. PAUL REVERE FROTHINGHAM, D.D.	Boston
REV. FREDERICK J. LIBBY	Exeter, N. H.
MR. HUGH A. MORAN	New York, N. Y.
MR. DAVID R. PORTER	New York, N. Y.
VERY REV. EDMUND S. ROUSMANIERE, D.D.	Boston
ROBERT E. SPEER, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
PROFESSOR HENRY HALLAM TWEEDY	New Haven, Conn.

## PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is not a private school, but an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of 1614 pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English non-conformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words:—

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first and principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds. These holding powers have since been considerably enlarged by legislative enactments, as the school has grown.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first



principal was Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is still in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".



In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty, and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837, of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the present Main Building, which has since been twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor, on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions

to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors. He was aided in this aim by Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, who, in 1892, gave \$8000 for a new dormitory, Taylor Cottage (now Pemberton Cottage), which was the beginning of the present elaborate system of houses for students. Mr. Day continued his gifts, providing in all six dormitories which to-day furnish rooms for 168 boys, besides the teachers in charge. At his death in 1913 Mr. Day made Phillips Academy his residuary legatee. His gifts to the school amount in all to over \$800,000.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, and shrewd discrimination, who had the good sense to be patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. His policy has been maintained by his successor, Alfred E. Stearns, during whose administration Phillips Academy has grown in material equipment, in numbers, and in efficiency. In 1908, when Andover Theological Seminary was moved to Cambridge, the Trustees acquired the entire Seminary plant on Andover Hill at a cost of \$200,000, thus more than doubling its property in land and buildings. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody, of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department, providing for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

By the donations in buildings and money of other benefactors the property of the Academy has increased largely in recent years.

The official installation of Principal Stearns into office happily coincided with the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the school, held on June 16, 1903. The guest of honor was His Excellency, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Chinese Empire to the United States, who was a student at Phillips Academy in 1880 and 1881. At the exercises in the new Borden Gymnasium the speakers were Dr. Alexander McKenzie, Hon. Robert R. Bishop, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, and Mr. Stearns. On the same day Brothers' Field was dedicated with an address from the principal donor, Mr. George B. Knapp.

Founders' Day, first observed on October 11, 1913, is now an annual celebration held early in the fall term at which time special exercises are usually arranged for the benefit of students and visitors. Among the speakers on these occasions have been Hon. William H. Taft, Hon. William Phillips, President A. Lawrence Lowell, Hon. David I. Walsh, Hon. Henry L. Stimson, and other distinguished men. The date for Founders' Day in 1916 has been set as Saturday, October 7.

# THE ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school



authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Bertha Bailey, Principal of the Abbot Academy for girls; Chester W. Holland, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press and the Andover Bookstore; Buchan and Francis, furniture dealers.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

*Testimonials* Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates must be presented not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

*Entrance Requirements* Examinations are required for entrance to the three lower classes. Although scholarship records of other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, *Three Lower Classes* they are of service to the school officers in determining the classification of applicants.

In filing application for admission the blank inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities, it should be given with the utmost attention to detail.



## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English, grammar and composition; Geography: these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

### LOWER MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 46; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on page 44; Latin, grammar and exercises; Cæsar, *Gallie War*, Book II and half of Book III.

### UPPER MIDDLE CLASS:

Credit for the Algebra course of the Lower Middle year, which completes all of Elementary Algebra through the progressions, is secured by presenting a college entrance certificate in that subject; those who cannot secure such a certificate should take the entrance examination for the Lower Middle Class; the work in English prescribed for the Lower Middle year on page 45; Latin, grammar and exercises; Cæsar, *Gallie War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and either *one* or *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

Specimen examination papers will be supplied upon request.

### Entrance Requirements Senior Class

No examinations are given by the Academy for admission to the Senior class. Applicants must present certificates of subjects credited for entrance by Harvard, Yale, Princeton, or other colleges of high standing. Candidates for the diploma of the Academy should note carefully the following statements relative to Senior standing:

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent.

2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.

3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.

4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the Senior year, the holder can not enter the Senior class.

Students are not admitted to the Senior class later than the beginning of the winter term. Candidates for admission to the Senior class should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold, those studies being selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The list of Senior subjects given on page 40 exhibits the range of this selection. The schedule of studies required of diploma candidates must regularly be such as will ensure full admission to Harvard, Yale, or a college of equivalent rank. Where students are preparing for other institutions, equivalent courses may be accepted by vote of the Academy faculty. All Seniors must take at least nineteen hours a week.

*Entrance* Candidates for admission to the Junior, Lower  
*Examinations* Middle, and Upper Middle classes will be  
examined on *Saturday, June 17, 1916*, at 8.30  
A.M., in the following places:

Andover:	Phillips Academy, Gymnasium.
Chicago:	Hurd Hall, Northwestern University Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Sts.
New York:	Y.M.C.A. Building, 215 West 23d St.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, September 12, 1916*, examinations will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held outside of Andover, and for special entrance examinations held at other times than those here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examinations should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the subjects are still fresh in their minds.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in June and September are as follows:

JUNIOR CLASS

Arithmetic

English

Geography

LOWER MIDDLE CLASS

Arithmetic and Algebra

English

Latin Grammar and Cæsar

UPPER MIDDLE CLASS

English

Latin Grammar and Composition

Cæsar and Nepos

French

German

Greek

For admission requirements see page 18.

## CLASSIFICATION

*Assignment  
to Classes*

Candidates must be enrolled in one of the regular classes. Owing to differences in preparation it often happens that a student's work lies mainly in two classes. In determining his classification in such instances a net aggregate of nine hours in the lower class necessitates enrollment with that class. Furthermore, whenever a student for any cause falls behind his class in a net aggregate of nine hours he must be registered with the lower class.

*Special  
Students*

No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

At least the first and second years of Latin are required for the Scientific diploma.

*Examinations  
and  
Promotions*

Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

*Class  
Officers*

Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the Faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.

*Division  
Officers*

The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members and to serve as their counselor.



## APPOINTMENTS

### *Daily Appointments*

7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.  
8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. } Recitation  
4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. } and study hours.  
8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.  
10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday chapel services.  
Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday after-  
noons.

### *Study Hours*

all study hours.

Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during

### *Absences*

Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

### *Out-of-Town Excuses*

All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.

### *Religious Exercises*

Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the School Minister, who is also the pastor of the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Dis-



tinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. The Society of Inquiry holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually addressed by some invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

## E X P E N S E S

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules of the items named below indicate the ordinary cost for limited, average, and ample expenditure.

	*ECONOMICAL	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition,	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$150.00
Room and heat,	40.00	150.00	200.00
Board,	160.00	195.00	270.00
Furniture (annual average),	10.00	15.00	
Electric light,	5.00	10.00	10.00
Athletic charge,	9.00	15.00	15.00
Infirmary charge, †	10.00	10.00	10.00
	<hr/> \$384.00	<hr/> \$545.00	<hr/> \$655.00

\*Scholarship boys by earnest endeavor may meet these charges in part or in whole.

† See page 30.

*Tuition Bills*      The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1. Each student is required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned.

A charge of \$5.00 a term is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship applicants this charge is \$3.00 a term which may be paid in whole or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1, and two-fifths on March 1. In return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the grounds or in the gymnasium, and are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, or may be paid in person by the students. Class-room privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

*Room Rents*      Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room is filed and the assignment made. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract *to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the

school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

In unfurnished dormitories the charge for electric lights is ten dollars for the year, three-fifths payable October 1, and two-fifths, March, 1. For scholarship boys the charge is five dollars.

No refund of deposits will be made until the close of books for the fiscal year, June, 30.

SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1;	\$90.00.	2nd payment, March 1;	\$60.00
Athletic Fee:	1st " " 1;	9.00.	2nd " " 1;	6.00
Light:	1st " " 1;	6.00.	2nd " " 1;	4.00
Room:	1st " " 1; three-		2nd " " 1; two-	
	fifths of total charge.		fifths of total charge.	

Deposit: Payable October 1; amount, \$10.00.

Infirmary Fee: payable Oct. 1; amount, \$10.00.

Graduation Fee: Payable March 1; amount, \$8.00.

Table Board: Payable one half-term in advance.

BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

*Williams Hall* Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H.  
*A Dormitory for* Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school  
*Young Boys* has secured possession of a valuable piece of  
property for the housing and care of younger  
boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the old  
campus and is within a short distance of the other school  
buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for twenty-seven boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a large study-room and a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of

young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report in the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening, where they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistant in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1916-17 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$550.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.

*Faculty Houses* The school provides for dormitory purposes nine houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident married instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for nineteen boys, the Churchill House for seven, the Clement House for thirteen, the Farrar House for seven, the Hardy House for five, the Pease House for nine, the Stuart House for two, the Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

*Dormitories* Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by



the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on page 31. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fire-places. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, was entirely remodelled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for fourteen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL, erected in 1817, and entirely rebuilt in 1915, was formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites and two single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains fourteen double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two



single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys. Beds and mattresses are furnished.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys. Rooms in this building will be fully furnished.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. The rooms in this building are fully furnished, and each entry accommodates eighteen boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates eighteen boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors. Rooms in this building will be fully furnished.

(For prices of rooms and board see pages 31-33.)

*Main Building* This recitation building was erected in 1865 and contains twelve recitation rooms.

*Graves Hall* Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics and Chemistry, four recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

*Pearson Hall* Pearson Hall, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms.

*Archæology Building* This building contains rooms for the collection of the Department of Archæology and a lecture room.

*Peabody House* Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archaeological department, with the funds of which it was erected. The building carries out the expressed wishes of Mr. and Mrs. Peabody that their benefaction should promote the social interests of the student body as well as further the study of American Archaeology.

Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union under the control of the Student Council, and include a well-appointed grill, a large and airy reading room, and a memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

*Administration  
Offices and  
Library* Brechin Hall, formerly used as the library of the Theological Seminary, has been extensively altered inside and is now used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of over ten thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

The Memorial Hall Public Library, consisting of nineteen thousand volumes, is accessible for consultation by students daily.

*The Chapel* The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises, and the Sunday preaching and vesper services, are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Egleston Memorial organ.

*Borden  
Gymnasium* The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Visitor. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

*Swimming Pool* The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool. The pool is under the charge of an experienced instructor in swimming.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured entirely by the efforts of the students themselves. To complete the entire amount required, a debt of \$13000.00 was incurred. This debt has been considerably reduced, but until it shall have been completely wiped out students will be charged for the use of the pool as follows: fifteen cents a swim, five dollars a term, ten dollars a year.

*Phillips Inn*      The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isham Infirmary*      The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction. In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, an operating room, and quarters for visiting parents. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. A charge of two dollars a day is made for each patient, which includes room, board, and the services of an experienced matron. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary.

Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention, shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Principal of the school assumes responsibility

for authorizing such operations. The Physical Director may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

Beginning with the school year 1916-1917, a fee of \$10.00 will be charged on the first term bill of each student. This charge will entitle the student to care and board — during illness — at the infirmary for a period not to exceed seven days in any one school year. Boys who are compelled to use the infirmary for longer periods will be charged at the regular rate of \$2.00 per day. Extra charges are made for operations and diseases requiring special nursing. At the discretion of the Principal, this charge may be remitted in the case of scholarship boys.

*Athletic  
Grounds*

Brothers' Field, comprising twenty-three acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball and football. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, lacrosse, and tennis. It also provides a quarter-mile cinder running track and a pond for ice hockey.

---

## PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1916-1917

---

### SINGLE ROOMS, UNFURNISHED

\$ 65.00. Andover, Nos. 3, 5.

\$150.00. Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34;  
Phillips, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21.

### SINGLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

\$150.00. Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.

\$200.00. Andover, No. 4; Bartlet, Nos. 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28;  
Day, Nos. 13, 36.



## DOUBLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$125.00. Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Draper, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Pemberton, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6.
- \$150.00. Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18; Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.
- \$175.00. Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22.
- \$250.00. Bartlet (private baths), Nos. 7, 20.

## SINGLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$100.00. Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8.
- \$125.00. Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5.
- \$135.00. Woods, No. 7.
- \$150.00. Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26; Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5.
- \$160.00. Woods, No. 5.
- \$175.00. Churchill, No. 3; Clement Nos. 4, 7, 8; Farrar, No. 3; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor, Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.
- \$200.00. Abbot, Nos. 11, 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20; Bishop, Nos. 1, 3, 5, 6, 11, 12, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34; Clement, No. 1; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.
- \$225.00. Clement (private bath), No. 2.

## SINGLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$225.00. Clement, No. 13.
- \$250.00. Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36.

## DOUBLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$135.00. Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 4, 6; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.
- \$150.00. Churchill, Nos. 2, 5; Tucker, No. 3.
- \$175.00. Tucker, No. 1.

## DOUBLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$160.00. Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 5.
- \$175.00. Woods, No. 6.
- \$200.00. Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.
- \$225.00. Stuart (private bath), No. 1.



*Room Scholarships* About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Principal to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

*Special Provision for Scholarship Boys* Rooms furnished with couch beds are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

*Dining Hall* The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which is under the charge of a manager, and accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. The price of board for the coming year will be \$5.50 a week.

*Private Houses* About eighteen private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$7.50 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

As engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year, care should be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payment for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

*Scholarship Aid*      The sums granted as scholarships to boys vary according to their excellence in studies, a superior student receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 to cover the tuition of his first term. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

*Self Help*      Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

*Scholarship Funds*      *The Student's Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5700.

*The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3700 was established in 1871.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$757.72.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5,000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1,450 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Gov. Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1500 was founded in 1905 by Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhæff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of the late T. A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington, P.A., 1848.

*The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P.A. 1904.

*The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund* of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

*The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship* of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P.A. '94, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.

*The Class of 1871, Andover-Harvard Scholarship* of \$300, sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, P.A. '71, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

*The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship* of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College;



the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

*The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship* of \$200 is awarded during his Senior year to a student of limited means who has been in the Academy not less than one year and is preparing for Harvard, the recipient to be in good scholarship standing, and in the judgment of the Principal to possess the best qualities of leadership.

*The John Reed Williams Scholarship at Yale* is available to Phillips Academy graduates under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, \* \* \* is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, \* \* \* to a member of the Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

*The Columbia University Scholarship.* A scholarship which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty. The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

*The Wesleyan University Scholarship.* Wesleyan University grants each year to a student of Phillips Academy going to the University, a scholarship equal in amount to the tuition bill of the freshman year. In case that the quality of his work warrants it, the scholarship is renewed each year throughout the college course. The award is made to that student whose high scholarship, in the opinion of the Academy Faculty, entitles him to the scholarship.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$786.00 are awarded annually. The conditions governing these prizes are given on pages 51-55.



# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

---

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In order that he may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. He is designated as a classical or a scientific student in accordance with the character and requirements of the institution selected. The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

A variety of optional studies is offered, especially in the Senior year, to provide for ambitious students who may wish to broaden their preparation. Members of the Senior class select such subjects as are needed to complete their preparation for college, and for the remainder of their schedule may elect any subjects not already completed in the course of study.

## JUNIOR YEAR

### CLASS IV

	HOURS PER WEEK
Latin IV	6
Algebra IV	6
English IV	3
English Bible IV	2
Public Speaking IV	1
	—
	18

## LOWER MIDDLE YEAR

### CLASS III — CLASSICAL

### CLASS C — SCIENTIFIC

		HOURS PER WEEK			HOURS PER WEEK
Latin III		4	Latin III		4
{ Greek III	Two of these three subjects }	8	French C, or German C		5
{ French III			Algebra C		5
{ German III			English III		3
Algebra III		4	English Bible C		2
English III		3			
		19			19

## UPPER MIDDLE YEAR

### CLASS II — CLASSICAL

### CLASS B — SCIENTIFIC

Latin II	5	<i>Required</i>	
Greek II, or German II <i>b</i>	5	English II	3
Geometry II	4	French II, or German II <i>a</i>	2
French II, or German II <i>a</i>	2	Geometry B	5
English II	3		
<i>Optional</i>		<i>Elective</i>	
Public Speaking	1	†Chemistry	4
		†French C	5
		†German II <i>b</i>	5
		†German C	5
		†History B (English)†	5
		†History I (Ancient)	5
		†Latin II	5
		†Physics	4
		19	19

† Courses covering nine hours a week are selected according to college requirements.

‡ Candidates for the Sheffield Scientific School take this course.

## SENIOR YEAR

### CLASS I or A

19 hours a week from the following:

Greek I	4
Greek Testament	1
Latin I	4
Horace	1
Livy	1
Latin Composition I	1
History I (Ancient)	5
History A (American)	4
English I	3
English Bible	2
French A	4
German I	2
Advanced Algebra	2
Solid Geometry (half year)	4
Trigonometry (half year)	4
Physics	4
Mechanical Drawing	2
Public Speaking I	1
*French C	5
*German IIb	5
*German C	5
*Chemistry	4
*History B (English)	5

\*When a Senior's schedule completes the requirements for admission to his chosen college, courses not previously pursued in any class of the school may be taken and counted as Senior work.

NOTE — In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take preliminary examinations for some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by the College Entrance Examination Board.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## GREEK

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. In the third term Xenophon's *Anabasis* is begun and the reading extends at least through the first three chapters of Book I.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

There is also a Senior elective course in the Greek Testament — one hour a week.

## L A T I N

The work of the Junior year consists of thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar, and training is given in methods of study. There is constant practice in the writing of Latin. In the spring term, Book II and half of Book III of Cæsar's *Gallic War*, or an equivalent amount of Latin selections, are read.\*

\*The Junior work is designed for six periods of fifty-three minutes each a week. This necessarily implies a larger total of work for the year than that of the average High School. Students preparing for the Lower Middle work should take notice of this fact.

In the Lower Middle year, Books I, IV, and V of the *Gallic War*, and about ten *Lives* of Nepos, or an equivalent in selections, are read. There is continued study of Latin prose composition and syntax, of word formation, and of method in sight translation.

In the Upper Middle year, the course in Cicero aims to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied. The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo* or *de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read. There is also sight reading.

In the Senior year, poetic diction and prosody receive attention, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature. Books I-VI of the *Æneid*, and the *Bucolics* or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read, with additional practice in reading at sight. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied.

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Class III or C) is as follows: (a) careful drill in pronunciation; (b) the rudiments of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, the plural of nouns, the inflection of adjectives, participles, and pronouns, the use of the personal pronouns, common adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, the simple use of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into French; (d) the translation of about two hundred or more pages of easy French prose, such as is contained in Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader; and the use of such texts as *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and grammars such as Bevier, Fraser & Squair, Aldrich & Foster.



The second year course of two hours (Class II or B) which continues the elementary course in French, consists of a review of elementary grammar, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: *Colomba*, with exercises; *La Mère de la Marquise*, with exercises; *Pierille*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *La Mare au Diable*, *L'Abbé Daniel*.

The third year (Class A) covers the work for the examination in Advanced French as set by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as *Contes de Daudet*, *Eugénie Grandet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, *Mademoiselle de la Seiglière*, *La Question d'Argent* are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

## G E R M A N

The first year's work in German (Class III or C) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also in the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries, and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 200 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Bacon's *Im Vaterland*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien*, and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*.

The two hour course of the second year (Class II or B), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. The following texts have been used: Heyse's *Anfang und Ende*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, Rosegger's *Das Holzknechthaus*, von Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The five hour course of the second year (Class II) covers the work for the examination in Intermediate German as set by the College Entrance Board. Such texts as Freytag's *Die*

*Journalisten*, Goëthe's *Hermann und Dorothea*, Heine's *Harzreise*, *Lieder*, Keller's *Kleider machen Leute*, Riehl's *Der Fluch der Schönheit*, Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III*, are read, and advanced composition and grammar are studied throughout the year.

The work of the third year (Class I) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is open to those who have passed the five hour course of Class II, or the advanced college examination in German; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do the work of the course.

## ENGLISH

The work in composition in the Junior year is based on weekly themes, written outside of class,— simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,— on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination. This work is supplemented by frequent themes written in class. Attention is given to the correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question; to the simpler matters of punctuation; to spelling; and to the building up of vocabulary. The work in literature consists of a somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,— narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry; a more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort; a brief study of the lives of a few of the authors. Among the books prescribed are: *St. Ives*; *Quentin Durward*; *Nicholas Nickleby*; *Les Misérables*.

In the teaching of composition in the Lower Middle year the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure plenty of practice in writing. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some selected books, and the rapid reading of others, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*; *Master of Ballantrae*; *Lady of the Lake*; *Bob, Son of Battle*; *Romeo and Juliet*; *The Life of Nelson*.

In the Upper Middle year the study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of class, and there is considerable writing in the class-room. The course in literature includes a careful reading of ten books selected from the groups prescribed in the list for reading (a) in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In the Senior year the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Weekly themes and writing in the class-room are required, as in the Upper Middle year. The course in composition gives final preparation for the English I examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board. The course in literature includes a careful study of the books prescribed in the list for study (b) in the College Entrance Requirements; the life and times of each author; and as much supplementary reading as possible.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

The work of the Junior year comprises instruction in the analysis of simple speeches and individual training in the preparation and delivery of speeches on subjects of general interest. Special emphasis is laid on the logical development of subject matter by the use of outlines.

The work of the Upper Middle year is of a more advanced character.

Argumentation is taken up in the Senior year. Following a study of brief-writing, debates are held in class. In the last term small groups discuss current social, economic, and political questions.

## ENGLISH BIBLE

In the three curriculum courses the Bible is studied as an English classic rather than from a critical or a doctrinal point of view. Attention is constantly directed to passages which are sources of literary quotation or allusion. The methods and standards are those of the other school studies. Each course extends through a year, with two recitation periods each week.

The work of the first year comprises the narratives of the Old Testament in the language of the King James version. Sheffield's "The Old Testament Narrative" is the text book.

The second year is devoted largely to the life and teachings of Christ, the book of the Acts, and selections from the Epistles. The Revised New Testament is used. Selected Old Testament stories are read, if time allows.

The elective course for Seniors includes the historical books of the Old Testament and numerous selections from the poetical and prophetic writings. The textbook is the complete Old Testament in the King James version as published in the "Everyman's Library", with the title *Ancient Hebrew Literature*.

## ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA

The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying six hours a week throughout the year. Slaughter and Lennes' *Elementary Algebra* is completed during the year.



In the Lower Middle year, the work of the preceding year is continued with four, or five, recitations a week. All the usual topics of Elementary Algebra are completed during this year.

Candidates for entrance to the Academy wishing credit for this course must present a college entrance certificate showing credit for *all* of Elementary Algebra.

## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two hour course in Senior Algebra covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board, and also such other topics as may be necessary for students preparing for the one or two colleges whose entrance requirements in this subject differ from those named by the Board.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is begun and completed in the Upper Middle year. Four, or five, recitations a week are given to the subject. The chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought about two-thirds of the time is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. Candidates for entrance to the Academy may secure credit for this course by presenting a college entrance certificate giving credit for it.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.



## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course of the Senior year includes orthographic and isometric projections, simple machine drawing, and lettering. It meets the college entrance requirement in this subject. Two exercises of two hours are held each week during the year.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a textbook and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book, which is submitted to the instructor for approval. The object of the laboratory course is to give some familiarity with the methods of physical investigation and "to train the eye and hand in the direction of precision and skill".

The laboratory is commodious and furnished with all the apparatus and conveniences for the required work.

## CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

## ARCHÆOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archæology is not extensively attempted.

At present the collections number 88,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number seven — Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earth-works found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States. The Red Paint People of Maine (preliminary paper).

*The Stone Age in North America*, a work in two volumes, written by the Curator, was published in 1910.

## HISTORY

Courses are offered in the history of Greece and of Rome, and in English and American history. Students are trained in the use of books on these subjects in the library.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise is advised suited to his peculiar needs. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano, organ, and harmony is offered by the Director of Music. Students desiring to present Music as a subject for admission to college should consult the Director as a class in Harmony and one in Counterpoint will be formed if a number of students wish to offer this subject for admission to college.

A series of recitals is given in the school Chapel on the Wednesday afternoons of the winter term. During the season 1915-16, there were given one organ recital (Christmas numbers), one vocal recital, one flute recital, two piano recitals, a pupils' recital for piano and organ, a recital of compositions for two pianos, and five Wagner recitals for piano and organ, including the preludes or important motifs from all the principal Wagnerian operas.

# PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

## IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty-five dollars and of fifteen dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The forty-ninth competition occurred June 9, 1915.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-eighth competition was held March 6, 1915.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to members of the two debating societies, Philo and Forum. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives of the society presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. Each society selects three men to represent it in the debate. The twentieth competition occurred February 5, 1915.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars

respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The twelfth competition was held June 11, 1915.

*The Schweppe Prizes*, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The fourth competition occurred in June, 1915.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-eighth competition, May, 1917, will be translations at sight:

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

#### IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Upper Middle class. The twentieth competition occurred in June, 1915.



## IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

## IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year.

## IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers of both departments.

*The John Aiken German Prizes*, two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars each, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers of both departments, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

## IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize* was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

## IN AMERICAN ARCHAEOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the class in American Archæology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

## IN CHEMISTRY

*The Dalton Prize in Chemistry*, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Mr. Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. '84, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

## IN HISTORY

*The Snell History Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Bertrand H. Snell, of Potsdam, N. Y., for excellence in American History.

*The George Lauder Prize*, in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of \$50 is awarded for excellence in English History.

## FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

*The Butler-Thwing Prize*, a prize of fifteen dollars, is sustained by Francis Butler-Thwing of the class of 1908 and is awarded annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

## FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

*The Faculty Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. '97, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

## IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Fuller Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. '94, is awarded at his graduation to that

member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full Academic years are eligible for this prize.

*The Otis Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. '88, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

*The Goodhue English Prizes*, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

*The Boston Yale Club Cup* is awarded annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

*The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize*. The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs awards annually to that student who is taking the preliminary examination for Harvard College and is, in the judgment of the authorities of the Academy, best fitted to receive it, a set of books of some standard author. In the award excellence in scholarship may be combined with either excellence in manly sports or with any example of distinguished moral courage or endeavor.

A number of prize scholarships are awarded each June. The conditions governing these awards may be found on page 36.

# AWARD OF PRIZES, 1914-1915

<i>The Draper Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover (2) Spencer Hancock Logan, Chicago, Ill.
<i>The Means Prizes</i>	(1) Kimberly Stuart, Neenah, Wis. (2) Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover (3) Raymond Fairchild Beardsley, Roxbury, Conn.
<i>The Harvard-Andover English Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover (2) George Peter Murdock, Meriden, Conn.
<i>The Robinson Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover (2) Elliott Speer, Englewood, N. J. (3) Laurence Wellman Beilenson, Helena, Ark.
<i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>	(1) Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover (2) Frederic Boley Schell, Jr., Maplewood, N. J.
<i>The Schweppe Prizes</i>	(1) Raymond Fairchild Beardsley, Roxbury, Conn. (2) Charles Francis Hendrie, Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>The Cook Prizes</i>	(1) John Peters Stevens, Jr., Plainfield, N. J. (2) Samuel Sanford Sheffield, Newport, R. I. (3) George Daniel Flynn, Jr., Fall River
<i>The Dove Prizes</i>	(1) <i>and</i> (2) <i>divided between</i> William Alexander Kirkland, Houston, Texas Frank Dale Warren, Jr., New York, N. Y. (3) George Daniel Flynn, Jr., Fall River
<i>The Valpey Prizes</i>	<i>Latin</i> —Clark Smith Beardslee, Newbury, N. H. <i>Greek</i> —Clark Smith Beardslee, Newbury, N. H. <i>Honorable Mention</i> William Drew Washburn, 3d., Minneapolis, Minn.
<i>The Convers Prizes</i>	(1) Charles Lloyd Thomas, Fall River (2) Charles Earle Nichols, Jr., Jefferson, N. Y. (3) Frank Kenneth Hardy, Andover
<i>The Wadsworth Prize</i>	Chi-yen Huang, Canton, China
<i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>	Donald Wentworth Kitchin, Methuen <i>Honorable Mention</i> Charles Francis Hendrie, Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>The John Aiken German Prizes</i>	(1) Donald Wentworth Kitchin, Methuen (2) Charles Francis Hendrie, Brooklyn, N. Y.
<i>The Fuller Prize</i>	William Alexander Kirkland, Houston, Texas
<i>The Otis Prize</i>	<i>Divided between</i> George Daniel Flynn, Jr., Fall River Edward Ansley Fellowes, Buffalo, N. Y.

<i>The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize</i>	Jack Morris Buts Wright, New York, N. Y. <i>Honorable Mention</i> Donald Wentworth Kitchin, Methuen
<i>The American Archæology Prize</i>	John Crain Kunkel, Harrisburg, Pa.
<i>The Snell History Prize</i>	John Crain Kunkel, Harrisburg, Pa.
<i>The George Lauder History Prize</i>	Hsieh-hai Hsieh, Wusih, China <i>Honorable Mention</i> Paul Rice Doolin, St. Albans, Vt.
<i>The Chemistry Prize</i>	Hsuing Tsai, Songlin, China
<i>The Faculty Prize</i>	Donald Wentworth Kitchin, Methuen
<i>The Boston-Yale Club Cup</i>	Edward Ansley Fellowes, Buffalo, N. Y.
<i>The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize</i>	Paul Rice Doolin, St. Albans, Vt.
<i>The Harvard-Andover Scholarships</i>	Jerome Preston, Lexington Paul Rice Doolin, St. Albans, Vt.
<i>The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship</i>	Clinton McCarthy Jones, Hammond, N. Y.
<i>The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship</i>	Robert Tyng Bushnell, Andover
<i>The Cornell Alumni Cup</i>	Charles Blanchard Beck, Chicago, Ill.
<i>The Columbia University Scholarship</i>	Walter Scott Robinson, Colorado Springs, Colo.
<i>The Butler-Thwing Prize</i>	Harold Ballard Walker, Ballardvale



# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1914-1915

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS—

W. H. Bovey, Jr.	2 terms	D. W. Kitchin	3 terms
R. B. Donworth	1 term	L. H. Larrabee	3 terms
C. F. Hendrie	2 terms	J. Preston	1 term
W. A. Kirkland	3 terms	J. P. Stevens, Jr.	2 terms
W. W. Torrey		1 term	

### UPPER MIDDLE—

C. S. Beardslee	1 term	H. Hsieh	1 term
P. R. Doolin	2 terms	C. Huang	3 terms
H. Fan	1 term	C. M. Jones	1 term
C. Z. Gordon, Jr.	1 term	H. Tsai	3 terms

### JUNIORS—

N. T. Lane	1 term
------------	--------

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72

### SENIORS—

T. F. Allen	3 terms	G. P. Murdock	3 terms
W. H. Bovey, Jr.	1 term	C. E. Nichols, Jr.	1 term
T. M. Brown	1 term	N. K. Pearce	2 terms
R. T. Bushnell	1 term	J. Preston	1 term
R. B. Donworth	2 terms	F. B. Schell, Jr.	1 term
R. F. Fitch	1 term	E. E. Scofield	2 terms
G. L. Harris	2 terms	H. T. Sears	2 terms
C. F. Hendrie	1 term	J. H. Sharp	3 terms
I. G. Hopkins	1 term	J. P. Stevens, Jr.	1 term
G. F. Jewett	1 term	W. W. Torrey	2 terms
A. M. McMorran	2 terms	F. D. Warren, Jr.	1 term

### UPPER MIDDLE—

E. J. Alexander	1 term	C. Z. Gordon, Jr.	2 terms
G. M. P. Batchelder	1 term	B. E. Hodgson	1 term
C. S. Beardslee	1 term	H. Hsieh	2 terms
H. B. Blauvelt	1 term	E. C. Ingram	1 term
J. Crosby, Jr.	2 terms	C. M. Jones	2 terms
P. R. Doolin	1 term	C. E. Kennedy	2 terms
F. C. Frost	1 term	J. H. Quirin	1 term

### LOWER MIDDLE—

W. Bolton, Jr.	3 terms	A. F. Cohen	2 terms
J. S. Montgomery		1 term	

### JUNIORS—

T. H. Boyd	1 term	N. T. Lane, Jr.	2 terms
L. N. Seymour		3 terms	

# SENIOR HONORS

## CLASS OF 1915

### BIBLE

Edward Ansley Fellowes

Lester Hart Larrabee

### CHEMISTRY

Robert Baker Donworth

Robinson Shepard

Everett Lafayette Farr

Alan Nathaniel Stein

Charles Francis Hendrie

Dean Kingman Webster, Jr.

### ENGLISH

Charles Francis Hendrie

Donald Wentworth Kitchin

Lester Hart Larrabee

### ELEMENTARY FRENCH

George Henry Heywood

Irving George Hopkins

Lester Hart Larrabee

### ADVANCED FRENCH

Robert Baker Donworth

William Alexander Kirkland

Paul Beecher Farnsworth

Donald Wentworth Kitchin

John Peters Stevens, Jr.

### ELEMENTARY GERMAN

Jerome Preston

### ADVANCED GERMAN

Paul Beecher Farnsworth

Lester Hart Larrabee

Charles Francis Hendrie

George Peter Murdock

Donald Wentworth Kitchin

Raymond Winthrop Smith

### GREEK

George Daniel Flynn, Jr.

John Peters Stevens, Jr.

William Alexander Kirkland

William Wentworth Torrey

### HISTORY

Jerome Preston

### LATIN

William Howard Bovey, Jr.

William Alexander Kirkland

Robert Baker Donworth

Frank Dale Warren, Jr.

### LATIN COMPOSITION

William Alexander Kirkland

### MECHANICAL DRAWING

Lorenzo Hamilton

Hazen Curtis Pratt

Montville Ellsworth Peck

Edward Ellis Scofield

### PHYSICS

Gustav Leon Harris

Robinson Shepard

Donald Wentworth Kitchin

Edward Ellis Scofield

Hazen Curtis Pratt

William Wheelwright Torrey

### MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Robert Baker Donworth

Donald Wentworth Kitchin

Everett Lafayette Farr

Lester Hart Larrabee

Charles Francis Hendrie

Joel Herbert Sharp

### MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Robert Baker Donworth

Lester Hart Larrabee

Everett Lafayette Farr

George Clyde McCarten

Charles Francis Hendrie

Jerome Preston

Joel Herbert Sharp

### ALPHA DELTA TAU — CHAPTER GAMMA

Theodore Ferguson Allen  
William Howard Bovey, Jr.  
Robert Baker Donworth  
Gustav Leon Harris  
Charles Francis Hendrie  
William Alexander Kirkland  
Donald Wentworth Kitchin

Lester Hart Larrabee  
Alexander Morrison McMorran  
George Peter Murdock  
Jerome Preston  
Edward Ellis Scofield  
Joel Herbert Sharp  
John Peters Stevens, Jr.

William Wheelwright Torrey

These members of the class of 1915 were elected to membership in the Alpha Delta Tau Fraternity on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

# CLASS OF 1915

---

The following students, members of the class of 1915, unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST—George Thomas Boone, Nehemiah Boynton, Jr., Noble Thomson Macfarlane (1916), Richard Bowdoin Neiley, Halvor Richardson Seward.

BOWDOIN—Clifford Allen Butterfield.

BROWN—George Chester Ames, Edwin Laurine Blewer, Jr., Samuel Sanford Sheffield.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO—John Porter Orendorff.

COLUMBIA—Walter Scott Robinson.

CORNELL—Charles Blanchard Beck, Yen Shuen Chow (1916), Charles Francis Hendrie, Charles Hart Spencer, Jr.

DARTMOUTH—Wallace Raymond Crumb, Malcolm Galloway Drane, Elbert Chapin Ingram (1916), Thayer Kingsbury, Henry Edward Maroney, Norman Kingsley Pearce, Hazen Curtis Pratt, George Wilson Rand, Wentzle Ruml, Jr., Frank Stuart Strout (1916).

HARVARD—John Alden Beaman (ex-1916), Robert Roberts Bishop, 2d, Addison Center Burnham, Jr., Robert Tyng Bushnell, Joseph Cummings (ex-1915), George Daniel Flynn, Jr., John Morton Greene, 2d, Gustav Leon Harris, Murray Cheever Harvey (1916), George Frederick Jewett, Peter King, Jr. (1916), John Wilber Lowes, James Bradley Mahoney, Jerome Preston, John Henderson Quirin (1916), Harold Tillinghast Sears, Robinson Shepard, Henry Estes Small, Albert Robinson Speare, Seymour Mayer Strecker (1916), William Wheelwright Torrey, John Brainard Wilson, Jr., Sidney Hedges Wirt.

HAVERFORD—Hollis Emery Alden (1916).

LAFAYETTE—Frank Ellsworth Parkhurst, Jr. (ex-1915).

LEHIGH—Harry Brinckerrhoff Doyle (1917), Hsuing Tsai (1916).

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE—Warren Pratt Upham.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—James Pillsbury Davies (1916), Benjamin Earl Hodgson (1916), Mark Augustine McManus (1916).

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—John Middleton Erving (1914), Joseph Seaverns Guppy (ex-1915), Chi-yen Huang (1916), Donald Wentworth Kitchin, George Clyde McCarten, Alexander Morrison McMorran,

Ralph Hotchkiss Pease, William Kenneth Pike, Edward Ellis Scofield, Charles Wallace Scranton, William Bradley Snow (1916), Kimberly Stuart, Dean Kingman Webster, Jr., Herbert Franklin Young.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN—Vivion Kemper Mouser (ex-1915).

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA—Sydney Thayer, Jr.

PRINCETON—William Alfred Garrigues, Jr., Ralph Goldsmith, William Alexander Kirkland, John Harland MacCreadie (1914), Roderick Fairchild Makepeace, Cecil Read (ex-1916), William Eyres Sloan, Jr. (ex-1916), Frank Dale Warren, Jr.

THROOP COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY—Willard Flower Rhodes.

UNION COLLEGE—Law Warburton Bowman.

WILLIAMS—Jesse Albert Drew, Everett Lafayette Farr, Robert Chickering Fitch, Irving George Hopkins, Henry Martin Stebbins, Wentworth Williams.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—Hsieh-hai Hsieh (1916).

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—George Henry Heywood.

YALE COLLEGE—Edward John Alexander (1916), Joseph Albright Archbald, Jr., Francis Brownell Avery, Russell Hoadley Bennett, William Howard Bovey, Jr., Benjamin Yates Brewster, John Alexander Brough, John McNab Burton, Daniel Emmet Conway, Jr. (1916), Irving Pemberton Corse, John Cheney Cowles (ex-1915), Frederick Goodrich Crane, Jr., Alden Davison, Colin Campbell Dawkins, Robert Baker Donworth, Lester Elwood, John Ellis Emerson, Paul Beecher Farnsworth, Charles Norman Fitts, Frederick Paul Gelbach, Jr., Leopold Gruener, Lorenzo Hamilton, William Julius Hammerslough (1916), Allan Vanderoef Heely, Charles Francis Herron, George Oliver Johnston, Oswald Roberts Jones, John Crain Kunkel, Lester Hart Larrabee, Norman Wakefield MacDonald, Hiram Maxfield, Arthur Frederick Miller, George Peter Murdock, Charles Earle Nichols, Jr., John Henry Painter, Jr., George Darley Randall, Edwin Dow Rattray, Clifford Rodman, Thomas Joseph Sheehan, Douglass Ball Simonson, James Harold Slocum, Jr. (1916), Raymond Winthrop Smith, John Peters Stevens, Jr., John Wolcott Stewart, 2d (ex-1916), William Earl Dodge Stokes, Jr. (ex-1915), Charles Lloyd Thomas, Stanley Benjamin Wright.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL—Theodore Ferguson Allen, J Horace Block, Donald Romaine Brown, Hampson Carey (ex-1914), Eckley Brinton Coxe, Osborne Daniels (ex-1916), Edward Ansley Fellowes, Edward Hines, Jr. (1917), Robert Livingston Ireland, Jr., Frank Sadler Lennon (1916), Spencer Hancock Logan, Peter Joseph McHugh, Richard Blum Mayer (ex-1916), Louis Meline Merrick (1916), Irving Tyler Moore (ex-1917), George Paine Nevitt (1916), Clarence Henry Peters (1916), Frederick Boley Schell, Jr., Joel Herbert Sharp, Louis Gordon Slutz (ex-1916), Alan Nathaniel Stein, Harold Brightman Thomas (1916), James MacRobert Thompson (ex-1916), Theodore Frederick Vogel, Max Wagner (1916), Northam Lancaster Wright.



# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abbott, Paul	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 30
Alloway, Charles Reynolds	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Andrews, Donald Hatch	<i>Southington, Conn.</i>	Adams 2
Ashley, Thomas Woodbury	<i>Allston</i>	Phillips 8
Bailey, William Shindel, Jr.	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Barber, William Hodgkinson	<i>Poston</i>	Phillips 17
Bartlett, Gordon	<i>Peace Dale, R. I.</i>	Bancroft 7
Bassett, Richard Horace	<i>Northampton</i>	Bartlet 14
Batchelder, George Merrill Prescott	<i>Amesbury</i>	Bartlet 18
Beardslee, Clark Smith	<i>Newbury N. H.</i>	Adams 9
Beilenson, Laurence Wellman	<i>Helena, Ark.</i>	Day 32
Blauvelt, Hiram Bellis	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Andover 3
Brown, Tom Mitchell	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 10
Bryan, Wilhelmus Bogart, Jr.	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bishop 3
Bushnell, Richard Simpson	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 17
Cohn, Bertrand Wilson	<i>Brookhaven, Miss.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Conroy, Homer	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Crosby, John, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 12
Crossley, John Davis	<i>Rockville, Conn.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Curran, Maurice Joyce	<i>Andover</i>	Day 29
Day, Curtis Fisher	<i>Somerville</i>	Bancroft 11
Dennison, Robert Adams	<i>Reading</i>	Day 14
Dodson, Howard Conrad	<i>Ringgold, Va.</i>	Abbot 17
Doolin, Paul Rice	<i>St. Albans, Vt.</i>	Bartlet 3
Dudley, Henry Lewis, Jr.	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 32
Ellis, Harold Warburton	<i>Franklin</i>	Bishop 9
English, Gerard Montgomery	<i>Narberth, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 25
Englund, David Robert	<i>Naugatuck, Conn.</i>	Abbot 6
Faherty, Charles Lewis	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 13
Falvey, John Donald	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 29
Farley, Arthur Francis	<i>Auburndale</i>	Adams 17

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Fay, Heman Storrs, Jr.	<i>Marlborough</i>	Farrar 6
Fisher, Elisha Boudinot	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bishop 8
Flint, William Arthur	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 5
Flynn, Fred Thomas	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Eaton 2
Francis, Tappan Eustis	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 13
Gamble, Charles White	<i>Haverford, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 26
Gellatly, William Bonwill	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 23
Gleason, Leverett Stone	<i>Newton</i>	Miss Cheever's
Gordon, Cadmus Zaccheus, Jr.	<i>Brookville, Pa.</i>	Day 35
Gould, Charles Philip	<i>Freeport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Draper 1
Gould, Maurice Stephenson	<i>Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 20
Greene, Frederick Standish	<i>Middletown, Conn.</i>	Bishop 22
Hamerslag, Howard Joseph	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 1
Hanes, Ralph Philip	<i>Winston-Salem, N. C.</i>	Bartlet 20
Hardy, Frank Kenneth	<i>Andover</i>	West Andover
Harrison, Henry Carleton	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 11
Harrower, Harold Pitts	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 7
Hartley, David Marston	<i>Everett, Wash.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Hazard, William Henry, Jr.	<i>Salamanca, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 12
Heard, Marston	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 4
Hemingway, James Smith, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 30
Hochschild, Walter	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 4
Hogan, John Joseph, Jr.	<i>Lowell</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Hood, Gilbert Henry, Jr.	<i>Somerville</i>	Bishop 2
Husted, John Grinnell Wetmore	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hyde, Robert Henry	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 16
Jones, Clinton McCarthy	<i>Hammond, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 17
Jones, Thomas Mifflin, 3d	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Kingsbury, Frederick Macdonald	<i>Keene, N. H.</i>	Phillips 11
Krieger, John Francis	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 14
Lauer, Jack Ross	<i>Scranton, Pa.</i>	Bishop 20
Lindsey, Ralph Irving	<i>Swampscott</i>	Phillips 19
McEldowney, Howard Vanderlip	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 20
McKinstry, Edward Lawyer	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 11
Marsh, Rolph Thayer	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Taylor 2
Martin, William Paul, Jr.	<i>Lake Forest, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Meagher, James Francis, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 19
Miles, Raymond Barnard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 33
Miner, William Page	<i>Naugatuck, Conn.</i>	Churchill 5

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Perrin, William Weaver	<i>Lafayette, Ind.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Phillips, Paul Koehler	<i>Amherst</i>	Bishop 9
Pollock, James Arlin	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Taylor 9
Reynolds, George Phillips	<i>Milton</i>	Bartlet 12
Riesenberg, Herbert Gordon	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Tucker 2
Rothchild, Lewis Howard	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Scheide, Lester Beach	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 8
Schureman, Charles Arlington, Jr.	<i>Saybrook, Ill.</i>	Day 36
Searle, Stewart Augustus	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 24
Sharpe, John McDowell	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Phillips 18
Sherman, Harold Vedder	<i>Hillside, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 17
Smith, Norman Ralph	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Newton's
Speer, Elliott	<i>Englewood, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 2
Sprague, Charles Henry	<i>Swampscott</i>	Bishop 15
Stevens, Rufus LaCroix	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 16
Stuart, Guilford Bruce	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Eaton 6
Tenney, Levi Sanderson, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Thomas, Paul Kendrick	<i>Peoria, Ill.</i>	Miss Hewins's
Tilton, Gardner	<i>Lexington</i>	Bartlet 11
Truman, Roswell	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 35
Walker, Kenneth Knapp	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
Walsh, Albert Haslam	<i>Reading</i>	Draper 3
Washburn, William Drew, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 12
Weller, Albert Otto	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bancroft 7
Whitworth, Walter Stephen	<i>Woodstock, Ill.</i>	Phillips 10
Williams, Charles Washington, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bishop 12
Williamson, Robert Byron	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Abbot 15

SENIORS — 97

## CLASS II--UPPER MIDDLE

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Elbridge, 2d	<i>Williamstown</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Atwater, David Hay	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 19
Barker, Wallace Norton	<i>Michigan City, Ind.</i>	Day 20
Barnes, Aldrich Bramhall	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Taylor 21
Beardslee, Martin Buell	<i>Newbury, N. H.</i>	Adams 9
Beardsley, Raymond Fairchild	<i>Roxbury, Conn.</i>	Clement 12
Beer, Ethan Allen	<i>Hibbing, Minn.</i>	Day 15

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Blodget, Thurston Pond	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	Taylor 10
Bolton, William, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Boltwood, Chester Guild	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Eaton 3
Borg, Myron Irving, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 4
Bradley, Charles Harvey, Jr.	<i>Dubuque, Iowa</i>	Bishop 14
Brayton, Flint	<i>Fall River</i>	Phillips 21
Brennan, John Edward	<i>Natick</i>	Day 28
Brown, Robert Alexander, Jr.	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Adams 23
Clark, Alfred Marling	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Cohen, Alvin Frederick	<i>Summerville, S. C.</i>	Abbot 7
Cook, George Elmendorf	<i>Canandaigua, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 1
Cooley, Harlan Wooster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Pemberton 6
Crane, Paul Howard	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Davis, Arthur Paul	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Bishop 21
Dean, Fred Russell Eugene, Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>	Clement 2
Dines, Donald Corprew	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Day 21
Dines, Eugene Tooley	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Dowd, Frank Harrison	<i>Madison, Conn.</i>	Andover 2
Dresser, George Eaton	<i>Chicopee</i>	Taylor 12
Eaton, James Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Taylor 22
Evers, Leslie	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Day 25
Farrell, Albert Horace	<i>Brookline</i>	Mr. Newton's
Fish, Charles Vedder	<i>Boston</i>	Draper 2
Flynn, Thomas Lawrence	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 6
Gleason, Charles Wilfred	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 8
Hapgood, Powers	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Pemberton 5
Hatheway, Curtis Rose, Jr.	<i>Litchfield, Conn.</i>	Bishop 33
Helliwell, Charles Harold	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Draper 1
Hirsch, Sumner Alwyn	<i>Cumberland, Md.</i>	Bartlet 24
Holladay, Collis Huntington	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Phillips 13
Hord, Stephen Young	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>	Bartlet 20
Horgan, Harry Redmond	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>	Mr. Blanchard's
Humphrey, Herbert, Jr.	<i>Marblehead</i>	Bishop 2
Irwin, Samuel Browning	<i>Lansdowne, Pa.</i>	Farrar 6
Joyce, Thomas Haskins	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Bartlet 3
King, Edward MacDonald	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 29
Knox, William Boardman	<i>Andover</i>	Andover 5
Lloyd, Humphrey	<i>Ridgewood, N. J.</i>	Adams 11
Lumpkin, Richard Adamson	<i>Mattoon, Ill.</i>	Day 35
Lunt, Alison Storer	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Bartlet 10

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
McCook, George Latimer	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
McLanahan, Duer	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Phillips 2
Miller, Robert Murdoch	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Phillips 7
Montgomery, James Stephens	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Andover 9
Moore, William Randolph	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Bancroft 5
Morrison, Theodore Crane	<i>Bradford</i>	Abbot 15
O'Connell, Thomas Ward	<i>East Hartford, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Page, William Merryman	<i>Haverhill</i>	Day 10
Piazza, Anthony Andrew	<i>Lawrence</i>	Taylor 24
Pickering, James Sayre	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Draper 6
Richards, Edgar Ott	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Eaton 4
Richardson, Hazen Mills	<i>Middleton</i>	Bartlet 17
Ripley, Davis Nicholes	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Pemberton 3
Rutherford, Douglas	<i>Vernon, N. J.</i>	Taylor 23
Sawyer, Douglas Beaumont	<i>South Harwich</i>	Bishop 6
Shedden, Robert Fitch	<i>Brookline</i>	Phillips 12
Sholl, Buckner Pearson	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Smith, Walton Hall	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Day 21
Stevens, Robert TenBroeck	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 15
Stohn, Carl Frederick	<i>Roslindale</i>	Day 24
Story, Charles Dare	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 7
Stout, William Wilson	<i>Menomonie, Wis.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Thompson, Ruland	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 4
Tison, Alexander, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 9
Ufford, Henry Mandeville	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i>	Clement 1
Warren, Robert Hall	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Watkins, William Benson	<i>Winona, Minn.</i>	Draper 8
Westerman, Isadore Lewis	<i>Stoughton</i>	Lawrence
Wetherbee, George Brown	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Phillips 15
White, Robert Wesley	<i>Brady, Texas</i>	Bancroft 11
Whittier, Robert Bradstreet	<i>Everett</i>	Pemberton 2
Wilson, Herman Chambers	<i>Asheville, N. C.</i>	Phillips 17
Young, Henry Martin	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Hewins's

#### UPPER MIDDLELERS — 80



# CLASS III—LOWER MIDDLE

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alexander, John, Jr.	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Bennett, James Galbraith	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Adams 13
Bowers, James Peter	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Pease House 9
Boyle, Playford	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Day 31
Bricken, Carl Ernest	<i>Shelbyville, Ky.</i>	Williams Hall
Briggs, Ferris Baldwin	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 12
Cameron, Donald Kenzie	<i>Andover</i>	30 Salem St.
Campopiano, William	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Coffin, Earl Lovell	<i>New Bedford</i>	Taylor 6
Coggeshall, John	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 18
Converse, John Kendrick	<i>Andover</i>	Bishop 27
Cushing, Milton Whitney	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Adams 8
Cushman, William Michael	<i>Chevy Chase, Md.</i>	Stuart House
DeCamp, James Milton	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Day 27
Dickinson, Porter Stevens	<i>Lunenburg</i>	Adams 15
Dole, Charles Minot	<i>Andover</i>	34 Phillips St.
Dow, James Kimball	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Edwards, Jonathan Walter	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 26
English, Eugene Schuyler	<i>Narberth, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 25
Feeney, Byron Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Holt St.
Frenkel, Sidney Adolph	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Adams 7
Fullerton, George Jackson, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 26
Goodwin, Henry Murray	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Taylor 2
Greene, David Lyman	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Adams 22
Hart, Raymond Daniel	<i>Lowell</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Hatch, David Phillips, Jr.	<i>Goffstown, N. H.</i>	Andover 2
Heilner, Van Campen	<i>Spring Lake, N. J.</i>	Andover 4
Hibbard, Robert Sargent	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Phillips 3
Hill, Herbert Wells	<i>Andover</i>	52 Salem St.
Houseman, Maurice Henry	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Jones, Sewell Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	56 High St.
Kibbe, Evan Adams	<i>Winchester</i>	Clement 11
Knowles, Arthur	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Bancroft 2
Lane, Nathaniel Tyler	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Adams 8
Lee, Schuyler	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Woods 8
Leith, Eaton	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Adams 10
Liddle, Eugene Mark	<i>Canfield, Ohio</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Lord, Philip Barker	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Lunt, Thomas Egery	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Andover 6
McColley, Earl Stanley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
MacDonald, Lowell	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>	Day 11
McKinstry, Willard Lawyer	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 11
May, Ernest Nugent	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Williams Hall
Meagher, Richard Hayes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Minor, Frederic Wakefield	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	71 Main St.
Moorehead, Singleton Peabody	<i>Andover</i>	Hidden Field
Netcher, Irving	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Adams 24
Neville, Louis Gregg, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Pemberton 3
Otis, Stuart Huntington	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 9
Parshley, John Edward	<i>West Medford</i>	Mr. Blanchard's
Perry, Joseph Cunha	<i>New Bedford</i>	Bishop 24
Peters, Edward Wells	<i>Haverhill</i>	Stuart House
Phillips, John Manning	<i>Andover</i>	53 Phillips St.
Randolph, Robert Montgomery	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Pemberton 6
Rock, Edwin Lloyd	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 23
Rosenberg, Emanuel Jerome	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 15
Rowen, Paul Robert	<i>Brighton</i>	Mr. Blanchard's
Ryder, Daniel Franklin	<i>Bellows Falls, Vt.</i>	Pease House 9
Sawyer, George Ffrost	<i>Andover</i>	Bartlet 16
Seelye, Julius Franklin	<i>North Conway, N. H.</i>	Bishop 22
Seymour, Leonard North	<i>Elgin, Neb.</i>	Adams 1
Shafer, Lester Paul	<i>Altoona, Pa.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Shurtleff, William Porter	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 3
Smith, Charles Hartwell	<i>Kalispell, Mont.</i>	Bishop 25
Smith, Frederick Merwin, Jr.	<i>South Hadley Falls</i>	Adams 17
Smith, George Van Sielen	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Dr. Stearns's
Stearns, Philip Morris	<i>Andover</i>	41 School St.
Stevenson, William Edwards	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 2
Stover, Elmer Francis	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Day 28
Sturgis, Walter Horatio, Jr.	<i>Hull</i>	Bartlet 9
Thornton, George Abram	<i>Bedford, Ind.</i>	Bishop 34
Tierney, Richard William, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Taylor 18
Townsend, Frederic de Peyster, Jr.	<i>Cooperstown, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Trott, Emery Johnstone	<i>Andover</i>	29 Morton St.
Weber, Harold Irving	<i>Zanesville, Ohio</i>	Churchill 3
Wilson, Phillips Elder	<i>Everett</i>	Phillips 9
York, Barney Hamlin	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Day 23
Zork, Luis	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Phillips 13

## CLASS IV—JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Akerley, Elmer Charles	<i>Reading</i>	Abbot 5
Allen, Norman Towne	<i>Andover</i>	1 Union St.
Archer, Charles Stanley	<i>Holywood, Ireland</i>	Tucker 5
Avery, Daniel Dudley	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Barrett, Thomas Francis	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Abbot 9
Benton, Josiah Holt	<i>Belmont</i>	Williams Hall
Blodgett, Wentworth Putnam	<i>West Newton</i>	Williams Hall
Braden, George Dewey	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 7
Briggs, Thomas Rensselaer	<i>Johnstown, N. Y.</i>	Day 34
Brusie, Oliver Eugene	<i>South Manchester, Conn.</i>	Pease House 10
Burr, Calvin, Jr.	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Stearns's
Cadenas, Emilio	<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	Mr. Newton's
Carden, Blythe Lynet	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Andover 1
Clement, Franklin Groves	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Cushing, Joseph	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Williams Hall
Daggett, Homer Mears	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Eaton 2
Darling, Albert Ellsworth	<i>Andover</i>	6 Highland Road
Day, Huntington Townsend	<i>Dongan Hills, N. Y.</i>	Clement 6
DeLuca, Theodore	<i>Andover</i>	Day 9
Deware, Karl Albert	<i>East Pepperell</i>	Pease House 9
Deware, Robert Edward	<i>East Pepperell</i>	Pease House 9
Dodson, Curtis Harvie	<i>Danville, Va.</i>	Abbot 18
Donnelly, Eugene Russell	<i>East Pepperell</i>	Pease House 11
Doyle, Milton Dorland	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 7
Duffy, Edward Stephen	<i>Lawrence</i>	Abbot 9
Field, John Howe, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
Fletcher, Frederick Wells	<i>Shelburne, Vt.</i>	Williams Hall
Fletcher, Morton Woodbury	<i>Andover</i>	41 Salem St.
Fuller, Charles Pelham Greenough	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Gale, George Ellsworth, Jr.	<i>Dorchester Centre</i>	Pease House 9
Gates, William Herbert, Jr.	<i>Worcester</i>	Pemberton 1
Gilmore, Robert Downs	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Woods 6
Gowans, John	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 10
Graham, Lorillard Adams	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bishop 27
Granger, Frederick Gordon	<i>South Weymouth</i>	Adams 22
Hale, Edward Rice	<i>Castine, Me.</i>	Bishop 28
Hall, William Augustus	<i>Wakefield</i>	Taylor 16
Hayden, George Tynan	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Mr. Peet's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hess, John Sullivan	<i>Cobourg, Ont., Canada</i>	Churchill 6
Hibbert, Samuel	<i>Andover</i>	80 High St.
Higgins, Loring Abbot	<i>Andover</i>	15 Chestnut St.
Hill, Edward Fiske	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Hillman, Edward, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Williams Hall
Holden, Timothy English	<i>Danville, Ill.</i>	Adams 20
Houghton, John William, Jr.	<i>Olean, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Huie, Quong Pock	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Clement 4
Israel, Arthur, Jr.	<i>Charleston, S. C.</i>	Abbot 7
Jones, Beebe	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Jones, Charles Henry, Jr.	<i>Wesion</i>	Williams Hall
Kurth, William Waters	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Leong, Goon Daugh	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Pease House 14
Lewis, Joseph Hamilton	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Phillips 20
McClutchy, Robert Tibbetts	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Abbot 16
McConnell, Archibald Campbell	<i>Northampton</i>	Williams Hall
McKee, Donald Hay	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Williams Hall
McLaughlin, John Dwyer, Jr.	<i>West Roxbury</i>	Tucker 1
McMahan, Horace Ford	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Dr. Stearns's
Mahoney, Charles Daniel	<i>Lawrence</i>	Churchill 4
May, William Edward	<i>Denver, Colo.</i>	Williams Hall
Mayers, Bertram Francis	<i>Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Farrar 5
Meckel, Chester Toussy	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Miller, Donald Bedell	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Taylor 27
Morris, Gordon Boardman	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Mowry, Harold Mitchell	<i>Sterling, Conn.</i>	Taylor 14
Nelson, Richard Robinson	<i>Ft. Scott, Kan.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Nicholson, William Donald	<i>Leadville, Colo.</i>	Pemberton 1
Orton, Herald Douglas	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 3
Pennock, Earle Tirrell	<i>Braintree</i>	Bancroft 9
Perez, Frank, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Jenkins Road
Pfaffmann, Karl Slade	<i>Quincy</i>	Adams 21
Poole, Robert Thompson	<i>Danvers</i>	Pease House 11
Quealy, Mahlon Kemmerer	<i>Kemmerer, Wyo.</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Richmond, Ernest Dalton, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Abbot 11
Ross, John Branson	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Rubsamen, Walter Hans	<i>Murray Hill, N. J.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Russell, Clinton Francis	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Saborio, Carlos, Jr.	<i>San Jose, Costa Rica</i>	Tucker 5
Sanchez, Carlos Manuel	<i>Santa Lucia, Cuba</i>	Pease House 14

# NAMES

# RESIDENCES

# ROOMS

Scott, Walter David  
 Selden, Edward Gillette  
 Serven, James Edsall  
 Shoff, Charles Lee  
 Smith, Hamilton Keith  
 Smith, Walter Joseph  
 Spencer, Hugh Harding  
 Spencer, Wesley Gaffield  
 Stevens, George Elmer  
 Stilwell, Neil Conwell  
 Taylor, Duncan Cady  
 Taylor, William Henry, Jr.  
 Tebbetts, Theodore  
 Torrey, Bruce Knox  
 Tuggle, Thomas Lohman  
 Varrell, Harry Rothwell  
 Wasserman, Howard  
 Weatherley, Vaughan John  
 Webster, Clarence Lindley  
 Webster, George Willard, Jr.  
 Webster, Walter Neal  
 Wells, Harold Marsden  
 Whipp, Harold Burton  
 White, Kenneth Golder  
 Wicker, Walter Charles  
 Wickes, Thomas Nelson  
 Wight, Ira Edward, Jr.  
 Witmer, Joseph Petterson  
 Wood, Stacy Campion  
 Zebert, Frank William

*Mont Vernon, N. H.*  
*Andover*  
*Pearl River, N. Y.*  
*Tarentum, Pa.*  
*Webster*  
*Kalispell, Mont.*  
*Andover*  
*Andover*  
*New York, N. Y.*  
*Anderson, Ind.*  
*Plainfield, N. J.*  
*New York, N. Y.*  
*Lynn*  
*Andover*  
*Tallapoosa, Ga.*  
*Cambridge*  
*Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*Brookline*  
*Wakefield*  
*Wakefield*  
*Lawrence*  
*Roslindale*  
*Fall River*  
*Upper Montclair, N. J.*  
*Chicago, Ill.*  
*Chicago, Ill.*  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
*Los Angeles, Cal.*  
*Chicago, Ill.*  
*West Lynn*

Pemberton 2  
 42 School St.  
 Adams 14  
 Williams Hall  
 Taylor 28  
 Woods 5  
 96 Central St.  
 96 Central St.  
 Mr. McCurdy's  
 Williams Hall  
 Williams Hall  
 Mr. Lillard's  
 Williams Hall  
 4 Florence St.  
 Bancroft 4  
 Williams Hall  
 Williams Hall  
 Williams Hall  
 Williams Hall  
 Williams Hall  
 Lawrence  
 Taylor 24  
 Day 3  
 Adams 10  
 Eaton 1  
 Mr. Peet's  
 Clement 3  
 Miss Cheever's  
 Phillips 20  
 36 Salem St.

JUNIORS — 108



# SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

## CLASS A—SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Baker, Eben Hayward	<i>Milford</i>	Day 16
Baldwin, Francis Irving	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 36
Blair, James Brown	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Blank, Philip Everett	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 28
Boyd, Russell Henry	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Abbot 16
Brown, Waldo Hayward	<i>Brookline</i>	Bartlet 13
Burke, Alan Wollison	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Taylor 13
Carter, James Rose	<i>Andover</i>	High Plain Road
Clark, Arthur Dimock	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bishop 4
Coley, Ambrose Hurlbutt	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Phillips 1
Dean, James Lindley	<i>Harrisonburg, Va.</i>	8 Locke St.
Dean, William Judson	<i>Andover</i>	8 Locke St.
Drake, Charles Miles	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Phillips 4
Durant, George Church	<i>Great Barrington</i>	Mr. Allen's
Dyke, Freeman Huntington	<i>Andover</i>	Ballardvale Road
Fischer, Paul Kingsbury	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 1
Frease, Hurxthal Field	<i>Canton, Ohio</i>	Phillips 1
Garrigues, Clarence Maxwell	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Day 22
Granger, Harry Inwood	<i>South Weymouth</i>	Clement 10
Harriman, Paul Jones	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bishop 23
Haughton, Henry Osburne	<i>Ilion, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 7
Holden, William	<i>Andover</i>	225 South Main St.
Hotchkiss, Roland Sanford	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Bishop 8
Hubbard, Allen, Jr.	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Day 6
Humphreys, Irving Zebriske	<i>Andover</i>	66 Central St.
Katten, Berthold Leo	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Abbot 13
Keith, Edward	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bancroft 10
Kennedy, Clarence Edward	<i>East Weymouth</i>	Bancroft 17
Knight, George Roger	<i>Brockton</i>	Adams 5
Langdon, Robert Courtney	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Taylor 19
Lavelle, Kenneth Thomas	<i>Pottsville, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Mason, Philip Sheridan	<i>Ayer</i>	Mr. Lillard's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Matthews, Medwin	<i>Andover</i>	Shawsheen Road
Miner, Sperry Wadsworth	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Phillips 6
Moore, Robert Huse	<i>Newton Highlands</i>	Bancroft 9
Murphy, Leo Hayes	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Murphy, Thomas Francis	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Osgood, William Coit	<i>Norwich, Conn.</i>	Bishop 10
Ross, Mott Benner	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Day 14
Rounds, George Clarke	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Schelling, Robert Frederick, 2d	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Smith, Walton	<i>New Haven Conn.</i>	Tucker 4
Smith, Walton Bronson	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Abbot 6
Stockwell, Ernest Farnham	<i>Somerville</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Talcott, Carleton Hart	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Bishop 29
Taylor, Alfred Hendricks	<i>Ottawa, Ill.</i>	Taylor 23
Thompson, George Edward	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Day 3
Tracy, William Edward	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Draper 5
Walthew, Francis Gerald	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 33
Waters, Louis Addison	<i>Syracuse, N. Y.</i>	Day 13
Wilmot, Benneville Dayton	<i>Union City, Conn.</i>	Abbot 4
Wood, Charles Otis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 14
Woodford, Burnham Bowditch	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Abbot 16

#### SENIORS — 53

---

### CLASS B—UPPER MIDDLELERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, George Washington	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Anderson, Oscar Frederick	<i>Forestville, Conn.</i>	Draper 5
Bailey, Clayton Eddy, Jr.	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 2
Bartholomew, Charles Fayette	<i>West Newton</i>	Farrar 4
Bates, Chester Alley	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Blodget, George Laurance	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	Taylor 10
Bordeaux, Russell	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>	Bishop 10
Burns, Dalton Francis	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Carpenter, Lansing Taylor	<i>Wilkes Barre, Pa.</i>	Bishop 35
Charlton, John Porter, Jr.	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Phillips 6
Christie, James Peters	<i>Andover</i>	62 Elm St.
Clark, Hobart	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Day 2

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Coburn, Daniel Erwin	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Day 26
Cole, Hobart Fairchild	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Clement 13
Dyer, James Edward	<i>Rumford, Me.</i>	Day 28
Freeman, Evert Wendell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Day 2
Frost, Fred Clague	<i>Fall River</i>	Bishop 27
Gaffron, Carl William	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Tucker 3
Gagel, David Edward	<i>West Haven, Conn.</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Goldsmith, Richard Hunt	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 6
Gould, Sidney	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 20
Graves, Wallace Potter	<i>West Newton</i>	Draper 6
Harden, Edward Frederick	<i>South Brewer, Me.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Harvey, Alexander Duer	<i>Merrick, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Andover 1
Howe, Richard Withington	<i>Cohasset</i>	Pemberton 5
Hunter, Harold Frierson	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 18
Ivins, Charles Fox	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 27
Jones, Samuel Joseph	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Churchill 5
Kennedy, Robert	<i>Lawrence</i>	Taylor 3
Lind, Muir Whillas	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Taylor 15
Linderiman, Watts Francis	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
McCoy, George Murdock	<i>Peekskill, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Lillard's
Meyer, William Henry	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 7
Mills, Rodney Halstead	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 8
Minor, Francis Gregory	<i>Westville, Conn.</i>	Farrar 4
Mitchel, Ormsby MacKnight, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Day 33
Morse, Benjamin Clarke, Jr.	<i>Manila, P. I.</i>	Day 16
Munger, Raymond Bowen	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Bishop 21
Nusbaum, Edward Albert	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Pinkham, Daniel Rogers	<i>Lynn</i>	Adams 2
Preston, Harry Campbell	<i>London, England</i>	Bishop 10
Preston, Roger	<i>Lexington</i>	Taylor 17
Reid, Frederick Lockwood	<i>New Canaan, Conn.</i>	Farrar 3
Robinson, William Dean	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 8
Rosenbaum, Joseph, 2d	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 12
Rowe, Roger Mayham	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Tucker 4
Russell, Aubrey Harold	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Russell, William Watson	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Sanford, Harold Edwin	<i>Unionville, Conn.</i>	Abbot 15
Sawyer, Anson Earl	<i>Dorchester</i>	Mr. Newton's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Smith, Howard Caswell	<i>Swampscott</i>	Phillips 19
Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick	<i>Lexington</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Stearns, Howard Bucknell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Adams 15
Steffian, Edwin Theodore	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Bancroft 15
Stephenson, Preston Tapley	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 4
Stockder, Hervey Love	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 16
Swift, James Gordon	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 2
Thompson, Frederick Gregg, Jr.	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Adams 4
Thurlow, Paul Emery	<i>Melrose</i>	Miss Cheever's
Townley, Donald Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 12
Upton, Herbert Hawkes	<i>North Reading</i>	Mr. Peet's
Vars, Addison Foster	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Waetjen, Alexander Henry	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 12
Wanamaker, Percy Weston	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Day 3
Waters, Joseph Berens	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Weber, James Moss	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 21
Wilde, Roger Conant	<i>Winchester</i>	Bancroft 5
Wilder, Jones Warren	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 5
Winters, Adolphus Henry	<i>Holyoke</i>	Bishop 28
Wright, Jack Morris Buts	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 14

UPPER MIDDLELS — 70

## CLASS C—LOWER MIDDLELS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Abercrombie, Laurence Allen	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Addis, Emerson Wesley, Jr.	<i>Brewster, N. Y.</i>	Day 1
Anderson, Paul Nathaniel	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 25
Babcock, Harold Kenneth	<i>Wellesley</i>	Miss Carter's
Bailey, James Stanton	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Adams 4
Baker, Leland Dyer	<i>Provincetown</i>	Abbot 5
Barnard, Foster Carnes	<i>Andover</i>	12 High St.
Barnes, Richard Diman	<i>Plymouth</i>	Adams 16
Beach, George Ross, 2d	<i>Ballston Spa, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 11
Beebe, Laurence Woodruff	<i>Salem, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 11
Bergstrom, Phillips Barnard	<i>Andover</i>	8 Punchard Ave.
Bettcher, George Dwight	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Abbot 11
Bixby, Wingate	<i>Haverhill</i>	Day 10

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Bogert, Albert Curtis	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Churchill 2
Bowen, Edward Kidder	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bartlet 19
Boyd, Thomas Hutcheson	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 26
Brown, Daniel Fisher	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Churchill 2
Buck, Robert Leonard	<i>Reading</i>	Bishop 31
Buckley, Harold Robert	<i>Springfield</i>	Eaton 2
Bullitt, Henry McDowell	<i>Big Stone Gap, Va.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Burnham, Clark James, Jr.	<i>Berkeley, Cal.</i>	Taylor 16
Case, Clifford Harold	<i>Bristol, Conn.</i>	Tucker 3
Chase, Abbott	<i>Andover</i>	94 Summer St.
Cheney, Stanley Morse	<i>Southbridge</i>	Bartlet 19
Craft, Henry, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Adams 12
Devlin, Jones Francis, Jr.	<i>Salem</i>	Pease House 10
Dickinson, Frederick Augustus	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Tucker 3
Doron, Joseph William, Jr.	<i>Hamilton, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 12
Drake, John Burroughs, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Phillips 22
Germer, Edward	<i>Erie, Pa.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Gilliland, Walter Francis	<i>Norwood</i>	Mr. Peet's
Gray, William, Jr.	<i>Amesbury</i>	Farrar 5
Hauff, John Augustus, Jr.	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 3
Havey, Clayton Locke	<i>Rosindale</i>	Day 29
Henderson, Walter Reed	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Draper 2
Herring, James Bush	<i>Ottawa, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 9
Higley, Walter Maydole	<i>Norwich, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 25
Hines, Ralph John	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mr. Stone's
Horton, Franklyn Hancock	<i>North Leominster</i>	Day 18
Huke, Earl Robinson	<i>Torrington, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 18
Hull, Edward Seabrook	<i>Bala, Pa.</i>	Taylor 18
Hull, Raymond Herbert	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bancroft 2
Ingraham, James Frederick, 3d	<i>Peabody</i>	Day 4
Loeb, Freeman Ernest	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Mr. Newton's
McCoubrie, Robert James, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	25 Phillips St.
McCrimmon, Frederick Donald	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Day 24
MacDonald, Howard Brenton	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 17
McKee, Henry Stewart, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Andover 9
McLean, Andrus Belfry, Jr.	<i>Mansfield, Ohio</i>	Phillips 22
Martin, Lawrence Stutson	<i>Melrose</i>	Eaton 5
Meredith, Julian Francis, Jr.	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Northridge, George Willard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 5
Noyes, Howard Holton	<i>Kenwood, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 4



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Peckham, William Harold	<i>Middletown, R. I.</i>	Tucker 1
Phillips, Harry Moore	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 7
Raybaud, Eduardo, Jr.	<i>Buenos Aires, Argentine</i>	Woods 7
Roberson, William Carter	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 6
Robinson, Nathaniel Oliver	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 1
Scheide, Edward Cutter	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 8
Schuttler, Peter, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Eaton 1
Sharp, Edward Leslie	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 29
Shipowitz, Hyman	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Smith, Donald Stuart	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Day 27
Smith, James Alexander, Jr.	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Adams 23
Symmcs, Chandler Whiting	<i>Winchester</i>	Bishop 4
Talmage, Frank Mathias	<i>Great Barrington</i>	Clement 9
Van Orden, William Wendel	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Stuart House
Vea, Norman Dahl	<i>Canal Dover, Ohio</i>	Eaton 5
Walch, Donald Elbra	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Bishop 19
Walker, Charles Douglas	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Day 23
West, Paul Edward	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Willoughby, Edward Brownfield	<i>Brady, Texas</i>	Churchill 3
Wilson, John Chapman	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Adams 21
Wolfe, Dudley Francis	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Phillips 8

# CLASSIFICATION

## Classical Department —

Class I — Seniors	97
Class II — Upper Middlers	80
Class III — Lower Middlers	78
Class IV — Juniors	108

---

363

## Scientific Department —

Class A — Seniors	53
Class B — Upper Middlers	70
Class C — Lower Middlers	74

---

197

---

560

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	188	Nebraska	2
New York	94	North Carolina	2
Connecticut	51	South Carolina	2
New Jersey	34	Washington	2
Illinois	34	Arkansas	1
Pennsylvania	26	Georgia	1
Maine	11	Iowa	1
Minnesota	10	Kansas	1
New Hampshire	9	Louisiana	1
Rhode Island	9	Mississippi	1
Missouri	9	Kentucky	1
Indiana	8	Oregon	1
Ohio	8	Tennessee	1
California	7	Wisconsin	1
Colorado	5	Wyoming	1
Texas	5	Argentine	1
District of Columbia	4	Canada	3
Michigan	4	Costa Rica	1
Montana	4	Cuba	2
Virginia	4	England	1
Vermont	3	Philippine Islands	1
Alabama	2	Ireland	1
Maryland	2		
		Total	560

# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

Isaiah K. Stetson, 1876

Bangor, Me

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

Charles P. Chase, 1865

Hanover, N. H.

George H. Campbell, 1870

Los Angeles, Cal.

Herbert H. Sharp, 1880

Salem, O.

George R. Carter, 1885

Honolulu, H. I.

Charles G. Osgood, 1890

Princeton, N. J.

William C. Ridgway, 1895

New York, N. Y.

Harlan H. Ballard, Jr., 1900

Boston

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873

Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893

Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888

Andover

---

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1916 will be June 16.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

A copy of the Annual Catalogue is sent each year to all past students whose addresses are known.

---

# BALTIMORE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## PRESIDENT

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

## VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Halsted, 1869

## SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John M. Cates, 1903; 10 So. Calvert St.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

John M. Cates, 1903

William S. Halsted, 1869

Walter S. Cross, 1900

Francis J. Thomsen, 1871

## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

### PRESIDENT

Nathaniel Stevens, 1876

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854  
William B. Stevens, 1861  
Desmond FitzGerald, 1863  
Edward C. Smith, 1871  
William H. Moody, 1872  
Hollis R. Bailey, 1873

William P. Sheffield, 1873  
Marcus Morton, 1879  
Arthur B. Chapin, 1887  
Arthur D. Coffin, 1889  
Charles H. Wilson, 1893  
Frederic W. Tilton

### SECRETARY

Philip L. Reed, 1902; 248 Summer Street, Boston

### TREASURER

Walter B. Binnian, 1904; 111 Devonshire Street, Boston

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878  
Fred B. Lund, 1884  
Joseph W. Lund, 1886  
Elias B. Bishop, 1889  
Henry W. Beal, 1893  
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893  
Brewer Eddy, 1894  
Frederick B. Greenhalge, 1894

Stephen E. Young, 1894  
Arthur Drinkwater, 1896  
Philip W. Thomson, 1898  
Joseph S. Seabury, 1900  
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902  
F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902  
Philip L. Reed, 1902  
Robert T. Fisher, 1906

---

## BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Frederick DeP. Townsend, 1892

### SECRETARY

Paul Malone, 1909; Elliott Square

## CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Mancel T. Clark, 1894

### VICE-PRESIDENT

William T. Bacon, 1902; Chicago Savings Bank & Trust Co.

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lester C. Barton, 1902; 1236 North State Street

---

## CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Leonard B. Parks, 1905; 13973 Euclid Ave.

---

## DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

William T. Barbour, 1896

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Frederick M. Alger, 1896

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Lawrence K. Butler, 1897; 569 Jefferson Ave.

---

## NEW JERSEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Forrest F. Dryden, 1889

### SECRETARY

Albert Frey, 1881; 331 South Orange Ave.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Richard F. Decker, 1910

Kinsley Twining, 1897

Allan M. Hirsh, 1898



## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Francis R. Appleton, 1871

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

### SECRETARY

Frank H. Simmons, 1894; 110 Centre Street, New York, N. Y.

### TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879; 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Morris N. Johnson, 1872

James L. Mills, 1897

Frederick W. Wallace, 1884

Fred S. Bale, 1902

Henry J. Fisher, 1892

Douglas H. Cooke, 1903

G. Ernest Merriam, 1892

Herbert H. Ramsay, 1905

F. Maurice Newton, 1895

---

## NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

### VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902

State Savings Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.

---

## PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Charles F. Richardson, 1861

### VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Horace O. Wells

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

Horace O. Wells, 1892

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

Daniel B. Wentz, 1892

Seneca Egbert, 1880

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

Frederic E. Whitney, 1898

## PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

### SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898; Bessemer Building

### TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895; 314 Frick Building

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Earle R. Marvin, 1893, *Chairman*

Chauncey O'Neil, 1899

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

## ROCHESTER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Henry H. Stebbins, 1858

### VICE-PRESIDENT

E. Franklin Brewster, 1869

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Fred H. Gordon, 1902; in care of Yates Coal Co.

---

## ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Fred T. Murphy, 1893

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Harry C. January, 1892

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; 4516 Maryland Ave.

### COMMITTEE EXECUTIVE

James E. Allison, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

Samuel N. Holiday, 1904

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

# WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## PRESIDENT

Walter D. Wilcox, 1889

## VICE-PRESIDENT

J. Breckenridge Bayne, 1900

## TREASURER

James H. Hopkins, 1901; 1324 18th Street

## SECRETARY

Ord Preston, 1894, 1822 R St., N. W.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George X. McLanahan, 1892, *Chairman*

Richard Wayne Parker, 1864

Irving H. Dunlap, 1881

Henry S. Graves, 1888

John A. McIlhenny, 1888

Robert S. Hume, 1894

Murray A. Cobb, 1899

A. Britton Browne, 1906

Robert C. Dove, 1907

# INDEX

---

	PAGE
Absences . . . . .	22
Address List . . . . .	63
Admission . . . . .	17
Lower Classes . . . . .	17
Senior Class . . . . .	18
Entrance Examinations . . . . .	19 and 20
Alumni Associations . . . . .	80
Calendar . . . . .	3
Classification . . . . .	20
Course of Study . . . . .	38
Tabular View . . . . .	38
Explanations . . . . .	41
Dining Hall . . . . .	33
Entrance (see Admission) . . . . .	
Excuses out of Town . . . . .	22
Expenses . . . . .	23
Board . . . . .	33
Prices of Rooms . . . . .	31 and 32
Tuition Bills . . . . .	23
Williams Hall . . . . .	25 and 26
Faculty . . . . .	6
History of Academy . . . . .	10
Hotel . . . . .	30
Infirmary . . . . .	30
Prizes . . . . .	51
Rooms . . . . .	
Williams Hall . . . . .	25
Faculty Houses . . . . .	26
Dormitories . . . . .	26
Scholarship Aid . . . . .	33 and 34
Study Hours . . . . .	22
Summary of Payments . . . . .	25







Candidate's name in full

Date of this application

Age at time of application, years months

Candidate for the Class, of the Department

Father's (or guardian's) name

Residence

Name and location of school last attended

Dates of entering and leaving last school

Name of principal

Names and locations of schools previously attended

Dates of entering and leaving

Names of principals

Letters of recommendation will be presented from

The candidate will probably enter College

A complete report of grades received during last two school years { is enclosed.  
will be sent later.

It is understood that all candidates must be examined, except those who have already secured, by examination or certificate, a sufficient number of college entrance credits; and in meeting this requirement the candidate will present himself at

date

LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

SUBJECT	Years Studied	Number of Periods Each Week	Length of Period	Further details; e. g., To quadratic equations in Algebra
Algebra . . . .				
Geometry . . . .				
English . . . .				
Latin Grammar .				
Cæsar . . . .				
Nepos . . . .				
Cicero . . . .				
Sallust . . . .				
Vergil . . . .				
Ovid . . . .				
Greek Grammar .				
Xenophon . . . .				
Homer . . . .				
German . . . .				
French . . . .				
American History				
English History .				
Roman History .				
Greek History .				
Chemistry . . . .				
Physics . . . .				

Candidates for the Senior Class should also fill in the space below.

Subjects passed and accepted at College. Date


Further college entrance examinations will be taken

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

This statistical blank calls for items of information which are of the greatest importance to the Academy officers in determining the previous attainments and the present needs of the candidate for admission. When all of the required information has been carefully given in detail, the statement should be submitted at once to the Principal.

CATALOGUE  
OF  
PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-NINTH YEAR

---

MARCH, 1917



ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS  
THE ANDOVER PRESS  
1917

**1917****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**AUGUST**

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**SEPTEMBER**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**OCTOBER**

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**NOVEMBER**

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**DECEMBER**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**1918****JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

**FEBRUARY**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

**MARCH**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**APRIL**

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**MAY**

			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**JUNE**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

**1918****JULY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**AUGUST**

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**SEPTEMBER**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					

**OCTOBER**

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

**NOVEMBER**

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

**DECEMBER**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

**1919****JANUARY**

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

**FEBRUARY**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	

**MARCH**

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

**APRIL**

	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

**MAY**

				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

**JUNE**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					



# CALENDAR

1917

<i>January 2</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 30</i>	<i>Friday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 12</i>	<i>Thursday, 9.45 a.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 15</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 19</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, and other cities
<i>June 23</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes

---

<i>September 18</i>	<i>Tuesday, 9.00 a.m.</i>	Chapel, followed by entrance examinations
<i>September 19</i>	<i>Wednesday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for two lower classes
<i>September 20</i>	<i>Thursday, 7.45 a.m.</i>	Exercises begin for two upper classes
<i>October 6</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Founders' Day
<i>November 29</i>	<i>Thursday</i>	Thanksgiving recess
<i>December 19</i>	<i>Wednesday noon</i>	First term ends

1918

<i>January 3</i>	<i>Thursday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Second term begins
<i>March 28</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Second term ends
<i>April 10</i>	<i>Wednesday, 8.30 p.m.</i>	Third term begins
<i>June 13</i>	<i>Thursday noon</i>	Third term ends for two lower classes
<i>June 14</i>	<i>Friday</i>	Commencement
<i>June 18</i>	<i>Tuesday</i>	Entrance examinations in Andover, New York City, Chicago, and other cities
<i>June 22</i>	<i>Saturday</i>	Third term ends for two upper classes

# FOUNDERS

---

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS

HON. JOHN PHILLIPS, LL.D.

HON. SAMUEL PHILLIPS, JR.

---

CONSTITUTION AND DEEDS OF TRUST SIGNED,	April 21, 1778
BOARD OF TRUSTEES ORGANIZED,	April 28, 1778
SCHOOL OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION,	April 30, 1778
ACT OF INCORPORATION PASSED,	October 4, 1780
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OPENED,	September 28, 1808
SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT OPENED,	September 27, 1830
ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT OPENED,	May 1, 1901
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY INCORPORATED,	April 16, 1907
THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY REAL ESTATE PURCHASED,	July 1, 1908

---

# PRINCIPALS

---

ELIPHALET PEARSON, LL.D.	1778 — 1786
EBENEZER PEMBERTON, LL.D.	1786 — 1793
MARK NEWMAN, A.M.	1795 — 1810
JOHN ADAMS, LL.D.	1810 — 1833
OSGOOD JOHNSON, A.M.	1833 — 1837
SAMUEL H. TAYLOR, LL.D.	1838 — 1871
FREDERIC W. TILTON, A.M.	1871 — 1873
CECIL F. P. BANCROFT, Ph.D., LL.D.	1873 — 1901
ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D.	1903 —

# TRUSTEES

---

## PRESIDENT

ALFRED LAWRENCE RIPLEY, A.M. Elected 1902	ANDOVER
--	---------

## CLERK

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, LITT.D., L.H.D. Elected 1903	ANDOVER
--	---------

## TREASURER

JAMES COWAN SAWYER, A.B. Elected 1900	ANDOVER
--	---------

---

GEORGE BROWN KNAPP, A.M. Elected 1899	BOSTON
--	--------

JAMES HARDY ROPES, D.D. Elected 1899	CAMBRIDGE
---	-----------

CLARENCE MORGAN, A.B. Elected 1900	SHELBURNE, VT.
---------------------------------------	----------------

CLIFFORD HERSCHELL MOORE, LITT.D. Elected 1902	CAMBRIDGE
---	-----------

HON. HENRY LEWIS STIMSON, A.M. Elected 1905	NEW YORK CITY
--	---------------

ELIAS BULLARD BISHOP, A.B. Elected 1907	NEWTON CENTRE
--	---------------

HON. JOHN ADAMS AIKEN, LL.D. Elected 1908	GREENFIELD
--	------------

FRED TOWSLEY MURPHY, M.D. Elected 1908	ST. LOUIS, Mo.
---	----------------

JOSEPH PARSONS Elected 1910	LAKEVILLE, CONN.
--------------------------------	------------------

FREDERICK GOODRICH CRANE Elected 1912	DALTON
--	--------

# FACULTY

---

ALFRED ERNEST STEARNS, A.M., LITT.D., L.H.D., PRINCIPAL	
<i>On the Peter Smith Byers Memorial Foundation</i>	6 Chapel Avenue
Instructor 1897—1903.	Elected Principal 1903
MATTHEW SCOBY McCURDY, A.M.	60 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1873
GEORGE THOMAS EATON, A.M.	73 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1880
CHARLES EMERSON STONE, PH.B.	158 Main Street
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1890
CHARLES HENRY FORBES, A.M.	25 Hidden Road
<i>Professor of Latin on the John C. Phillips Foundation</i>	Elected 1891
ARCHIBALD FREEMAN, A.M.	Phillips 16
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1892
ALLEN ROGERS BENNER, A.B.	Andover 7
<i>Professor of Greek</i>	Elected 1892
JAMES CHANDLER GRAHAM, S.B.	Phillips 5
<i>Peabody Instructor in Natural Sciences</i>	Appointed 1892
BERNARD MELZAR ALLEN, A.B.	56 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1893
JOHN LEWIS PHILLIPS, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1894
FREDERICK EDWIN NEWTON, PH.B.	9 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1895
CHARLES PEABODY, PH.D.	197 Brattle Street, Cambridge
<i>Director of the Department of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
WARREN KING MOOREHEAD, A.M.	Hidden Field
<i>Lecturer in Archaeology and Curator of the Museum of American Archaeology</i>	Elected 1901
LESTER EDWARD LYNDE, A.B.	195 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1901
HORACE MARTIN POYNTER, A.B.	21 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in Latin</i>	Appointed 1902
PEIRSON STERLING PAGE, M.D.	193 Main Street
<i>Physical Director and Medical Visitor</i>	Appointed 1902

ROBERT PORTER KEEP, A.B.	215 Main Street
<i>Instructor in German</i>	Appointed 1903
GEORGE WALKER HINMAN, A.M.	169 Main Street
<i>Instructor in Latin and German</i>	Appointed 1906
CECIL KITTREDGE BANCROFT, A.B.	Bartlet 5
<i>Instructor in Latin, Principal's Assistant, and Registrar</i>	Appointed 1906
CHARLES ARTHUR PARMELEE, A.M.	Bartlet 22
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1906
ARTHUR WILLIS LEONARD, A.B.	79 Bartlet Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1907
MARKHAM WINSLOW STACKPOLE, S.T.B.	189 Main Street
<i>School Minister and Instructor in English Bible</i>	Appointed 1907
GEORGE FRANKLIN FRENCH, A.M.	12 School Street
<i>Instructor in Modern Languages</i>	Appointed 1907
CLAUDE MOORE FUESS, Ph.D.	183 Main Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1908
FREDERICK MAY BOYCE, A.M.	Taylor Hall
<i>Instructor in Physics</i>	Appointed 1909
GUY HEBARD EATON, A.B.	Bancroft 8
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1909
DOUGLAS CRAWFORD, A.B.	32 Phillips Street
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
OSWALD TOWER, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1910
FRANK O'BRIEN, A.B.	Adams Hall
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1910
CARL FRIEDRICH PFATTEICHER, A.M.	Eaton 7
<i>Instructor in Music and English Bible</i>	Appointed 1912
FREDERIC WILLIAM HEATON STOTT, A.B.	Taylor Hall
<i>Instructor in English and Public Speaking</i>	Appointed 1912
HAROLD STREET WILKINS, S.B.	Bancroft 1
<i>Instructor in Drawing and Physics</i>	Appointed 1913
SAMUEL NEWHALL BAKER, A.M.	Day 7
<i>Instructor in French</i>	Appointed 1914
ALEXANDER BERN BRUCE, A.B.	Williams Hall
<i>Instructor in Chemistry and Mathematics</i>	Appointed 1915
VAUGHN SEAVY BLANCHARD, A.B.	34 Salem Street
<i>Instructor in German and Assistant Physical Director</i>	Appointed 1915



HARRIS GARY HUDSON, A.B.	Bishop 5
<i>Instructor in History</i>	Appointed 1917
SHARON OSBORNE BROWN, A.B.	Pemberton 4
<i>Instructor in English</i>	Appointed 1916
CLAYTON EDWARD KEITH, A.B.	Bishop 30
<i>Instructor in Latin and Spanish</i>	Appointed 1916
EDWIN TENNEY BREWSTER, A.M.	Judson Road
<i>Instructor in General Science</i>	Appointed 1916

SARAH LOW FROST	201 Main Street
<i>Librarian</i>	
FREDERICK JOSEPH DALY, A.B.	Day 30
<i>Private Secretary to the Principal</i>	

## OTHER OFFICERS

VIRGIL D. HARRINGTON, A.B.	18 Chapel Avenue
<i>Superintendent of Grounds and Buildings</i>	
HENRY S. HOPPER	69 Salem Street
<i>Bursar</i>	
HARRIET L. ERVING	43 Salem Street
<i>Cashier</i>	
MABEL L. JONES	49 Whittier Street
<i>Secretary to the Principal</i>	
ALICE T. WHITNEY	61 Bartlet Street
<i>Recorder</i>	
ALEXANDER SUTHERLAND	Draper 4
<i>Instructor in Swimming</i>	
MONTVILLE E. PECK	Williams Hall
<i>Assistant to the Physical Director</i>	
MAIDIE L. ERVING	59 Salem Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	
ETHEL A. HITCHCOCK	High Street
<i>Assistant in the Superintendent's Office</i>	
ETHEL M. EATON	99 Chestnut Street
<i>Assistant Secretary to the Principal</i>	
MARIE DAVANEY	Isham Infirmary
<i>Matron at the Isham Infirmary</i>	
MRS. OLIVIA C. CUMMINGS	Williams Hall
<i>Matron at Williams Hall</i>	
CLEMENTINE M. KELLOGG	107 Main Street
<i>Assistant in the Treasurer's Office</i>	

# ACADEMY PREACHERS, 1916-1917

---

REV. MARKHAM W. STACKPOLE, School Minister.

PRINCIPAL ALFRED E. STEARNS, Litt.D., L.H.D.

## VISITING PREACHERS FOR SINGLE SUNDAYS

REV. LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., LL.D.	New York, N. Y.
PRESIDENT CLARENCE A. BARBOUR, D.D.	Rochester, N. Y.
REV. E. VICTOR BIGELOW	Andover
REV. NEHEMIAH BOYNTON, D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
DEAN CHARLES R. BROWN, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. WILLIS H. BUTLER	Boston
REV. D. BREWER EDDY	Boston
REV. SAMUEL A. ELIOT, D.D.	Boston
PRESIDENT ALBERT PARKER FITCH, D.D.	Cambridge
PROF. HARRY EMERSON FOSDICK, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
REV. PAUL REVERE FROTHINGHAM, D.D.	Boston
REV. RAYMOND C. KNOX, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
REV. ARTHUR W. MOULTON	Lawrence
REV. J. EDGAR PARK	West Newton
ROBERT E. SPEER, D.D.	New York, N. Y.
REV. ANSON PHELPS STOKES, D.D.	New Haven, Conn.
REV. CLARENCE D. USSHER	Auburndale
REV. NICHOLAS VAN DER PYL	Haverhill

# PHILLIPS ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is not a private school, but an endowed academy, controlled by a Board of Trustees and administered under the written constitution of its founders. By the terms of this Constitution, or Deed of Gift, signed April 21, 1778, Esquire Samuel Phillips (1715-1790) of North Andover and his brother, John Phillips (1719-1795) of Exeter, New Hampshire, set aside tracts of about 141 acres on Andover Hill and 200 acres in Jaffrey, New Hampshire, together with the sum of 1614 pounds, as a foundation for a school. This document, outlining the broad principles upon which the proposed institution was to be conducted, was composed by Esquire Phillips's son, Samuel Phillips, Jr. (1752-1802), with the advice and aid of his friend, Eliphalet Pearson (1752-1826). Samuel Phillips, Jr., was afterwards Judge of the Massachusetts Court of Common Pleas, President of the Senate, and Lieutenant-Governor of the Commonwealth.

Although Judge Phillips derived many of his educational theories from the writings of John Locke and from the English nonconformist schools with the scheme of which he was familiar, his plan was nevertheless highly original. The purpose of the academy was specifically stated in the following words:—

“And, in order to prevent the smallest subversion of the true intent of this Foundation, it is again declared, that the *first* and *principal* object of this Institution is the promotion of true Piety and Virtue; the *second*, instruction in the English, Latin, and Greek languages, together with Writing, Arithmetic, Music, and the Art of Speaking; the *third*, practical Geometry, Logic, and Geography; and the *fourth*, such other of the liberal Arts and Sciences, or Languages, as opportunity and ability may hereafter admit, and as the Trustees shall direct.”

The chief emphasis was laid on the development of character, and the Master was to take pains "to regulate the tempers, to enlarge the minds, and form the Morals of the Youth committed to his care". It was stipulated, also, that the school "shall be ever equally open to youth, of requisite qualifications, from every quarter". The government was placed in the hands of a self-perpetuating Board of Trustees. In order to prevent sectarianism and provincialism, it was specified that a majority of the members should be laymen, and that more than half must not be residents of the town in which the academy is located. The Trustees were hampered by no vexatious or trivial restrictions, but were given sole authority over the institution. By the provisions of the Act of Incorporation, passed by the General Court, October 4, 1780, their number was fixed at never more than thirteen or less than seven, and they were permitted to possess real estate with an income not exceeding five hundred pounds and personal property with an income not greater than two thousand pounds. These holding powers have since been considerably enlarged by legislative enactments, as the school has grown.

The first meeting of the Board of Trustees was held on Tuesday, April 28, 1778. Of the twelve original members, four were members of the Phillips family: Esquire Samuel Phillips, John Phillips, William Phillips of Boston, and Samuel Phillips, Jr. These men became in turn the first four presidents of the Board. The other members, all relatives or close friends of the Phillips family, were John Lowell and Oliver Wendell of Boston, Rev. Josiah Stearns of Epping, Rev. Elias Smith of Middleton, Rev. William Symmes of North Andover, and Rev. Jonathan French, Nehemiah Abbot, Esq., and Eliphalet Pearson of Andover.

Phillips School, as it was called until its incorporation, was opened for instruction April 30, 1778, in a remodeled carpenter's shop on Andover Hill, thirteen pupils being present; before the year was over, fifty-two had registered. The first

principal was Eliphalet Pearson, a stimulating teacher and stern disciplinarian, who established high standards of instruction and supervision. Shortly before he resigned in 1786 to become a professor at Harvard, a new wooden building was erected to meet the demands of the rapidly expanding school. Pearson was succeeded by Ebenezer Pemberton, a polite and scholarly master, who devoted much attention to the manners of his pupils. When he left in 1793, he was followed in office by Mark Newman, in whose administration the Andover Theological Seminary was founded, largely through the efforts of Dr. Pearson. This seminary, which was opened September 28, 1808, was placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Trustees of Phillips Academy, and remained in Andover almost exactly a century.

The fourth principal, John Adams, who replaced Newman in 1810, raised the prestige of the school, increased the attendance, and enlarged the faculty. He published the first catalogue and made the first revision of the curriculum; but his primary interest was in the moral welfare of the boys. The second Academy building was burned on January 28, 1818, and a new brick, colonial edifice, designed by the famous architect Bulfinch, was erected within a year; this "classic hall", described in Oliver Wendell Holmes's poem, *The School Boy*, is still in use as the Dining Hall. In 1830 the Teachers' Seminary, a new institution made possible by a bequest of His Honor, William Phillips (1750-1827) of Boston, was opened in a massive square structure, commonly known as the Stone Academy, built for that purpose. This Teachers' Seminary, combining the aims of a normal school and a scientific school, was the second of its kind in the United States. After twelve years of existence with only moderate success it was finally, in 1842, merged with Phillips Academy as the "English Department", a name which was changed in 1892 to a more nearly accurate title, "Scientific Department".



In 1832 John Adams resigned at the age of sixty, and Osgood Johnson was elected principal. Unfortunately he died in 1837, of consumption, in his thirty-fifth year. During his administration the "Commons", dormitories known to so many generations of Phillips boys, were built under the direction of Samuel Farrar, Esq., Treasurer of the Trustees.

Samuel H. Taylor, whose reign of thirty-four years was the longest in the school history, became principal in 1837. The word "reign" is used advisedly, for he was an autocrat, severe in his methods of government and prompt to punish offenders. "Uncle Sam", as he was familiarly called, was a relentless drill-master in the classics and gained a well-deserved reputation for thoroughness and accuracy. He was a strong and vigorous personality, who made an enduring impression on all who came under his influence. In 1864 the Stone Academy was destroyed by fire, and was replaced by the present Main Building, which has since been twice reconstructed. In 1865 Mr. George Peabody gave \$25,000 to found the Peabody Instructorship in Natural Sciences, first filled by the late William B. Graves. Dr. Taylor, on January 29, 1871, dropped dead in the vestibule of the Main Building. For the next two years the office of principal was held by Frederic W. Tilton, who, however, could do little in that short period.

The modern era of development began in 1873 with the arrival of Cecil F. P. Bancroft, who was principal until his death in 1901. Dr. Bancroft, working in a quiet, tactful, but persistent way, brought about many needed reforms. He first made a complete revision of the curriculum, thus enabling the school to meet the entrance requirements of any college, classical or scientific, and greatly broadening the range of studies. In his effort to gather about himself a larger and more efficient body of teachers he was entirely successful. The attendance also increased: in 1873 there were 252 pupils; in 1895 this had grown to 524, and after 1892 it never again dropped below 400. Dr. Bancroft also strove to secure additions

to the plant, especially by providing dormitories in which boys could live under the direct supervision of instructors. He was aided in this aim by Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, who, in 1892, gave \$8000 for a new dormitory, Taylor Cottage (now Pemberton Cottage), which was the beginning of the present extensive system of houses for students. Mr. Day continued his gifts, providing in all six dormitories which to-day furnish rooms for 168 boys, besides the teachers in charge. At his death in 1913 Mr. Day made Phillips Academy his residuary legatee. His gifts to the school amount in all to over \$800,000.

On June 5 and 6, 1878, Phillips Academy celebrated its centennial anniversary with elaborate exercises, including an historical paper by Rev. William E. Park, an oration by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, a poem by Oliver Wendell Holmes, and speeches by Phillips Brooks, Josiah Quincy, Gustavus V. Fox, and other distinguished men associated with the school. At this time a fund of \$100,000 was raised, partly for the endowment of a principalship and a professorship in Latin.

Dr. Bancroft's period was marked by both progress and expansion. He was a man of clear vision and foresight, firm will, and shrewd discrimination, who had the good sense to be patient until circumstances were favorable for pressing his projects. His policy has been maintained by his successor, Alfred E. Stearns, during whose administration Phillips Academy has grown in material equipment, in numbers, and in efficiency. In 1908, when Andover Theological Seminary was moved to Cambridge, the Trustees acquired the entire Seminary plant on Andover Hill at a cost of \$200,000, thus more than doubling its property in land and buildings. In 1901 two generous benefactors of the school, Mr. R. Singleton Peabody of the class of 1857, and his wife, Margaret Peabody, established the Archaeological Department providing for it a large endowment for instruction, publication, and research, and for the care and housing of collections in American Archaeology.

The official installation of Principal Stearns into office happily coincided with the celebration of the 125th anniversary of the founding of the school, held on June 16, 1903. The guest of honor was His Excellency, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, Minister Plenipotentiary from the Chinese Empire to the United States, who was a student at Phillips Academy in 1880 and 1881. At the exercises in the new Borden Gymnasium the speakers were Dr. Alexander McKenzie, Hon. Robert R. Bishop, Sir Chentung Liang Cheng, and Mr. Stearns. On the same day Brothers' Field was dedicated with an address from the principal donor, Mr. George B. Knapp.

Founders' Day, first observed on October 11, 1913, is now an annual celebration held early in the fall term at which time special exercises are usually arranged for the benefit of students and visitors. Among the speakers on these occasions have been Hon. William H. Taft, Hon. William Phillips, President A. Lawrence Lowell, Hon. David I. Walsh, Hon. Henry L. Stimson, and other distinguished men. The date for Founders' Day in 1917 has been set as Saturday, October 6.

The *Bulletin*, a magazine devoted to the interests and history of the school and its alumni, is published four times a year and sent to all former members of Phillips Academy whose addresses are known.

# THE ACADEMY

---

Phillips Academy is national in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit, and is "equally open to youth of requisite qualifications from every quarter". It aims to attract students of serious educational purposes and high moral standards.

The Academy is not a suitable school for boys who are idle, insubordinate, or lacking in self-control; nor is it adapted for those who require the constant supervision of teachers in the preparation of school work. Students who are found to be unable or unwilling to meet the requirements, and those whose influence is injurious, must be withdrawn from the school. As maturity is not always to be measured by years, the school has no specific regulation as to the age of the candidate. In general, however, it has been found that boys of fourteen are able to meet the responsibilities of life in the Academy.

The school provides accommodations and surroundings for its students which enable them to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom that awaits them in college. Williams Hall, with its close supervision, special hours, and home life, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career. A natural and progressive development is provided for subsequent years in the houses and halls which are in charge of married instructors. The regulations which obtain in all dormitories are here in force, but there is in them the atmosphere of home. The later life of the dormitories is designed to develop a larger sense of responsibility and to prepare for the community life of college. Boys in the dormitories are under the supervision of instructors and are required to observe fully the regulations of the school. In the judgment of the school



authorities the average boy will secure the best results intellectually and morally by following out this gradual change in residence.

*Location* Andover is a town of seven thousand inhabitants, situated on the Portland Division of the Boston and Maine Railroad, twenty-three miles north of Boston. For convenience the following addresses are given: Miss Bertha Bailey, Principal of the Abbot Academy for girls; Chester W. Holland, Cashier of the Andover National Bank; Edward L. Perley, Station Agent, Boston and Maine Railroad; John M. Stewart, manager of the Phillips Inn; Hon. John N. Cole, the Andover Press and the Andover Bookstore.

---

## REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

*Testimonials* Candidates for admission to the Academy are required to present testimonials of good moral character and certificates of standing in the schools formerly attended, and no application for admission can be accepted definitely until satisfactory letters have been received. These testimonials and certificates must be presented not later than the date of the entrance examinations, and should be forwarded earlier if possible to the Principal of the Academy.

*Entrance Requirements* Examinations are required for entrance to the three lower classes. Although scholarship records of other schools are not accepted for admission to the several classes of the Academy, they are of service to the school officers in determining the classification of applicants.

*Three Lower Classes* In filing application for admission the blank inserted in the back of this catalogue should be used. As the information called for on this blank is of importance to the school authorities, it should be given with the utmost attention to detail.



## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### JUNIOR CLASS:

Arithmetic; English, grammar and composition; Geography: these subjects as ordinarily taught in grammar schools.

### LOWER MIDDLE CLASS:

Arithmetic; Algebra, work of Junior year as given on page 48; the work in English prescribed for the Junior year on page 46; either French, the work of Junior year as given on page 43, or German, the work of Junior year as given on page 44; Latin, grammar and exercises; Cæsar, *Gallic War*, Book II.

### UPPER MIDDLE CLASS:

Algebra, work of Junior and Lower Middle year as given on page 48; Plane Geometry, work of Lower Middle year as described on page 49; the work in English prescribed for the Lower Middle year on pages 46-47; Latin, grammar and exercises; Cæsar, *Gallic War*, four books; Nepos, ten lives; and either *one* or *two* of the following three languages: Greek, grammar and exercises; French, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week; German, exercises and translation, covering a year's work of four hours a week.

Specimen examination papers will be supplied upon request.

### Entrance Requirements Senior Class

No examinations are given by the Academy for admission to the Senior class. Applicants may secure provisional credit for courses pursued in other schools by presenting a certificate or formal statement from the college of their choice, showing what subjects the college has credited them with towards admission. Such certificates may be obtained either by passing entrance examinations set by the college, or by presenting to the college the returns secured from the examinations of the College Entrance Examination Board.

Credits may also be secured from colleges which admit on the certificate plan, by having the required statement filled out by the principal and sent to the college. In the case of those who plan to enter college by the Comprehensive Examinations, after one year in the Academy, a formal approval of their previous courses by the college they plan to enter will be accepted for corresponding courses in the Academy. Candidates for admission to the Senior class should indicate in their preliminary correspondence the subjects credited to them in their college examinations. Seniors arrange their schedules on the basis of the college certificates which they hold, those studies being selected which best complete the student's preparation for his college or scientific school. The lists of Senior subjects given on pages 40 and 41 exhibit the range of this selection. Students are not admitted to the Senior class later than the beginning of the winter term.

*Diploma Requirements*      Candidates for the diploma of the Academy should note carefully the following statements relative to Senior standing:

1. College preliminary certificates are accepted as equivalents for the Phillips Academy courses which they represent.

2. If the certificate covers all the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to full entrance to the Senior class and is a diploma candidate.

3. If the certificate covers all but eight hours a week of the courses up to the Senior year, the holder is admitted to the Senior class, but may or may not be a diploma candidate.

4. If the certificate represents nine or more hours less than the courses up to the Senior year, the holder can not enter the Senior class.

*Entrance Examinations*      Candidates for admission to the Junior, Lower Middle, and Upper Middle classes will be examined on *Tuesday, June 19, 1917*, at 8.30 A.M., in the following places:

Andover: Phillips Academy, Graves Hall.  
 Chicago: Hurd Hall, Northwestern University  
 Building, corner Lake and Dearborn Sts.  
 New York: Y.M.C.A. Building, 215 West 23d St.

Examinations will be held in other large cities, *in June only*, if the number of candidates in any vicinity is sufficient.

On *Tuesday, September 18, 1917*, examinations will be held at 9.30 A.M., in Andover only, according to a schedule of rooms and hours announced at that time.

For examinations held in Andover on these regular dates no fees are charged. For examinations held outside of Andover, and for special entrance examinations held at other times than those here given, a fee of \$5.00 is required.

Candidates intending to present themselves at these examinations should give early notice to the Registrar of the Academy, and are strongly urged to take the examinations in June while the subjects are still fresh in their minds.

Where a prospective student's preparation does not exactly correspond with the school curriculum, he may take the examinations of a higher, or lower, class than the one he plans to enter, in any subject for which he is prepared.

The subjects upon which entrance examinations will be given in June and September are as follows:

JUNIOR CLASS	UPPER MIDDLE CLASS
Arithmetic	Algebra
English	English
Geography	Latin Grammar and Com-
	position
LOWER MIDDLE CLASS	Cæsar and Nepos
Arithmetic and Algebra	French
English	Geometry
French	German
German	Greek
Latin Grammar and Cæsar	

For admission requirements see page 18.

## CLASSIFICATION

*Assignment to Classes* Candidates must be enrolled in one of the regular classes. Owing to differences in preparation it often happens that a student's work lies mainly in two classes. In determining his classification in such instances a net aggregate of nine hours in the lower class necessitates enrolment with that class. Furthermore, whenever a student for any cause falls behind his class in a net aggregate of nine hours he must be registered with the lower class.

*Special Students* No special students, except foreigners, are received in the Junior or Lower Middle year, and the Academy makes no provision for special students who are not candidates for graduation, or for entrance to college, scientific school, or professional school.

Special courses may be arranged in the Upper Middle and Senior years, only at the written request of parents and by special Faculty vote. Such courses, without Latin, do not entitle the student to a diploma.

At least the first and second years of Latin are required for the Scientific diploma.

*Examinations and Promotions* Written examinations are held in each study at least once a term, but the term grading is based on the results of both written examinations and daily work. A student who is guilty of dishonesty in an examination may be suspended or dismissed. At the close of each term, a report of the student's scholarship and attitude toward his work is sent to his parents or guardian. Mid-term reports are also sent for all students whose work is below the passing grade, 60%, and for those who obtain grades of 80% and above.

*Class Officers* Each student is assigned to the special care of a member of the Faculty who is known as his Class Officer. This officer arranges the schedule of studies for each member of the class under his charge, and recommends such subsequent changes as seem desirable.



*Division  
Officers*

The entire school is divided into groups of approximately twenty students each. Each group is assigned to the special charge of an instructor whose duty it is to familiarize himself with the previous history and present standing of the several members and to serve as their counselor.

## A P P O I N T M E N T S

*Daily  
Appointments*

7.45 A.M. Morning chapel.

8.07 A.M. to 1.00 P.M. } Recitation

4.07 P.M. to 6.00 P.M. } and study hours.

8.00 P.M. Evening study hours begin.

10.30 A.M. and 5.15 P.M. Sunday chapel services.

Half-holidays, Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

*Study Hours*

Students are expected to occupy themselves with their studies or other school work during all study hours.

*Absences*

Every absence of the student from recitation, morning chapel, Sunday service, or from his room during study hours, must be accounted for. The accumulation of eight unexcused absences involves suspension from school. In all cases of illness, notice must be sent at once to the Medical Visitor, who investigates daily all cases reported.

Special importance is attached to meeting all appointments immediately preceding and following vacation and recess periods. A failure to meet such appointments must be regarded as a very serious offence and may necessitate withdrawal from school.

*Out-of-Town  
Excuses*

All out-of-town excuses must be obtained from the Principal. On half-holidays and on special holidays such excuses are granted occasionally to those whose school standing is good. The student who goes out of town without permission forfeits his connection with the school.



*Religious  
Exercises*

Students are required to be present at morning chapel. The Sunday services in the Chapel and the religious work of the school are in charge of the School Minister, who is also the pastor of the Academy Church, an undenominational organization. Distinguished clergymen are frequently invited to preach to the school. The Society of Inquiry holds a voluntary meeting on Sunday evening, usually addressed by some invited speaker.

Upon written request from their parents, students may be excused to attend the morning services of the Protestant Episcopal, Baptist, or Roman Catholic churches.

## E X P E N S E S

Parents can estimate approximately the expenses of their sons at the Academy, and they are particularly requested not to furnish money beyond what is necessary for modest expenditures. Pupils who are supplied with much spending money, or who are allowed to incur debts, often accomplish little in their studies, and are liable to form habits which require their withdrawal from the school. Parents are earnestly requested to refuse permission to their sons to contract debts. The schedules of the items named below indicate the ordinary cost for limited, average, and ample expenditure.

	*ECONOMICAL	MODERATE	LIBERAL
Tuition,	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$150.00
Room and heat,	40.00	175.00	200.00
Board,	210.00	210.00	280.00
Athletic charge,	9.00	15.00	15.00
Infirmary charge, †	10.00	10.00	10.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$419.00	\$560.00	\$655.00

\*Scholarship boys by earnest endeavor may meet these charges in part or in whole.

† See pages 24 and 30.

*Tuition Bills*

The tuition for the year is \$150.00, divided as follows: three-fifths, or \$90.00, payable October 1; two-fifths, or \$60.00, payable on March 1. Each student is

required to deposit with the Treasurer on entering the school the sum of \$10.00 to cover breakage and other obligations which may be incurred during the school year. The balance remaining after such charges have been deducted will be returned.

An additional charge of \$8.00 is made to the final bills of members of the Senior class to cover the expenses of Commencement. A rebate of \$1.50 from this charge is made if the student fails to secure his diploma. Students in Chemistry and Physics are charged for the supplies which they use. All bills are mailed to parents or guardians, or may be paid in person by the students. Class-room privileges will be denied to students whose bills are not settled on or before the dates mentioned above. As instructors must be engaged and other provisions for education must be made by the school authorities for the entire year in advance, *tuition charges will not be refunded when students are suspended, dismissed, or withdrawn during the school year.* Checks should be drawn in favor of the Trustees of Phillips Academy.

*Infirmary Fee* A fee of \$10.00 will be charged on the first term bill of each student. This charge entitles the student to care and board — during illness — at the infirmary for a period not to exceed seven days in any one school year. Boys who are compelled to use the infirmary for longer periods are charged at the regular rate of \$2.00 a day. Extra charges are made for operations and diseases requiring special nursing. At the discretion of the Principal, this charge may be remitted in the case of scholarship boys.

*Athletic Fee* A charge of \$5.00 a term is made for the maintenance of athletics, but for scholarship applicants this charge is \$3.00 a term which may be paid in whole or in part by the performance of special work assigned by the Treasurer. Three-fifths of the total amount of this charge is payable October 1, and two-fifths on March 1. In

return for this payment, students are granted free admission to all games played on the grounds or in the gymnasium, and are not asked to contribute further to the financial support of the various school teams.

*Room Rents* Payments for student rooms in the school buildings are required as follows: three-fifths of the entire yearly rental on or before October 1; the remaining two-fifths on March 1. A deposit of \$25.00, which will be credited to the first regular payment of room rent, is required when the contract for the room is filed and the assignment made. When a room is assigned to a student, his parent or guardian agrees by contract *to pay the entire rental of the room up to the close of the current school year, whether the student continues a member of the Academy or not.* The right is reserved by the Trustees to transfer boys from room to room in the school buildings whenever changes seem desirable; such changes, however, do not relieve the original occupants from the obligation of meeting the entire year's rent unless newcomers are secured to fill the vacancies.

In furnished dormitories a rug, desk, chiffoniere, chairs, bed and bedding are provided. Towels are not included.

In unfurnished dormitories the charge for electric lights is ten dollars for the year, three-fifths payable October 1, and two-fifths, March, 1. For scholarship boys the charge is five dollars.

No refund of deposits will be made until the close of books for the fiscal year, June 30.

## SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS

Tuition:	1st payment, Oct. 1;	\$90.00	2nd payment, March 1;	\$60.00
Athletic Fee:	1st " "	1; 9.00	2nd " "	1; 6.00
Light:	1st " "	1; 6.00	2nd " "	1; 4.00
Room:	1st " "	1; three-fifths of total charge.	2nd " "	1; two-fifths of total charge.

Deposit: Payable October 1; amount, \$10.00.

Infirmary Fee: Payable Oct. 1; amount, \$10.00.

Graduation Fee: Payable March 1; amount, \$8.00.

Table Board: Payable one half-term in advance.

## BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

*Williams Hall*  
*A Dormitory for*  
*Young Boys*

Through the generosity of Prof. Edward H. Williams, Jr., of the class of 1868, the school has secured possession of a valuable piece of property for the housing and care of younger boys. The property, comprising several acres, adjoins the old campus and is within a short distance of the other school buildings.

Williams Hall has attractive accommodations for twenty-four boys. The rooms are spacious, light, and airy, and are heated with hot water and lighted with electricity. On the main floor is a large study-room and a common reading and recreation room. Table board is furnished in the building to all occupants of the house.

It is the aim of the Trustees to provide in this building surroundings as helpful as possible for the best development of young boys, and to this end they have placed it in charge of a married instructor. Boys whose work is below standard may be required to report in the common study-room at seven-thirty each evening, where they work under supervision and are free to consult the resident instructor and his assistant in regard to their studies.

Williams Hall supplies a stepping-stone between the natural restrictions of the home and the somewhat freer life of a large school. Although the boys who live here have all the advantages that Phillips Academy offers, they are under somewhat closer supervision than is customary throughout the rest of the school. For the school year 1917-18 the charge for room and board in Williams Hall, not including the regular tuition charge, will be \$550.00. A limited number of room scholarships are awarded annually in this hall. A special circular explaining in detail the equipment and arrangements of Williams Hall, and containing both interior and exterior views of this building, will be furnished on request.



*Faculty Houses* The school provides for dormitory purposes nine houses formerly occupied as private dwellings. These houses are suitable for younger boys, especially those who are members of the two lower classes. Each house is in charge of a resident married instructor. The rooms are furnished, and the charges include heat, light, and care of the rooms.

The Abbot House provides accommodations for nineteen boys, the Churchill House for seven, the Clement House for thirteen, the Farrar House for seven, the Hardy House for five, the Pease House for nine, the Stuart House for two, the Tucker House for seven, and the Woods House for five.

*Dormitories* Through the generous gifts of Mr. Melville C. Day of the class of 1858, Mr. Warren F. Draper of the class of 1843, and a number of citizens of Andover, and by the purchase of the property formerly belonging to the Andover Theological Seminary, the Academy now possesses thoroughly modern dormitories providing at reasonable rates attractive accommodations for almost the entire student body. Below is given a brief description of these various buildings, and a list of the prices of rooms in each will be found on page 31. With the exception of some of the Faculty Houses and Williams Hall these buildings are of brick. All are heated by steam, lighted by electricity, and equipped with shower baths and the modern sanitary conveniences. Most of the study rooms have open fire-places. Each building or entry is in charge of a resident instructor.

PHILLIPS HALL, erected in 1808 and formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, was entirely remodelled in 1912. It is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries and provides accommodations for fourteen boys in each entry.

BARTLET HALL, erected in 1817, and entirely rebuilt in 1915, was formerly the property of the Theological Seminary. This building also is divided by a fire wall into two separate



entries, and contains both double and single suites, accommodating twenty-one boys in each entry.

PEMBERTON COTTAGE, erected in 1891, contains five furnished double suites.

ANDOVER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four double suites, one single suite, and two single rooms, all furnished.

DRAPER COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains five furnished double suites.

EATON COTTAGE, erected in 1892, contains four furnished double suites and two furnished single suites.

BANCROFT HALL, erected in 1900, contains fourteen furnished double suites. The building is divided by fire walls into three separate entries, each entry accommodating ten boys.

DAY HALL, erected in 1911, contains twelve double suites, two single suites, and twenty single rooms. The building is divided by a fire wall into two separate entries, each entry accommodating twenty-three boys. Rooms in this building will be fully furnished.

BISHOP HALL, erected in 1911, is similar in its arrangement and appointments to Day Hall and accommodates the same number of boys. Rooms in this building are fully furnished.

ADAMS HALL, erected in 1912, is divided into two separate entries, each of which, like the Faculty Houses, is in charge of a married instructor. The rooms in this building are fully furnished, and each entry accommodates eighteen boys.

TAYLOR HALL, erected in 1913, accommodates eighteen boys in each of its two entries and is in charge of two married instructors. Rooms in this building are fully furnished.

(For prices of rooms and board see pages 31-33.)

<i>Main</i>	This recitation building was erected in 1865
<i>Building</i>	and contains twelve recitation rooms.

*Graves Hall* Graves Hall, devoted to Science, contains in addition to the large and well-equipped laboratories for Physics and Chemistry, four recitation rooms, a lecture room, and a drafting room.

*Pearson Hall* Pearson Hall, formerly the property of the Theological Seminary, is used for recitation purposes. It contains six large recitation rooms.

*Archæology Building* This building contains rooms for the collection of the Department of Archæology and a lecture room.

*Peabody House* Peabody House bears the name of the founders of the Archæological department, with the funds of which it was erected. The building carries out the expressed wishes of Mr. and Mrs. Peabody that their benefaction should promote the social interests of the student body as well as further the study of American Archæology. Quarters are provided for the Phillips Union under the control of the Student Council, and include a well-appointed grill, a large and airy reading room, and a memorial room used as an assembly hall for receptions, lectures, and meetings of the various organizations of the school.

*Administration Offices and Library* Brechin Hall, formerly used as the library of the Theological Seminary, has been extensively altered inside and is now used for administrative and library purposes. The lower floor contains the offices of the Principal, the Treasurer, and the Registrar. A large hall on the upper floor is devoted to the library of over ten thousand volumes, which is in charge of a trained librarian and is open daily for the use of students.

*The Chapel*            The Chapel provides accommodations for the religious exercises of the school. The daily morning chapel exercises, and the Sunday preaching and vesper services, are held in this building. The Chapel contains the William Couch Egleston Memorial organ.

*Borden  
Gymnasium*            The Academy has a large gymnasium, completely equipped with modern apparatus, and in charge of a Physical Director who is also the Medical Visitor. Students of all classes are required to take regular gymnasium work.

*Swimming Pool*      The swimming pool, adjoining the gymnasium, is seventy-five feet long and thirty feet wide, and represents the most modern ideas in swimming pool construction. The elaborate filtration plant in the basement of the building assures the purity of the water used in the pool. The pool is under the charge of an experienced instructor in swimming.

The swimming pool was constructed in 1910 with funds secured entirely by the efforts of the students themselves. To complete the entire amount required, a debt of \$13,000 was incurred. This debt has been considerably reduced, but until it shall have been completely wiped out students will be charged for the use of the pool as follows: fifteen cents a swim, five dollars a term, ten dollars a year.

*Phillips Inn*            The school property includes a well-equipped hotel, situated in the centre of the grounds, under lease to a manager, and furnishing to parents and friends of the school quiet and comfortable accommodations.

*The Isham  
Infirmary*            The Academy maintains an infirmary, the generous gift of Miss Flora E. Isham, whose name it bears. The infirmary was completed in 1912, is thoroughly modern in all its appointments, and was carefully planned under the direction of experts in hospital construction.

In addition to the general wards, it contains single rooms for those requiring special treatment, an operating room, and quarters for visiting parents. The contagious wards are completely separated from the ordinary wards, and at each end of the building there is a large sun parlor entirely encased in glass. Boys who are sufficiently indisposed to be unable to attend classes are sent to the infirmary for proper care. Except when special arrangements have been made in advance by parents or guardians, the following regulations will be observed in the conduct of the infirmary. Patients at the infirmary requiring medical attention, shall call in local physicians approved by the school authorities. In cases requiring the attendance of specialists, the best men available in Boston will be called in consultation. In special emergencies, when operations seem necessary and parents cannot be consulted in advance, the Principal of the school assumes responsibility for authorizing such operations. The Physical Director may at any time examine and report upon individual cases.

*Athletic  
Grounds*

Brothers' Field, comprising twenty-three acres, is in close proximity to the gymnasium and contains ample facilities for baseball, football, and track athletics. The Academy possesses other extensive grounds for various athletic sports, including baseball, football, soccer, lacrosse, and tennis. It also provides two quarter-mile cinder running tracks, a pond for ice hockey, and an indoor rifle-range.

---

## PRICES OF ROOMS FOR 1917-1918

### SINGLE ROOMS, UNFURNISHED

\$150.00. Phillips, Nos. 3, 4, 7, 10, 14, 15, 18, 21.

### SINGLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

\$200.00. Bartlet, Nos. 4, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, 27, 28.



## DOUBLE SUITES, UNFURNISHED

- \$150.00. Bartlet, Nos. 1, 2, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18, 19, 25, 26, 29, 30; Phillips, Nos. 2, 12.  
\$175.00. Phillips, Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 19, 22.  
\$250.00. Bartlet (private baths), Nos. 7, 20.

## SINGLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$100.00. Andover, Nos. 3, 5; Pease, No. 14; Woods, No. 8. Clement, No. 6.  
\$125.00. Churchill, No. 4; Hardy, Nos. 4, 5.  
\$135.00. Woods, No. 7.  
\$150.00. Churchill, No. 6; Clement, Nos. 3, 5, 8; Taylor, Nos. 5, 12, 19, 26;  
Tucker, Nos. 2, 4, 5.  
\$160.00. Woods, No. 5.  
\$175.00. Bishop, Nos. 3, 15, 34; Churchill, No. 3; Clement Nos. 4, 7; Day,  
Nos. 15, 22, 34; Farrar, No. 3; Hardy, Nos. 1, 2, 3; Taylor,  
Nos. 1, 6, 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 27.  
\$200.00. Abbot, Nos. 11, 13, 14; Adams, Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 19, 20;  
Bishop, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32;  
Clement, No. 1; Day, Nos. 1, 5, 6, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24,  
25, 26, 31, 32; Taylor, Nos. 7, 14, 21, 28.  
\$225.00. Clement (private bath), No. 2.

## SINGLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$200.00. Eaton, Nos. 3, 4.  
\$225.00. Clement, No. 13.  
\$250.00. Adams, Nos. 1, 7, 18, 24; Andover, No. 4; Bishop, Nos. 13, 36; Day,  
Nos. 13, 36.

## DOUBLE ROOMS, FURNISHED

- \$135.00. Abbot, Nos. 4, 5, 7, 16; Farrar, Nos. 4, 6; Pease, Nos. 9, 10, 11, 12.  
\$150.00. Churchill, Nos. 2, 5; Tucker, No. 3.  
\$175.00. Tucker, No. 1.

## DOUBLE SUITES, FURNISHED

- \$160.00. Abbot, Nos. 6, 15; Farrar, No. 5.  
\$175.00. Andover, Nos. 1, 6, 9; Bancroft, Nos. 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16,  
18; Draper, Nos. 3, 5, 6; Eaton, Nos. 1, 5, 6; Pemberton, Nos. 1,  
3, 5, 6; Woods, No. 6.  
\$200.00. Adams, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 15, 17, 21, 23; Bishop, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16,  
21, 23, 27, 29, 33, 35; Day, Nos. 2, 4, 8, 10, 14, 16, 21, 23, 27, 29,  
33, 35; Taylor, Nos. 2, 4, 9, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25.  
\$225.00. Stuart (private bath), No. 1.



*Room Scholarships*      About twenty "room scholarships" amounting to approximately \$50.00 each are available for deserving boys. These scholarships will be credited to the regular room charges on the recipients' term bills and will be awarded by the Principal to boys whose circumstances compel them to keep their expenses at a low average.

*Dining Hall*      The equipment of the Academy includes a well-appointed Dining Hall which is under the charge of a manager, and accommodates two hundred and fifty boys. The price of board for the coming year will be \$6.00 a week. Extra orders are served at cost.

*Private Houses*      About eighteen private houses in the vicinity of the Academy, under license from the Trustees, provide board and lodgings for students, and no student may occupy any house not thus licensed by the school. Some of the houses provide furnished rooms only; others provide rooms and board, and some furnish board for students rooming in neighboring houses. The price of table board is \$6.50, \$7.50, and \$8.00 a week. Students rooming in private families may, if they desire, board at the Dining Hall. The price of furnished rooms, including ordinary service, is from \$3.00 to \$6.50 a week.

As engagements for rooms in private families continue to the end of the Academic year, care should be exercised in the selection of rooms. Engagements for table board may, on suitable notice, be terminated at the close of any term. Arrangements and payments for room and board in private houses must be made with those in charge of the houses.

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND ENDOWMENT

*Scholarship Aid* The sums granted as scholarships vary according to the excellence of the boys in their studies, a superior student receiving a sum equivalent to the full tuition fee. Every new applicant for a scholarship must pay on entering the Academy the sum of \$50 to cover the tuition of his first term. This sum is not remitted. At the close of each term scholarships are adjusted in accordance with the student's record in his studies during that term. Boys of limited means who possess scholarly ability and ambition are encouraged to apply for admission, and, if admitted, may be reasonably sure of financial assistance.

*Special Provision for Scholarship Boys* Furnished rooms are set apart in various dormitories for boys who are obliged to keep their expenses within the lowest possible limits. A rental of \$40 to \$50 is charged each occupant of these rooms. Choice of room is determined by the scholarship rank of the applicant.

*Self Help* Ample opportunities are afforded by the Academy to scholarship boys to earn a portion of their school charges. Service in the Dining Hall and boarding houses enables them to earn their board. Several agencies are assigned by the Bureau of Self Help and, a number of students may earn a portion of the school charges by work in connection with the school offices, in caring for recitation rooms, and in services at the times of athletic contests. An energetic boy may find various other chances for remunerative work.

*Scholarship Funds* *The Student's Educational Fund*, begun with a gift of \$100 from the Senior Class of 1854, now amounts to \$5,700.

*The Farrar Fund*, a legacy from a former Treasurer, Samuel Farrar, established in 1865, amounts, with additions from income, to \$22,000.

*The Clarke Scholarship Fund* of \$1,200 was established in 1870 in memory of Mrs. John Aiken Clarke.

*The Samuel H. Taylor Memorial Fund* of \$3,700 was established in 1871.

*The Peter Smith Byers Scholarship* of \$500 was established in 1878 by the late John Byers.

*The Class of 1878 Scholarship Fund*, established by the Classical Class of 1878, amounts to \$784.75.

*The Jonathan Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1878 by the late Edward Taylor in memory of his father.

*The French Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1879 by the bequest of Hiram W. French.

*The Caroline Parker Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1880 by Mrs. Alpheus Hardy.

*The Alden Memorial Fund* of \$5,000, a legacy from the late Dr. Ebenezer Alden, was established in 1881.

*The Gerard Sumner Wiggin Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1881 by the bequest of Lady Elizabeth Sumner Buckley-Mathew Fleming.

*The Stone Educational Fund* of \$25,000 was established in 1882 by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone.

*The Warren F. Draper Scholarship Fund* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Warren F. Draper.

*The Richards Scholarship* of \$1,450 was established in 1889 by the late Mrs. Mary A. Richards in memory of her sons.

*The Charles L. Flint Scholarship Fund* of \$5,000 was established in 1890 by the bequest of Hon. Charles L. Flint.

*The Henry P. Haven Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the estate of Henry P. Haven.

*The Emma Lane Smyth Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Ex-Governor Frederick Smyth.

*The James and Persis Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1890 by the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Dowe Scholarship Fund*, established in 1892 by the bequest of Joseph Dowe, amounts to \$3,097.98.

*The John Cornell Scholarship Fund* of \$5,000 was established in 1894 by the bequest of John Cornell for pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Calvin Taylor Scholarship* of \$1,000 was founded in 1895 by his sister, the late Mrs. Mary E. Fairbanks.

*The Edward Taylor Fund*, a legacy from the late Edward Taylor, established in 1900, amounts to \$1,000.

*The Ruby A. Carter Scholarship* of \$1,500 was founded in 1905 by the late Mrs. Ruby A. Carter, in memory of her husband and daughter.

*The Herman Verhæff Hartwell Scholarship* of \$2,000 was founded in 1907 by Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hartwell in memory of their son.

*The Timothy A. Holt Scholarship Fund* of \$26,000 was established in 1908 by the bequest of the late Timothy A. Holt, for the benefit of pupils from the town of Andover.

*The James Huntington Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1910 by the widow and daughter of the late James Huntington, P.A. 1848.

*The Allan Morse Penfield Scholarship* of \$1,000 was established in 1913 by the legacy of Allan Morse Penfield, P.A. 1904.

*The George B. Knapp Scholarship Fund* of \$5,000 was established in 1914 by a legacy of Miss Katherine Knapp.

*The James Greenleaf Fuller Memorial Scholarship* of \$200 is sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P.A. 1894, in memory of his brother, and is available during his Senior year for a student of limited means, who in the judgment of the Principal embodies the best ideals of school life in scholarship, character, and influence.



*The Class of 1871, Andover-Harvard Scholarship* of \$300, sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, P.A. 1871, is awarded on the basis of high scholarship to a member of the Senior class who is preparing for Harvard; the award is announced at the close of the student's Middle year, on the basis of his record up to that time.

*The Class of 1871 Harvard-Andover Scholarship* of \$300, also sustained by Henry S. Van Duzer, is available for a graduate of Phillips Academy during his Freshman year in Harvard College; the award, based on high scholarship, is made by the faculty of Phillips Academy, and is announced at the close of the recipient's Senior year in the school.

*The P.A. '94-Harvard '98 Scholarship* of \$200 is awarded during his Senior year to a student of limited means who has been in the Academy not less than one year and is preparing for Harvard, the recipient to be in good scholarship standing, and in the judgment of the Principal to possess the best qualities of leadership.

*The Boston Alumni Association Scholarship* of fifty dollars is awarded annually to a member of the Academy, preference being given to a son of a member of the association.

*The John Reed Williams Scholarship at Yale* is available to Phillips Academy graduates under the following terms of gift:

"The income from the John Reed Williams Fund of one thousand dollars, \* \* \* is awarded annually at the close of Freshman or Sophomore year, \* \* \* to a member of the Academic Freshman or Sophomore class, preferably from Phillips Academy, Andover, who is helping to support himself by his own efforts and has proved himself to be a man of high character and of large promise, especially in English Literature or History."

*The Columbia University Scholarship.* A scholarship, which practically amounts to the tuition charges, is granted by Columbia University each year to a student of Phillips Academy who has satisfied the full requirements for admission to the College, and whose standing in the Academy has been of sufficiently high grade to gain the recommendation of the school faculty.



The scholarship may be renewed in the years following the Freshman year if a high grade is maintained.

*The Wesleyan University Scholarship.* Wesleyan University grants each year to a student of Phillips Academy going to the University, a scholarship equal in amount to the tuition bill of the Freshman year. Provided the quality of his work warrants it, the scholarship is renewed each year throughout the college course. The award is made to that student whose high scholarship, in the opinion of the Academy Faculty, entitles him to the scholarship.

In addition to these scholarships, prizes amounting to \$786.00 are awarded annually. The conditions governing these prizes are given on pages 54-58.

# SYNOPSIS OF THE COURSE OF STUDY

---

As the subjects are taught with a view to the student's progressive development, it is desirable for him to take the entire course in the Academy. In order that he may plan his work to the greatest advantage, it is important that he decide as early as possible upon the higher institution which he intends to enter. He is designated as a classical or a scientific student in accordance with the character and requirements of the institution selected. The course of study is designed to furnish adequate preparation for any college or scientific school.

NOTE — In order to define the work of the pupil in his last year, it is required that he take preliminary examinations for some college. June examinations, both preliminary and final, are held in Andover, by the College Entrance Examination Board.

## THE CLASSICAL COURSE

### CLASS IV — JUNIOR

<i>Required</i>	HRS.	<i>Electives</i> (5)	HRS.
Latin <sup>1</sup>	5	French <sup>1</sup>	5
English <sup>1</sup>	4	German <sup>1</sup>	5
Algebra <sup>1</sup>	5		Two class exercises with-
Physical Training	3	Choir	1
	—		5 out home study count as
	17		one hour

### CLASS III — LOWER MIDDLE

<i>Required</i>		<i>Electives</i> (4)	
Latin <sup>2</sup>	5	Greek <sup>1</sup>	4
English <sup>2</sup>	3 (with Public	French <sup>1</sup>	4
Algebra <sup>2</sup>	} 4 Speaking)	German <sup>1</sup>	4
Plane Geometry <sup>1</sup>		Choir	1
French <sup>2</sup>			
or	4		
German <sup>2</sup>			
Physical Training	3		
	—		
	19		

## CLASS II — UPPER MIDDLE

<i>Required</i>		<i>Electives (6-8)</i>	
Latin <sup>3</sup>	5	Greek <sup>2</sup>	5
English <sup>3</sup>	3	Greek <sup>1</sup>	4
Algebra <sup>3</sup>	} 5	Greek Testament	1
Plane Geometry <sup>2</sup>		French <sup>3</sup> , <sup>2</sup> or <sup>1</sup>	4
Physical Training	3	German <sup>3</sup> , <sup>2</sup> or <sup>1</sup>	4
—		American History	4
16		†Ancient History	5
		English History	5
		Classical History	2
		Physics	*4
		Chemistry	*4
		Choir	1

## CLASS I — SENIOR

<i>Required</i>		<i>Electives (16 or 17)</i>	
English <sup>4</sup>	4	Latin, (Horace)	1
Physical Training	3	Latin <sup>4</sup>	5
—		Greek Testament	1
7		Greek <sup>3</sup>	4
		Greek <sup>2</sup>	5
		American History	4
		†Ancient History	5
		English History	5
		European History	1
		Physics	*4
		Chemistry	*4
		Trigonometry and	
		Solid Geometry	4
		Algebra <sup>4</sup> (Advanced)	2
		Mech. Drawing	**3
		French <sup>3</sup> or French <sup>2</sup>	4
		French <sup>4</sup>	2
		German <sup>3</sup> or German <sup>2</sup>	4
		German <sup>4</sup>	2
		Spanish	4
		Public Speaking	2
		Bible <sup>2</sup>	2
		Harmony	2
		Archaeology	1
		Choir	1

Numbers placed at the right and above a subject indicate successive courses in the same subject.

†Not open to those who elect Classical History.

\*Each laboratory period occupies 2 hours, but counts only 1 hour on the schedule.

\*\*Mechanical Drawing takes 6 hours of time, but counts only 3 hours on the schedule.

## THE SCIENTIFIC COURSE

### CLASS D — JUNIOR

<i>Required</i>	<i>Hrs.</i>	<i>Electives (5)</i>	<i>Hrs.</i>
Latin <sup>1</sup>	5	French <sup>1</sup>	5
English <sup>1</sup>	4	German <sup>1</sup>	5
Algebra <sup>1</sup>	5		
Physical Training	3	Choir	1
—			
17			

Two class exercises with-  
out home study count  
one hour

# CLASS C — LOWER MIDDLE

<i>Required</i>		<i>Electives (4)</i>	
Latin <sup>2</sup>	5	French <sup>1</sup>	4
English <sup>2</sup>	3 (with Public	German <sup>1</sup>	4
Algebra <sup>2</sup>	} 4 Speaking)	General History	4
Plane Geometry <sup>1</sup>		General Science	2
French <sup>2</sup>		Bible <sup>1</sup>	2
or	4	Choir	1
German <sup>2</sup>			
Physical Training	3		
	—		
	19		

# CLASS B — UPPER MIDDLE

<i>Required</i>		<i>Electives (4 or 5)</i>	
English <sup>3</sup>	3	French <sup>2</sup> or French <sup>1</sup>	4
Algebra <sup>3</sup>	} 5	German <sup>2</sup> or German <sup>1</sup>	4
Plane Geometry <sup>2</sup>		Latin <sup>3</sup>	5
French <sup>3</sup> or French <sup>1</sup>		American History	4
or	4	†Ancient History	5
German <sup>3</sup> or German <sup>1</sup>		English History	5
Physics		Choir	1
or	*4		
Chemistry			
Physical Training	3		
	—		
	19		

# CLASS A — SENIOR

<i>Required</i>		<i>Electives (12 or 13)</i>			
English <sup>4</sup>	4	French <sup>3</sup> or French <sup>2</sup>	4	Mech. Drawing	**3
Trigonometry and		French <sup>4</sup>	2	Chemistry	*4
Solid Geometry	4	German <sup>3</sup> or German <sup>2</sup>	4	Physics	*4
Physical Training	3	German <sup>4</sup>	2	Bible <sup>2</sup>	2
	—	Latin <sup>4</sup>	5	Public Speaking	2
	11	Spanish	4	Harmony	2
		American History	4	European History	1
		†Ancient History	5	Archaeology	1
		English History	5	Choir	1
		Algebra <sup>4</sup> (Advanced)	2		

Diplomas are granted to students who secure passing grades in 73 hours, exclusive of Physical Training, in either of the new courses of study, provided that they pass in all of the work assigned to them in the senior year. A schedule of at least 20 hours, exclusive of Physical Training, is assigned to all seniors.

All seniors must report to the Librarian for instruction in the use of the library.

# STATEMENTS OF COURSES

---

## G R E E K

The first year (Class III) is devoted mainly to forms and the most essential principles of syntax. Benner and Smyth's *Beginner's Greek Book* is used. To aid the memorizing of inflections and vocabularies there are daily exercises, both oral and written, enforced by incessant drill. In the third term Xenophon's *Anabasis* is begun and the reading extends at least through the first three chapters of Book I.

The second year (Class II) is occupied with Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I-IV, sight reading, translation from English into Greek, and grammar reviews. Great effort is made to secure simple, idiomatic English in both oral and written work. Grammar and composition are studied throughout the year and occupy a part of every recitation period.

There is an elective course in the Greek Testament — one hour a week.

The third year (Class I) is spent mainly in reading selected books of the *Iliad* and the *Odyssey*. After the dialect is mastered, more attention is given to the literary side of the poems and to the translation of Homer at sight, about 5000 verses being read during the year.

## L A T I N

The work of the Junior year consists of thorough drill in the essentials of the grammar, and training in methods of study. There is constant practice in the writing of Latin. In the spring term, Book II of Caesar's *Gallie War*, or an equivalent amount of Latin selections, is read.\*

\*The Junior work is designed for five periods of fifty-three minutes each a week. This necessarily implies a larger total of work for the year than that of the average High School. Students preparing for the Lower Middle work should take notice of this fact.



In the Lower Middle year Books I, III, IV, or V of the *Gallic War*, and about ten *Lives* of Nepos, or an equivalent in selections, are read. There is continued study of Latin prose composition and syntax, of word formation, and of method in sight translation.

In the Upper Middle year the course in Cicero aims to render the student familiar with the chief characteristics of Cicero's oratory, with his life, and with the history and antiquities of his time. The work in Latin prose composition is devoted to connected narrative based on the text studied. The *Catilinarian Orations*, the *Manilian Law*, the *Archias*, the *Marcellus*, and the *Milo* or *de Senectute* or Sallust's *Catiline* are read. There is also sight reading.

In the Senior year poetic diction and prosody receive attention, and every effort is made to cultivate a sympathetic appreciation of good literature. Books I-VI of the *Æneid*, and the *Bucolics* or an equivalent amount from the *Metamorphoses* of Ovid, or Cicero's *de Amicitia* are read, with additional practice in reading at sight. Topics in the private life and customs of the Romans are studied.

## FRENCH

The first year's work in French (Classes III, C, and IV) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the fundamentals of grammar including the inflections of the regular and the more common irregular verbs, of nouns, of adjectives, of participles, of pronouns; the uses of pronouns, the simple uses of the conditional and subjunctive, and the elementary rules of syntax; abundant easy exercises for oral translation into French, and the reading of about two hundred pages of easy French prose. The following texts have been used. Kuhn's Reader, Super's Reader, Aldrich & Foster's Reader, *La Tulipe Noire*, *L'Été de la Saint-Martin*, *Sans Famille*, and Fraser & Squair, and Aldrich & Foster Grammars.

The second-year course of four hours completes the elementary course in French and consists of a review of elementary grammar and continued work in composition and translation. Such texts as *Colomba*, *La Mère de la Marquise*, *Le Roi des Montagnes*, *Syntax of the French Verb*, *Comfort's Composition* have been used.

The third year covers the work of the college examination for Intermediate French. *Contes de Daudet*, *La Débâcle*, *Les Misérables*, and similar texts furnish material for translation and work in composition and grammar is done throughout the year.

The fourth-year work consists of rapid reading and translation of selected passages from English authors, with discussion of helpful topics in French history and literature as they come in the course. This course is for those who have passed the College examinations and who wish to continue their work in the language.

## GERMAN

The first year's work in German (Classes III, C, and IV) comprises the principles of pronunciation, drill in the inflection of the articles and the commoner nouns, adjectives, pronouns, and weak and strong verbs, also in the use of prepositions, the simpler uses of the modal auxiliaries, and the elementary rules of syntax and word order; abundant easy exercises for translation into German; and the translation of about 150 pages of easy German prose, such as is contained in Huss's or Nichols's Readers, Bacon's *Im Vaterland*, Heyse's *Niels mit der Offenen Hand*, Leander's *Träumereien* and Zschokke's *Der Zerbrochene Krug*. In class IV, Bacon's New German Grammar has been used; in classes III and C, Wesselhoeft's Elementary German Grammar and Chiles's German Prose Composition.

The second-year course (German<sup>2</sup>), which completes the elementary work in German, comprises a thorough review of elementary grammar, as outlined above, and continued translation and composition. Ham and Leonard's German Grammar

has been used in these classes, and texts such as the following have been studied: Heyse's *Anfang und Ende*, Hillern's *Höher als die Kirche*, Riehl's *Burg Neideck*, Rosegger's *Das Holzknechtshaus*, Wildenbruch's *Das Edle Blut*, Zschokke's *Das Wirtshaus zu Cransac*.

The third year's work (German<sup>3</sup>) prepares for the examination in Intermediate German ("German B") as set by the College Entrance Examination Board. Such texts as Baumbach's *Die Nonna*, Freytag's *Die Journalisten*, Heine's *Harzreise*, Keller's *Kleider machen Leute*, Schiller's *Jungfrau von Orleans*, *Wilhelm Tell*, *Der Dreissigjährige Krieg III* are read and advanced grammar and composition are studied throughout the year. Bernstorff's Handbook of German Grammar and Pope's composition books have been used in this work.

The fourth year course (German<sup>4</sup>) consists in the rapid reading and discussion of classic and modern prose and poetry, readings in the history of German literature, and supplementary lectures by the instructor. This course is an elective, open to those who have passed German<sup>3</sup> or the College Entrance Examination Board's "German B"; also, upon consultation with the instructor, to others who can satisfy him of their ability to do the work of the course. Students in this class do not receive additional college credits in German.

NOTE.—Due to the fact that the course of study throughout the school is being changed, there will be given, during the year 1917-18, a two-hour course in second-year German in class II, for completing the work of preparation for the elementary examination of the College Entrance Examination Board; and a five-hour course, also in the second year, covering the work for the examination in "German B", as outlined above.

## SPANISH

The year's work in Spanish (Senior elective) is as follows:—  
(a) thorough drill in the principles of pronunciation; (b) rules of syntax and essentials of Spanish grammar including the inflection of verbs (regular and irregular), nouns, adjectives,

pronouns, adverbs, prepositions, and conjunctions, the uses of the conditional and subjunctive; (c) abundant easy exercises for translation into Spanish; (d) the translation of two hundred or more pages of easy Spanish prose, such as is contained in Hill's Spanish Tales, Bransby's Reader, Morrison's *Tres Comedias*, Alarcon's *Short Stories*, Taboada's *Cuentos Alegres*; and grammars such as Hill and Ford's, De Vitis's, and Olmstead and Gordon's; (e) selections from *Crawford's Prose Composition* and elementary work in Spanish correspondence during the final term of the course.

## ENGLISH

The work in composition in the Junior year is based on weekly themes, written outside of class,— simple narratives and descriptions, and, less often, simple expositions and arguments,— on subjects chosen from the student's observation and experience, or suggested by his reading and imagination. This work is supplemented by frequent themes written in class. Attention is given to the correction of common grammatical errors in speech and writing, with such consideration of theoretical grammar as may be involved in explaining the faults in question; to the simpler matters of punctuation; to spelling; and to the building up of vocabulary. Considerable emphasis is laid on reading aloud. The work in literature consists of a somewhat close study of several suitable books or selections, chosen from English and American literature,— narrative prose and poetry, chiefly of the romantic and heroic type, and some simple lyric poetry; a more rapid and informal reading, optional or required, of a number of books or selections of a similar sort; a brief study of the lives of a few of the authors. Among the books prescribed are: *St. Ives*; *Quentin Durward*; *Nicholas Nickleby*; *Les Miserables*.

In the teaching of composition in the Lower Middle year the general plan of the preceding year is continued, with a somewhat higher standard of requirement, the chief object being to secure



plenty of practice in writing. The study of literature comprises the careful reading of some selected books, and the rapid reading of others, as in the Junior year. Among the books prescribed are: *Richard II*; *Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde*; *The Woman in White*; *The Moonstone*; *The Ebb Tide*; *Gawain and the Green Knight*. Particular attention is given to oral English, each student being required to deliver two carefully prepared original speeches each term and to read aloud in the class-room as frequently as possible.

In the Upper Middle year the study of formal rhetoric is begun. As many themes as possible are written outside of class, and there is considerable writing in the class-room. The course in literature includes a careful reading of seven books selected from the groups prescribed in the list for reading (a) in the College Entrance Requirements; the lives of the authors; and the rapid reading, optional or required, of as many other books as possible.

In the Senior year the principles of composition-rhetoric studied in the preceding year are reviewed with a higher standard of requirement in their application to writing. Weekly or bi-weekly themes and writing in the class-room are required, as in the Upper Middle year. The course in composition gives final preparation for the English 1 examination offered by the College Entrance Examination Board. The course in literature includes a rapid reading of three books selected from the list prescribed for reading (a) and a careful study of the books prescribed in the list for study (b) in the College Entrance Requirements; the life and times of each author; and as much supplementary reading as possible.

## PUBLIC SPEAKING

Public Speaking is taken up as part of the Lower Middle English course.

The work of the Senior year comprises training in the preparation and delivery of expositions, argumentative speeches, and



debates. A considerable amount of oral reading is done throughout the course.

## ENGLISH BIBLE

In the two curriculum courses the Bible is studied as an English classic. Attention is constantly given to the Biblical sources of quotations and allusions. The methods and standards are those of the other school studies. Each of the courses extends through a year, with two recitation periods each week.

After the present year the first course (for Lower Middlers) will consist of all the narratives of the Old Testament as rendered in the King James version. Sheffield's *The Old Testament Narrative* will be the textbook. This year two divisions are studying the life and teachings of Christ and the Acts of the Apostles. The Revised New Testament is the textbook.

The second course (for Seniors) includes the historical books of the Old Testament and numerous selections from the poetical and prophetic writings. The textbook is the complete Old Testament in the King James version as published in four volumes in "Everyman's Library" under the title *Ancient Hebrew Literature*.

Provision is also made in the winter term for the further study of the Bible through voluntary classes.

## ALGEBRA

The study of Algebra is begun in the Junior year in a course occupying five hours a week throughout the year. Slaught and Lennes' *Elementary Algebra* is used as a textbook and chapters I-XI and XIII-XVIII, omitting imaginary numbers, are completed.

In the Lower Middle year the work of the preceding year is continued with four recitations a week during the fall term. The subjects to which most attention is given are radicals, exponents, and quadratic equations in one and two unknowns.

The course in Elementary Algebra is completed in the Upper Middle year, and includes in that year more difficult work on the topics already studied and advance work in ratio and proportion, the progressions, and the binomial theorem. Five recitations a week during the fall term and three during the spring term are held.

## ADVANCED ALGEBRA

The two-hour Senior course, Algebra<sup>4</sup>, covers the topics in Advanced Algebra specified by the College Entrance Examination Board, and meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools. If not offered for admission it may be used to secure advanced credit at some colleges.

## GEOMETRY

Demonstrative Plane Geometry is taken up in the Lower Middle year. Four recitations a week during the winter and spring terms are given to the subject. In the work of this year the chief aim of the instruction is to develop in each student the ability to reason clearly and logically. Accuracy, clearness, and completeness of statement are insisted upon. To develop originality and independence of thought as much time as possible (from one-third to one-half) is devoted to the solution of exercises of gradually increasing difficulty. The examination for admission to the Upper Middle classes tests not only the candidate's knowledge of the usual propositions of Books I, II, III, and IV, but also his ability to solve exercises of moderate difficulty.

During the Upper Middle year the same objects of instruction are sought, a rapid review is taken, Book V is covered, and much time (from one-half to three-quarters) is given to work on exercises. Five recitations a week during the winter term and two during the spring term are allotted to the course.

In the Senior year Solid Geometry is taught four hours a week during the winter term and two hours during the spring term. The course meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and, when not offered for admission, may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject.

## PLANE TRIGONOMETRY

This course, four hours a week during the fall term and two hours during the spring term, with Solid Geometry, forms a full four-hour course for the Senior year. It meets the entrance requirements of all colleges and scientific schools, and may be substituted for Freshman work in the subject, if not used toward admission.

## MECHANICAL DRAWING

This course consists of six hours a week throughout the Senior year. It includes use of drawing instruments, lettering, geometric constructions, orthographic and isometric projections, developments, intersections, and working drawings to scale from isometric drawings and from original free hand sketches of objects. Especial stress is laid on a thorough mastering of the fundamentals. The course meets the requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board, and students of exceptional ability are given an opportunity to do more advanced work in machine drawing.

## PHYSICS

The instruction in Physics is given by the use of a textbook and by practical work in the laboratory. The text is accompanied with numerical examples and by qualitative experiments designed to illustrate physical laws and their application to practical life.

Forty or more quantitative laboratory experiments are required of each pupil. A careful record of the steps and results of these exercises is kept in a note-book, which is submitted to the instructor for approval.

## CHEMISTRY

The sections of the class in Chemistry, each meeting four times a week, cover the same ground and prepare for the entrance examinations in Chemistry of the College Entrance Examination Board.

## GENERAL SCIENCE

In two hours a week throughout the year, some half-dozen of the greater doctrines of natural science are approached from the cultural rather than the technical side, with especial attention, on the one hand, to their historical development, and on the other, to their relation to every-day phenomena. The course is also, in part, a preparation for the more detailed studies which follow; and is besides, correlated with the instruction in English of its own year.

## ARCHÆOLOGY

The work of the department is chiefly confined to the United States, and research in other subjects than American archæology is not extensively attempted.

At present the collections number about 92,000 specimens, all of which represent the stone age art.

The publications of the department number seven — Bulletin No. 1, on the Exploration of Jacob's Cavern; No. 2, The Gorgets; No. 3, Field Work in Ohio, Tennessee, Kentucky, Arizona, and New Mexico; No. 4, The Exploration of Bushey Cavern and the Exploration of Fort Ancient; No. 5, A Study and Description of the Seven Prehistoric Earthworks found near Andover; No. 6, A Study of Hematite Implements found in the United States. The Red Paint People of Maine (preliminary paper).

*The Stone Age in North America*, a work in two volumes, written by the Curator, was published in 1910.



## HISTORY

Courses are offered in the history of Greece and of Rome, and in English and American history. A one-hour course is also offered in the History of Europe since 1815. Students are trained in the use of books on these subjects in the library.

## PHYSICAL TRAINING

All students are required to take some form of exercise during the school year. Upon entering the school each boy receives a careful physical and medical examination, and a form of exercise suited to his peculiar needs is advised. Special attention is given to those who lack normal development. The school, class, and squad teams give all students an opportunity to compete in sports with those of their own relative ability. No student is allowed to compete on school teams unless permission indicating his fitness is received from the Physical Director.

## MUSIC

Opportunity for the study of piano and organ is offered by the Director of Music.

Beginning in the fall of 1916 a two-hour course in Harmony has been added to the curriculum as a regular Senior elective, this course preparing for the College Entrance Board Examination.

Students who sing in the choir, every member having two rehearsals a week, are offered one of three forms of compensation: (a) financial; (b) one athletic cut a week; (c) permission to count the choir work as one schedule hour.

A series of recitals is given in the school chapel on the Wednesday afternoons of the winter term. During the season 1916-17 an International Series of programs was given including two French, one Italian, one Russian, one Belgian, one English, two



Austrian, and three German afternoons, the music being for organ, organ and piano, organ and violin, and voice.

The Andover Choral Society, a local chorus of seventy-five voices including the choir of the Academy, usually gives three concerts in the chapel of the school during the year, the students being admitted to these concerts free of charge. During the season 1916-17 the society sang the first two parts of Bach's Christmas Oratorio, a program of Lenten music, and Romberg's *The Lay of the Bell*. Past renditions have included several of Bach's cantatas, Handel's *Samson*, Schumann's *The Pilgrimage of the Rose*, and Mendelssohn's *Hymn of Praise*.

# PRIZES

---

The following prizes are offered annually for proficiency in the work of the several departments:

## IN ENGLISH

*The Draper Prizes for Selected Declamations*, founded in 1866 by the late Warren F. Draper, of the class of 1843, of Andover. Prizes of twenty-five dollars and of fifteen dollars are awarded. The competition is open to all students. A preliminary trial before a committee is held early in May, the final competitors being chosen on the basis of the best rendered selections. The fiftieth competition occurred June 14, 1916.

*The Means Prizes for Original Declamations*, founded in 1867 by the late William G. Means, of Boston. Prizes of twenty dollars, of twelve dollars, and of eight dollars are awarded. Students in any class may compete. Ten are selected for the final competition by the judges who later act as a committee of award, the prizes being given on the merits of both composition and delivery. The forty-ninth competition was held February 26, 1916.

*The Robinson Prizes for Debate*, founded in 1896 by Mr. H. S. Robinson, of Andover, are open to three members of the Philomathean debating society, and a team chosen from the school. A prize of thirty dollars is awarded to the representatives presenting the better argument, irrespective of the merits of the question. The twenty-first competition occurred May 19, 1916.

*The Andrew Potter Prizes*, sustained since 1904 by James Tracy Potter, of the class of 1890, in memory of his father and brother. Two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars

respectively are offered to those members of the graduating class who shall deliver, at the Commencement exercises in June, the best essays on assigned subjects. The competition is open to Seniors. The thirteenth competition was held June 16, 1916.

*The Schweppe Prizes*, sustained by Charles H. Schweppe of the class of 1898. Two prizes, one of thirty dollars and one of twenty dollars, are awarded for excellence in English, and are open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes. The fifth competition occurred in June, 1916.

*The Goodhue English Prizes*, established in 1916 by the family of the late Francis A. Goodhue of Andover, in memory of his devotion to Phillips Academy. Two prizes are offered, one of fifteen dollars and one of ten dollars, for excellence in English literature and composition, including the more practical topics of elementary rhetoric. The competition is open to members of the Senior and Upper Middle classes.

#### IN GREEK

*The Joseph Cook Greek Prizes*, founded in 1879 by the late Joseph Cook, D.D., of the class of 1857. The prizes are fifteen, ten, and five dollars respectively. The special topics included in the thirty-ninth competition, May, 1918, will be translations at sight:

1. From Homer.
2. From Attic Greek Prose.

There will also be questions on Greek literature and antiquities.

#### IN LATIN

*The Dove Latin Prizes*, sustained from 1880 to 1908 by the late George W. W. Dove, of the class of 1853, of Andover, and continued by his sons. The prizes of twenty, fifteen, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in Latin and are open to Seniors.

## IN THE CLASSICS

*The Valpey Classical Prizes*, founded in 1893 by the late Rev. Thomas G. Valpey, of the class of 1854. Two prizes of ten dollars each are awarded; one for excellence in Latin Composition, one for excellence in Greek Composition. The competition is open to members of the Upper Middle class. The twenty-first competition occurred in June, 1916.

## IN MATHEMATICS

*The Convers Mathematical Prizes*, founded in 1897 by the late E. B. Convers, Esq., of the class of 1857, of Englewood, N. J. Three prizes of twenty dollars, fifteen dollars, and ten dollars are awarded for excellence in the mathematics of the Classical Department, to be determined by an examination held in May.

## IN PHYSICS

*The Wadsworth Prize*, sustained since 1900 by William S. Wadsworth, M.D., of the class of 1887, is a prize of ten dollars, offered to that member of the Scientific Department who shall obtain the highest rank in Physics for the year.

## IN GERMAN

*The Robert Stevenson German Prize*, founded in 1904 by Robert Stevenson, Jr., of the class of 1896, in memory of his father. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in German composition. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers of both departments.

*The John Aiken German Prizes*, two prizes of thirty dollars and twenty dollars each, are sustained by a member of the class of 1873 in memory of John Aiken, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1845 to 1863. The competition is open to Seniors and Upper Middlers of both departments, and the examination, based on which the prizes are awarded, will contain questions on German geography, a specified period of German history, the lives and writings of German authors

previously assigned, and one or more passages of German prose or poetry for translation into English.

#### IN FRENCH

*The Frederic Holkins Taylor Prize* was founded in 1908 by an anonymous friend of the class of 1868. A prize of eight dollars is awarded for excellence in French conversation or French composition.

#### IN AMERICAN ARCHÆOLOGY

A prize of twenty-five dollars is awarded annually to that member of the class in American Archæology who maintains the highest standing in the course.

#### IN CHEMISTRY

*The Dalton Prize in Chemistry*, a prize of fifty dollars, founded in 1915 by Mr. Frederick Goodrich Crane, P. A. 1884, is awarded annually to that student maintaining the highest rank in Chemistry for the year.

#### IN HISTORY

*The Snell History Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Bertrand H. Snell, of Potsdam, N. Y., for excellence in American History.

*The George Lauder Prize*, founded in memory of George Lauder of the class of P. S. 1897. A prize of fifty dollars is awarded for excellence in English History.

#### IN HARMONY

Mr. Edward Brooks of Andover has offered a prize of ten dollars to the member of the class in harmony who attains the highest grade for work throughout the year, the prize to be awarded at the Commencement exercises.

#### FOR ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

*The Butler-Thwing Prize*, a prize of fifteen dollars, is sustained by Francis Butler-Thwing of the class of 1908 and is awarded



annually to that member of the Junior class who has secured the highest average in his examinations for entrance to the Academy.

#### FOR HIGH SCHOLARSHIP

*The Faculty Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Sanford H. E. Freund, P. A. '97, is awarded annually to that member of the graduating class who has attained the highest general average in scholarship.

#### IN GENERAL EXCELLENCE

*The Fuller Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, sustained by Samuel Lester Fuller, P. A. '94, is awarded at his graduation to that member of the class who has best exemplified and upheld in his work and life at Andover the ideals and traditions of Phillips Academy. Only those who have been members of the school for at least two full Academic years are eligible for this prize.

*The Otis Prize*, a prize of fifty dollars, is sustained by Joseph E. Otis, P. A. '88, and is awarded to that member of the Senior class who, having been a member of the school for at least three years, has, in the judgment of the Faculty, shown the greatest general improvement.

*The Boston Yale Club Cup* is awarded annually by the Yale Club of Boston to that member of the Senior class who attains the highest proficiency in scholarship and athletics.

*The Federation of Harvard Clubs Prize*. The New England Federation of Harvard Clubs awards annually to that student who is taking the preliminary examination for Harvard College and is, in the judgment of the authorities of the Academy, best fitted to receive it, a set of books of some standard author. In the award excellence in scholarship may be combined with either excellence in manly sports or with any example of distinguished moral courage or endeavor.

A number of prize scholarships are awarded each June. The conditions governing these awards may be found on pages 36-37.

## AWARD OF PRIZES, 1915-1916

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <i>The Draper Prizes</i>                            | (1) William Boardman Knox, Andover<br>(2) Maurice Stephenson Gould, Port Washington, L. I. New York   |
| <i>The Means Prizes</i>                             | (1) Richard Horace Bassett, Northampton<br>(2) Paul Rice Doolin, St. Albans, Vt.<br>(3) Laurence Wellman Beilenson, Helena, Ark.  |
| <i>The Robinson Prizes</i>                          | (1) Laurence Wellman Beilenson, Helena, Ark.<br>(2) Benneville Dayton Wilmot, Union City, Conn.<br>(3) William Boardman Knox, Andover   |
| <i>The Andrew Potter Prizes</i>                     | (1) Richard Horace Bassett, Northampton<br>(2) Laurence Wellman Beilenson, Helena, Ark.   |
| <i>The Schweppe Prizes</i>                          | (1) Richard Horace Bassett, Northampton<br>(2) Donald Hatch Andrews, Southington, Conn.   |
| <i>The Goodhue Prizes</i>                           | (1) Laurence Wellman Beilenson, Helena, Ark.<br>(2) Howard Vanderlip McDeldowney, Brookline   |
| <i>The Cook Prizes</i>                              | (1) Clark Smith Beardslee, Newbury, N. H.<br>(2) Hiram Bellis Blauvelt, Oradell, N. J.<br>(3) Richard Horace Bassett, Northampton   |
| <i>The Dove Prizes</i>                              | (1) Hiram Bellis Blauvelt, Oradell, N. J.<br>(2) Clark Smith Beardslee, Newbury, N. H.<br>(3) Richard Horace Bassett, Northampton   |
| <i>The Valpey Prizes</i>                            | <i>Latin</i> —Alvin Frederick Cohen, Summerville, S. C.<br><i>Greek</i> —Hiram Bellis Blauvelt, Oradell, N. J.<br><i>Honorable Mention</i><br>Kenneth Knapp Walker, Auburn, N. Y. |
| <i>The Convers Prizes</i>                           | (1) Clinton McCarthy Jones, Hammond, N. Y.<br>(2) Chester Guild Boltwood, Grand Rapids, Mich.<br>(3) Anthony Andrew Piazza, Lawrence  |
| <i>The Wadsworth Prize Special Prize in Physics</i> | Walton Bronson Smith, Waterbury, Conn.<br><br>Clinton McCarthy Jones, Hammond, N. Y.  |
| <i>The Robert Stevenson German Prize</i>            | Porter Stevens Dickinson, Lunenburg<br><i>Honorable Mention</i><br>Henry Osburne Haughton, Ilion, N. Y.<br>John McDowell Sharpe, Chambersburg, Pa.                                |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <i>The<br/>John Aiken<br/>German Prizes</i>                      | (1) George Van Sieten Smith, Richmond Hill, L. I., N.Y.<br>(2) Donald Hatch Andrews, Southington, Conn. |
| <i>The<br/>Fuller Prize</i>                                      | Paul Rice Doolin, St. Albans, Vt.   |
| <i>The<br/>Otis Prize</i>  | Charles Philip Gould, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.  |
| <i>The<br/>Frederic Holkins<br/>Taylor Prize</i>                 | George Brown Wetherbee, Bath, Me.   |
| <i>The American<br/>Archaeology Prize</i>                        | Humphrey Lloyd, Ridgewood, N. J.  |
| <i>The<br/>Snell History<br/>Prize</i>                           | Donald Hatch Andrews, Southington, Conn.  |
| <i>The<br/>George Lauder<br/>History Prize</i>                   | Bertrand Wilson Cohn, Brookhaven, Miss.   |
| <i>The<br/>Dalton Chemistry<br/>Prize</i>                        | Waldo Hayward Brown, Brookline  |
| <i>The<br/>Faculty Prize</i>                                     | Clinton McCarthy Jones, Hammond, N. Y.  |
| <i>The<br/>Boston Yale Club<br/>Cup</i>                          | Cadmus Zaccheus Gordon, Jr., Brookville, Pa.  |
| <i>The New England<br/>Federation of<br/>Harvard Clubs Prize</i> | George Van Sieten Smith, Richmond Hill, L. I., N.Y.   |
| <i>The<br/>Harvard-Andover<br/>Scholarship</i>                   | Clinton McCarthy Jones, Hammond, N. Y.  |
| <i>The James<br/>Greenleaf Fuller<br/>Memorial Scholarship</i>   | Herman Chambers Wilson, Asheville, N. C.  |
| <i>The<br/>P.A. '94-Harvard '98<br/>Scholarship</i>              | Alexander Tison, Jr., New York, N. Y.   |
| <i>The<br/>Butler-Thwing Prize</i>                               | Hugh Harding Spencer, Andover   |

# SCHOLARSHIP HONORS, 1915-1916

---

## HONORS OF THE FIRST GRADE

Awarded to those who have no grade lower than 82 and a grade of at least 92 in half the number of hours.

### SENIORS —

D. H. Andrews	1 term	H. V. McEldowney	2 terms
C. S. Beardslee	1 term	J. M. Sharpe	1 term
H. B. Blauvelt	3 terms	W. B. Smith	1 term
P. R. Doolin	3 terms	R. B. Williamson	3 terms
C. M. Jones	3 terms		

### UPPER MIDDLELERS —

A. F. Cohen	1 term
-------------	--------

### LOWER MIDDLELERS —

P. S. Dickinson	2 terms	L. N. Seymour	3 terms
-----------------	---------	---------------	---------

## HONORS OF THE SECOND GRADE

Awarded to those who have an average of 85 and no grade lower than 72.

### SENIORS —

D. H. Andrews	2 terms	H. F. Frease	2 terms
E. H. Baker	1 term	C. Z. Gordon, Jr.	3 terms
G. M. P. Batchelder	3 terms	K. T. Lavelle	1 term
C. S. Beardslee	1 term	H. V. McEldowney	1 term
W. B. Bryan, Jr.	1 term	W. P. Miner	1 term
A. W. Burke	1 term	J. S. Montgomery	1 term
J. Crosby, Jr.	3 terms	T. F. Murphy	2 terms
H. W. Ellis	1 term	J. M. Sharpe	2 terms
A. F. Farley	1 term	W. B. Smith	2 terms
P. K. Fischer	2 terms	K. K. Walker	2 terms

W. S. Whitworth 2 terms

### UPPER MIDDLELERS —

A. F. Cohen	1 term
-------------	--------

### LOWER MIDDLELERS —

L. B. Baker	2 terms	S. A. Jones	3 terms
F. B. Briggs	3 terms	N. T. Lane	1 term
P. S. Dickinson	1 term	P. B. Lord	1 term
E. S. English	1 term	G. V. S. Smith	3 terms

### JUNIORS —

T. DeLuca	1 term	W. D. Scott	1 term
-----------	--------	-------------	--------

# SENIOR HONORS

## CLASS OF 1916

### BIBLE

Irving Zebriske Humphreys      John McDowell Sharpe  
    Harold Vedder Sherman

### CHEMISTRY

Waldo Hayward Brown      Arthur Francis Farley  
    Paul Kingsbury Fischer

### ENGLISH

Paul Rice Doolin      Howard Vanderlip McEldowney

### FRENCH, ELEMENTARY

Harold Warburton Ellis      Cadmus Zaccheus Gordon, Jr.  
    Walton Bronson Smith  
    Robert Byron Williamson

### FRENCH, ADVANCED

Paul Rice Doolin      Walter Hochschild  
    Howard Vanderlip McEldowney

### GERMAN, ELEMENTARY

Paul Rice Doolin

### GERMAN, ADVANCED

David Robert Englund      John McDowell Sharpe  
    Walton Bronson Smith

### GREEK

Clark Smith Beardslee      Tom Mitchell Brown  
    James Francis Meagher, Jr.  
    John McDowell Sharpe

### HISTORY, AMERICAN

Donald Hatch Andrews      Robert Byron Williamson

### HISTORY, ANCIENT

Hiram Bellis Blauvelt      Clinton McCarthy Jones

### HISTORY, ENGLISH

Paul Rice Doolin

### LATIN

Clark Smith Beardslee      Paul Rice Doolin  
    Clinton McCarthy Jones

### LATIN COMPOSITION

Richard Horace Bassett      George Merrill Prescott Batchelder

### MATHEMATICS, ADVANCED ALGEBRA

Clinton McCarthy Jones

### MATHEMATICS, SOLID GEOMETRY

Donald Hatch Andrews      Kenneth Thomas Lavelle  
    Medwin Matthews

### MATHEMATICS, TRIGONOMETRY

Donald Hatch Andrews      Walton Bronson Smith  
    Robert Byron Williamson

### MECHANICAL DRAWING

Paul Kingsbury Fischer      Allen Hubbard, Jr.



PHYSICS

John Crosby, Jr.  
Paul Rice Doolin

Clinton McCarthy Jones  
Howard Vanderlip McEldowney  
Robert Byron Williamson

---

CUM LAUDE

Donald Hatch Andrews  
George Merrill Prescott Batchelder  
Clark Smith Beardslee  
Hiram Bellis Blauvelt  
Alan Wolliston Burke  
John Crosby, Jr.  
Paul Rice Doolin  
Harold Warburton Ellis

Hurxthal Field Frease  
Cadmus Zaccheus Gordon, Jr.  
Clinton McCarthy Jones  
Howard Vanderlip McEldowney  
John McDowell Sharpe  
Walton Bronson Smith  
Kenneth Knapp Walker  
Robert Byron Williamson

These members of the class of 1916 were elected to membership in the Cum Laude Society on the basis of their superior scholarship in all subjects for their Senior year.

This society aims to bestow that recognition upon high scholarship in the preparatory schools which the Phi Beta Kappa Society gives to it in the colleges.

# CLASS OF 1916

---

The following students, members of the class of 1916 unless otherwise indicated, have entered college.

AMHERST—Frederick Standish Greene, Harry Redmond Horgan (1917), Edward Lawyer McKinstry, Paul Koehler Phillips, Rufus LaCroix Stevens, Henry Martin Young (1917).

CORNELL—Clarence Edward Kennedy.

DARTMOUTH—Oscar Frederick Anderson (1917), Gordon Bartlett, Maurice Adams Dewey (1915) Carl Williams Gaffron (ex-1917), Frank Kenneth Hardy, Muir Whillas Lind (ex-1917), Robert Huse Moore.

FORDHAM—William Edward Tracy.

HARVARD—Richard Horace Bassett, George Merrill Prescott Batchelder, Laurence Wellman Beilenson, Tom Mitchell Brown, Richard Simpson Bushnell, Maurice Joseph Curran, Curtis Fisher Day, Robert Adams Dennison, Paul Rice Doolin, John Donald Falvey, Heman Storrs Fay, Jr., Paul Kingsbury Fischer, Tappan Eustis Francis, Leverett Stone Gleason, Howard Joseph Hamerslag, Edward Frederick Harden (ex-1917), Marston Heard, John Joseph Hogan, Jr., Collis Huntington Holladay (1917), Gilbert Henry Hood, Jr., Clinton McCarthy Jones, Robert Courtney Langdon, Jack Ross Lauer, Ralph Irving Lindsey, Howard Vanderlip McEldowney, George Phillips Reynolds (ex-1916), Herbert Gordon Riesenbergh, Norman Ralph Smith, Charles Henry Sprague, Guilford Bruce Stuart (ex-1916), Paul Kendrick Thomas, Gardner Tilton, Albert Haslam Walsh, William Benson Watkins (1917), Walter Stephen Whitworth, Robert Byron Williamson.

INDIANA UNIVERSITY—William Weaver Perrin (1917).

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE—William Harold Peckham (1918)

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Eben Hayward Baker, Waldo Hayward Brown, Alan Wolliston Burke, James Rose Carter, James Lindley Dean, William Judson Dean, Freeman Huntington Dyke, Hurxthal Field Frease, Evert Wendell Freeman (1917), Richard Hunt Goldsmith, Harry Inwood Granger, Harold Frierson Hunter (1917), George Roger Knight, Kenneth Thomas Lavelle, Medwin Matthews, Benjamin Clarke Morse, Jr., (1917), Leo Hayes Murphy, Mott Benner Ross, Raymond Benedict Sandiford (ex-1915), Carleton Hart Talcott, Louis Addison Waters (ex-1916).

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY—Hobart Clark (1917).

75  
PRINCETON—Hiram Bellis Blauvelt, Wilhelmus Bogart Bryan, Jr., Bertrand Wilson Cohn, Gerard Montgomery English, Harry Böhme Fine (1915), Clarence Maxwell Garrigues, Maurice Stephenson Gould, Henry Carleton Harrison, Thomas Mifflin Jones, 3d (1917), James Stephens Montgomery, Lewis Howard Rothchild, John McDowell Sharpe, Elliott Speer.

STEVENS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY—Irving Zebriske Humphreys.

TRINITY—Kenneth Knapp Walker.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON—Russell Bordeaux (1917).

WILLIAMS—Flint Brayton, John Francis Krieger, Roswell Truman.

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN—Alfred Hendricks Taylor.

WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE—Paul Jones Harriman, Herbert Hawkes Upton (1917).

YALE COLLEGE—Paul Abbott, Charles Reynolds Alloway, Donald Hatch Andrews, Thomas Woodbury Ashley, William Shindel Bailey, Jr., William Hodgkinson Barber, Clark Smith Beardslee, James Brown Blair, Charles Edward Bradley, Jr. (1915), Homer Conroy, John Crosby, Jr., Henry Lewis Dudley, Jr., Harold Warburton Ellis, David Robert Englund, Charles Lewis Faherty, Arthur Francis Farley, Elisha Boudinot Fisher, William Arthur Flint, Fred Thomas Flynn, Charles White Gamble, Cadmus Zaccheus Gordon, Jr., Ralph Philip Hanes, Harold Pitts Harrower, David Marston Hartley, William Henry Hazard, Jr., James Smith Hemingway, Jr., Walter Hochschild, John Grinnell Wetmore Husted (ex-1916), Frederick Macdonald Kingsbury, William Paul Martin, Jr., James Francis Meagher, Jr., William Page Miner, Lester Beach Scheide, Stewart Augustus Searle, Alger Shelden (1915), Harold Vedder Sherman, Levi Sanderson Tenney, Jr., Ruland Thompson (1917), Edward Seccombe Wallace (1915), William Drew Washburn, Jr. (ex-1916), Charles Washington Williams, Jr.

SHEFFIELD SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL—Francis Irving Baldwin, Russell Henry Boyd, Arthur Dimock Clark, Ambrose Hurlbutt Coley, George Church Durant (ex-1916), David Edward Gagel (1917), Sidney Gould (ex-1917), Henry Osburne Houghton, Roland Sanford Hotchkiss, Allen Hubbard, Jr., Berthold Leo Katten, Edward Keith, Francis Gregory Minor (1917), Ormsby MacKnight Mitchel, Jr. (1917), William Merryman Page (1917), Joseph Rosenbaum, 2d (1917), Robert Frederick Schelling, 2d, Walton Smith, Walton Bronson Smith, Walton Hall Smith (ex-1917), Hervey Love Stockder (1917), Frederick Gregg Thompson, Jr. (1917), Addison Foster Vars (ex-1917), Francis Gerald Walthew, James Moss Weber (1917), Benneville Dayton Wilmot, Charles Otis Wood, Burnham Bowditch Woodford.

# STUDENTS

---

## CLASSICAL DEPARTMENT

---

### CLASS I — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Elbridge, 2d	<i>Williamstown</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Andrew, Earl Raymond	<i>Danbury, Conn.</i>	Farrar 4
Atwater, David Hay	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Baldwin, George Storer, Jr.	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Bartlet 23
Beardslee, Martin Buell	<i>Newbury, N. H.</i>	Clement 12
Beeler, Elmer Reese	<i>Norfolk, Neb.</i>	Taylor 24
Beer, Ethan Allen	<i>Hibbing, Minn.</i>	Day 15
Blodget, Thurston Pond	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	Bishop 22
Bolton, William, Jr.	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Boltwood, Chester Guild	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Phillips 8
Borg, Myron Irving, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 6
Bradley, Charles Harvey, Jr.	<i>Dubuque, Ia.</i>	Bancroft 3
Brennan, John Edward	<i>Natick</i>	Day 28
Brown, Donald Winslow	<i>Punxsutawney, Pa.</i>	Day 14
Clark, William Smith	<i>Cambridge</i>	Pemberton 3
Cohen, Alvin Frederick	<i>Summerville, S. C.</i>	Abbot 14
Cooley, Harlan Wooster	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 13
Crane, Paul Howard	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Davis, Arthur Paul	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Bishop 21
Devine, Paul Francis	<i>South Boston</i>	Pemberton 5
Dines, Donald Corprew	<i>Denver, Col.</i>	Day 21
Dowd, Frank Harrison	<i>Madison, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 17
Dresser, George Eaton	<i>Chicopee</i>	Phillips 22
Eaton, James Henry	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bishop 20
Evers, Leslie	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Day 25
Farrell, Albert Horace	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 29
Foss, Winfred Labberton	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Woods 6
Frost, Owen Carlisle	<i>Auburndale</i>	Taylor 23
Greene, Theodore Chase	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Eaton 1
Hapgood, Powers	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Day 10
Hart, Raymond Daniel	<i>Lowell</i>	Draper 6

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Heard, Carlton Farrar	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Bartlet 9
Helliwell, Charles Harold	<i>Rural Valley, Pa.</i>	Draper 1
Hirsch, Sumner Alwyn	<i>Cumberland, Md.</i>	Bartlet 24
Hord, Stephen Young	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>	Bartlet 29
Houghton, Henry Arnold	<i>Brookline</i>	Taylor 12
Howe, Richard Withington	<i>Cohasset</i>	Bancroft 10
Humphrey, Herbert, Jr.	<i>Marblehead</i>	Day 13
Ivins, Charles Fox	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 30
Jones, Roderick Bissell	<i>Winsted, Conn.</i>	Bishop 15
Joyce, Thomas Haskins	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Kelley, John Raymond	<i>Cambridge</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Kelly, Edgar Ellsworth	<i>Sodus, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16
King, Edward MacDonald	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 25
Lloyd, Humphrey	<i>Ridgewood, N. J.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Lumpkin, Richard Adamson	<i>Mattoon, Ill.</i>	Day 35
McLanahan, Duer	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bartlet 20
Marsh, Rolph Thayer	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Adams 18
Martin, William Bosworth	<i>Lowell</i>	Adams 23
Miles, Raymond Barnard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 34
Miller, Robert Murdoch	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Phillips 7
Moore, William Randolph	<i>Mobile, Ala.</i>	Bancroft 6
Morrison, Theodore Crane	<i>Bradford</i>	Mrs. Gardner's
O'Connell, Thomas Ward	<i>East Hartford, Conn.</i>	Draper 6
Page, Charles Chase	<i>Boston</i>	Mr. Blanchard's
Piazza, Anthony Andrew	<i>Lawrence</i>	Andover 2
Pickering, James Sayre	<i>East Orange, N. J.</i>	Draper 5
Piercy, Raymond Downing	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Pollock, James Arlin	<i>Pasadena, Cal.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Preston, Roger	<i>Lexington</i>	Bartlet 12
Reid, Frederick Lockwood	<i>Stamford, Conn.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Rich, Raymond Thomas	<i>Hingham Center</i>	Bishop 1
Richards, Edgar Ott	<i>Easton, Pa.</i>	Eaton 4
Richardson, Hazen Mills	<i>Middleton</i>	Phillips 17
Schaff, Harold Hunter	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Shedden, Robert Fitch	<i>Brookline</i>	Day 33
Smith, Donald Winnifred	<i>Barre, Vt.</i>	Abbot 7
Smith, Newell Couch	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Spence, Arthur Ward	<i>Lowell</i>	Adams 21
Stearns, Howard Bucknell	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Adams 17
Stevens, Robert Ten Broeck	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 25



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Stohn, Carl Frederick	<i>Roslindale</i>	Day 24
Taylor, Edward Langworthy	<i>Lincoln, Neb.</i>	Andover 4
Thompson, Frederick Allen	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Thomson, Alexander	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Tison, Alexander, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 6
Ufford, Henry Mandeville	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 2
Warren, Robert Hall	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Westerman, Isadore Lewis	<i>Stoughton</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Wetherbee, George Brown	<i>Bath, Me.</i>	Phillips 15
Wilson, Herman Chambers	<i>Asheville, N. C.</i>	Bishop 9

### SENIORS — 81

## CLASS II—UPPER MIDDLE

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Alexander, John, Jr.	<i>Aurora, Ill.</i>	Churchill 3
Allen, Henry Converse	<i>Chestnut Hill</i>	Bishop 9
Bates, Robert Chapman	<i>Bay Shore, L.I., N.Y.</i>	Abbot 6
Bennett, James Galbraith	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 1
Beyers, L Meredith	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Bovaird, George Crary	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 18
Boyle, Playford	<i>Uniontown, Pa.</i>	Day 31
Bricken, Carl Ernest	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Phillips 20
Brown, Paul	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Brown, Robert Alexander, Jr.	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Bishop 32
Cameron, Donald Kenzie	<i>Andover</i>	30 Salem St.
Coakley, John	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 8
Coggeshall, John	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 15
Converse, John Kendrick	<i>Andover</i>	Day 21
Crosby, Albert Hastings	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 1
Cushing, Milton Whitney	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Phillips 18
Cushman, William Michael	<i>Washington, D. C.</i>	Bishop 2
DeCamp, James Milton	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio</i>	Day 23
Dickinson, Porter Stevens	<i>Lunenburg</i>	Bartlet 7
Dole, Robert Alden	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	17 Salem St.
Dow, James Kimball	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Eckfeldt, Edward Hooper, Jr.	<i>Orange, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Edwards, Jonathan Walter	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 26
English, Eugene Schuyler	<i>Merion, Pa.</i>	Bartlet 20
Fletcher, Leonidas, Jr.	<i>Greenville, Miss.</i>	Andover 4

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Frenkel, Sidney Adolph	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Adams 7
Fullerton, George Jackson, Jr.	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bishop 16
Goodwin, Henry Murray	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Taylor 28
Greene, David Lyman	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 2
Hartshorne, Richard	<i>Highlands, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 26
Hatch, David Phillips, Jr.	<i>Lancaster</i>	Draper 2
Hatheway, Curtis Rose, Jr.	<i>Litchfield, Conn.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Hill, Herbert Wells	<i>Andover</i>	52 Salem St.
Houseman, Maurice Henry	<i>Grand Rapids, Mich.</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Irwin, Samuel Browning	<i>Lansdowne, Pa.</i>	Phillips 12
Jones, Sewall Arthur	<i>Andover</i>	56 High St.
Kibbe, Evan Adams	<i>Winchester</i>	Clement 9
Knowles, Robert Treat	<i>West Newton</i>	Miss Carter's
Knox, William Boardman	<i>Andover</i>	Andover 5
Lane, Nathaniel Tyler	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 11
Lawrence, George Edward Roberts	<i>Binghamton, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Lee, Schuyler	<i>New London, Conn.</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Leith, Eaton	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Mr. Blanchard's
Lewis, Richmond	<i>Springfield</i>	Eaton 5
Lord, Philip Barker	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Lunt, Thomas Egery	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Andover 1
McChesney, Lindsley	<i>Troy, N. Y.</i>	Adams 13
McColley, Earl Stanley	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
MacDonald, Lowell	<i>Bar Harbor, Me.</i>	Day 11
McKinstry, Willard Lawyer	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Day 18
MacMillan, Cargill	<i>Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 10
Marshall, Harry Reinhard	<i>West Haven, Conn.</i>	Adams 2
Marshall, Howard Walker	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Taylor 4
Meagher, Richard Hayes	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 8
Miller, Donald Bedell	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Day 5
Miller, Spencer Hotchkiss	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 1
Moorehead, Singleton Peabody	<i>Andover</i>	Hidden Field
Murdock, Bennet Bronson	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Andover 6
Nelson, Frederick Merriam	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Neville, Louis Gregg, Jr.	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Day 26
Nichols, Stewart	<i>Elkhart, Ind.</i>	Adams 10
Norwood, Merrill Francis	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Noyes, Howard Holton	<i>Kenwood, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 4
Otis, Stuart Huntington	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bartlet 13
Parshley, John Edward	<i>West Medford</i>	Mr. Blanchard's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Peters, Edward Wells	<i>Haverhill</i>	Bishop 2
Phillips, John Manning	<i>Andover</i>	53 Phillips St.
Randolph, Robert Montgomery	<i>Rahway, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 18
Read, John Miner	<i>Lynn</i>	Taylor 15
Rosenberg, Emanuel Jerome	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 15
Rowen, Paul Robert	<i>Brighton</i>	Bishop 33
Rutherford, Douglas	<i>Vernon, N. J.</i>	Bishop 25
Sawyer, George Ffrost	<i>Andover</i>	Bartlet 27
Scammon, George Richard	<i>Exeter, N. H.</i>	Taylor 26
Schauffler, Harry Klock	<i>Kansas City, Mo.</i>	Bartlet 12
Scheide, Edward Cutter	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Day 8
Seymour, Leonard North	<i>Elgin, Neb.</i>	Bartlet 7
Shurtleff, William Porter	<i>Lancaster, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 3
Smith, Frederick Merwin, Jr.	<i>South Hadley Falls</i>	Phillips 4
Smith, George Van Sieten	<i>Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
Starr, Donald Carter	<i>Winchester</i>	Adams 2
Stearns, Philip Morris	<i>Andover</i>	41 School St.
Stevenson, Williams Edwards	<i>Princeton, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 2
Taylor, William Henry, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Clement 2
Thornton, George Abram	<i>Bedford, Ind.</i>	Bartlet 2
Tierney, Richard William, Jr.	<i>Fall River</i>	Day 20
Townsend, Frederic de Peyster, Jr.	<i>Cooperstown, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 18
Trott, Emery Johnstone	<i>Andover</i>	29 Morton St
Vaillant, George Clapp	<i>Boston</i>	Bartlet 18
Van der Pyl, Ellis Cutler	<i>Haverhill</i>	Taylor 10
Weber, Harold Irving	<i>Zanesville, Ohio</i>	Bishop 2
Whiting, Fairfield	<i>Holyoke</i>	Taylor 26
Wilde, Roger Conant	<i>Winchester</i>	Bancroft 6
Wilson, Edward Converse	<i>Gloucester</i>	Abbot 18
Wilson, John Chapman	<i>Trenton, N. J.</i>	Andover 9
Woolley, Roger Mirick	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Day 34
Yawger, Foster Cormier	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Zork, Luis	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Bishop 36

UPPER MIDDLELS — 98

# CLASS III—LOWER MIDDLELERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Anderson, Robert Duncan	<i>Brookline</i>	Draper 3
Bacigalupo, John Louis	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Beals, Ethan Alfred	<i>Lowell</i>	Adams 23
Billings, Kenney Peabody	<i>Barcelona, Spain</i>	Hardy 3
Braden, George Dewey	<i>Washington, Pa.</i>	Bishop 9
Brown, Wilburt Scott	<i>Hopkinton</i>	Day 3
Brownson, Alfred Gardner	<i>Springfield</i>	Taylor 18
Burr, Calvin, Jr.	<i>Auburn, N. Y.</i>	Day 33
Cadenas, Emilio	<i>Havana, Cuba</i>	Hardy 3
Coffin, Earl Lovell	<i>New Bedford</i>	Day 17
Cushing, Joseph	<i>Fitchburg</i>	Adams 8
Day, Huntington Townsend	<i>Dongan Hills, S. I., N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 8
DeLuca, Theodore	<i>Andover</i>	Andover 2
Dowling, Franklin Woodbury	<i>Dedham</i>	Mr. Peet's
Eddy, Caleb Francis	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bartlet 27
Flather, John Rogers	<i>Lowell</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Fletcher, Morton Woodbury	<i>Andover</i>	41 Salem St.
Flynn, Thomas Lawrence	<i>Fall River</i>	Phillips 8
Fuller, Charles Pelham Greenough	<i>White Plains, N. Y.</i>	Eaton 3
Gale, George Ellsworth, Jr.	<i>Pawtucket, R. I.</i>	Bishop 12
Gibson, George Brunner	<i>Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	Abbot 13
Gordon, John Stuart	<i>Hazardville, Conn.</i>	Clement 1
Haviland, Roger Brush	<i>Gloversville, N. Y.</i>	Day 22
Hayden, George Tynan	<i>Birmingham, Ala.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Heizer, Randolph Wright	<i>Constantinople, Turkey</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Higgins, Freeman	<i>Boston</i>	Farrar 4
Hill, Philip Cushing	<i>Boston</i>	Miss Cheever's
Huie, Quong Pock	<i>Butte, Mont.</i>	Clement 8
Kurth, William Waters	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Littlefield, Charles Grant	<i>Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	Phillips 1
McMahan, Horace Ford	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 3
Mahoney, Charles Daniel	<i>Lawrence</i>	Phillips 11
Martin, Robert	<i>Cambridge</i>	Eaton 1
Mayers, Bertram Francis	<i>Lawrence, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 19
Merrill, Samuel, Jr.	<i>Spokane, Wash.</i>	Taylor 19
Mok, Hing Sung	<i>Hong Kong, China</i>	Clement 7
Morgan, William Leverette, Jr.	<i>Newark, N. J.</i>	Bishop 26
Mull, John Barnes	<i>Philipsburg, Pa.</i>	Phillips 3
Murray, George Hines	<i>Far Rockaway, L.I., N.Y.</i>	Miss Carter's

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Netcher, Irving	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Phillips 1
Oxley, Radcliffe Morse	<i>Reading</i>	Tucker 3
Pfaffmann, Karl Slade	<i>Quincy</i>	Bishop 6
Poole, Robert Tompson	<i>Danvers</i>	Mr. Chandler's
Scott, Walter David	<i>Lincoln, N. H.</i>	Bancroft 17
Stevens, Nathaniel, 2d	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 28
Stover, Elmer Francis	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Bishop 28
Straut, Charles Barnwell	<i>Suffern, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Wasserman, Howard	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Bancroft 9
Whipple, Oliver Mayhew	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 5
Williams, James Baker	<i>Glastonbury, Conn.</i>	Hardy 1
Williams, Laurens	<i>Woodstock, Vt.</i>	Taylor 6
Wilson, Phillips Elder	<i>Gloucester</i>	Phillips 6
Winchester, John Gordon	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 17
Wood, Frederic Hinckley	<i>Brookline</i>	Bishop 23

#### LOWER MIDDLE — 54

### CLASS IV — JUNIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Francis Fiske	<i>Andover</i>	8 Morton St.
Allen, Robert Gray	<i>Newton</i>	Williams Hall
Anderson, John Morrissey Paul	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Appel, Rudolph	<i>Wheeling, W. Va.</i>	Adams 3
Atha, Henry George	<i>Groton, Conn.</i>	Taylor 3
Avery, Daniel Dudley	<i>Aurora, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 9
Bartlett, Calvin Page	<i>Portsmouth, N. H.</i>	Williams Hall
Bartow, Nevett Steele, Jr.	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Farrar 3
Beach, Kenneth Clyde	<i>Lewiston, Ida.</i>	Bishop 10
Benton, Josiah Holt	<i>Belmont</i>	Bancroft 9
Bricken, Fay Erskine	<i>Lexington, Ky.</i>	Phillips 20
Bruce, Donald Wainwright	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Cannon, William Dean	<i>Danville, Ill.</i>	Clement 4
Carr, John Foster	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 9
Carter, Kenneth Cranston	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Pease House 11
Chamberlin, Theodore, Jr.	<i>Concord</i>	Williams Hall
Chapman, Frank Robbins	<i>Rochester, Mich.</i>	Tucker 5
Cheney, Marvin Chapin	<i>Southbridge</i>	Bartlet 19
Clough, Robert Morrill	<i>Reading</i>	Williams Hall
Cone, John Wesley, Jr.	<i>Carrollton, Mo.</i>	Taylor 17



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Cutler, Howard McKeen	<i>Andover</i>	9 Abbot St.
Daniels, Paul Clement	<i>Buffalo, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Darling, Albert Ellsworth	<i>Andover</i>	6 Highland Road
Davis, Ernest Linwood, Jr.	<i>Winchester</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Dayton, James Richard	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Dewire, Thomas Andrew, Jr.	<i>Cambridge</i>	Williams Hall
Dexter, Milton Irving	<i>Fall River</i>	Mrs. Holt's
Diaz, Oscar Edward	<i>Guatemala City, Guatemala</i>	Taylor 20
Dole, Alexander Watters	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	17 Salem St.
Dow, John Aldrich	<i>Reading</i>	Miss Ellis's
Dupont, Joseph Cyrille, Jr.	<i>Houma, La.</i>	Williams Hall
Dyke, Chalmers Hetting	<i>Andover</i>	Ballardvale Road
Dyke, Herbert Clifton	<i>Manchester, N. H.</i>	Adams 16
Eaton, Richard Edwin	<i>Beverly</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Elgin, Walter Frederick	<i>Madisonville, Ky.</i>	Bishop 28
Emerson, Maxwell	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Williams Hall
Emmert, Julius Frank	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Eudy, Harrison	<i>Louisville, Ky.</i>	Taylor 27
Fallon, Joseph Edwards, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	Missionary Lane
Ferguson, Robert Robertson	<i>Paducah, Ky.</i>	Williams Hall
Flather, Frederick	<i>Lowell</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Fletcher, Frederick Wells	<i>Shelburne, Vt.</i>	Adams 5
Follis, Ralph Gwin	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	Bishop 13
Foster, Robert W	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Frost, Malcolm Havenden	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Furlow, Floyd Charles, Jr.	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Adams 19
Gilmore, Robert Downs	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Abbot 11
Gross, Gordon Cecil	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Dole's
Guilloz, Henry Martin	<i>Southampton, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 28
Hamilton, John Gordon	<i>Great Neck Station, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Day 29
Harvey, Kenneth Austin	<i>Wellesley Hills</i>	Mr. Quinby's
Haskell, William Hazlehurst	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Hatch, Everett Franklin	<i>Andover</i>	8 Florence St.
Hathaway, Stephen Haynes	<i>Easton, Md.</i>	Bishop 2
Heald, Weldon Fairbanks	<i>Milford, N. H.</i>	Taylor 18
Henius, Ruel David	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Williams Hall
Hibbert, Samuel	<i>Andover</i>	80 High St.
Hill, Edward Fiske	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Hills, Edward Hamilton	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 14
Hopkins, John Milton	<i>Morristown, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Hupfel, John Glaser	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 4
Jankauskas, Zigmund	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Johnson, Henry Eneu, Jr.	<i>Overbrook, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Jones, Charles Henry, Jr.	<i>Weston</i>	Churchill 6
Kay, Raymond Chester	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Kern, Alfred Dean	<i>Portland, Me.</i>	Taylor 3
Ledyard, Augustus Canfield	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Tucker 1
Ledyard, Henry, Jr.	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Tucker 1
Loftus, William Henry, Jr.	<i>Glen Ridge, N. J.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Loomis, Richard Albert	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Williams Hall
Lunt, Clarence Sumner, Jr.	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Andover 1
McCloud, Elliott Ellsworth	<i>Southbridge</i>	Mr. Crawford's
MacDonald, Roderic Noyes	<i>Winchester</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
McGowan, Thomas John	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Day 29
McGregor, Gordon	<i>Haverhill</i>	Dr. Stearns's
MacKenzie, Paul Gordon	<i>North Reading</i>	Abbot 8
McRae, Arthur Alexander, Jr.	<i>Attleboro</i>	Pease House 10
Markley, Collis Charles	<i>Andalusia, Pa.</i>	Woods 8
Marshall, Roger Denton	<i>Lynn</i>	Mr. Quinby's
Morse, Alfred Hudson	<i>Edgewood, R. I.</i>	Woods 7
Osgood, Robert Ward, Jr.	<i>Salem</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Owen, Van Vleck	<i>Brookline</i>	Clement 3
Parkhurst, Leonard Woods	<i>Wilkes Barre, Pa.</i>	Williams Hall
Pattison, Daniel Morse	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Adams 16
Peckett, Robert Plympton, Jr.	<i>Franconia, N. H.</i>	Clement 5
Pierce, Edward Winslow, 2d	<i>Brookline</i>	Pease House 11
Pilling, John William, Jr.	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Williams Hall
Pole, Henry Stier, 2d	<i>Hot Springs, Va.</i>	Day 29
Quackenbush, Richmond Vliet	<i>Pembina, N. D.</i>	Adams 4
Reed, Dana Leslie	<i>Andover</i>	50 Salem St.
Rosenberg, Sidney Isaac Myer	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 15
Sawhill, John McKnight	<i>Springfield</i>	Pemberton 2
Scully, James Stuart	<i>Lancaster, Pa.</i>	Pease House 12
Sears, Richard Harvey	<i>Cambridge</i>	Adams 15
Seger, Charles Bronson, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Adams 6
Shapleigh, David Miller	<i>West Lebanon, Me.</i>	Adams 10
Sharretts, Thaddeus Stevens, Jr.	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Williams Hall
Sheldon, Huntington Denton	<i>London, England</i>	Williams Hall
Smith, Hamilton Keith	<i>Webster</i>	Phillips 10
Snitwongse, Mom Luang Chiew	<i>Bangkok, Siam</i>	Williams Hall

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Stearns, Charles Deane	<i>Andover</i>	6 Chapel Ave.
Stevenson, Robert, 3d	<i>Winnetka, Ill.</i>	Pease House 12
Sullivan, George Albert	<i>Salem</i>	Williams Hall
Taylor, Duncan Cady	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 16
Tebbetts, Theodore	<i>Lynn</i>	Bancroft 5
Temple, George Price	<i>Andover</i>	228 Highland Road
Thompson, Francis Xavier	<i>North Andover</i>	North Andover
Tichnor, Arthur Rudolph	<i>Brookline</i>	Williams Hall
Toppan, Frederick Wilcox	<i>Newburyport</i>	Williams Hall
Tyler, Morris	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Abbot 6
Van Wyck, George Lee	<i>Belmont</i>	Pease House 14
von Schuckmann, Henry, Jr.	<i>Mount Vernon, N. Y.</i>	Farrar 6
Voorhees, Sherman Persons	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Walker, Joseph Robinson, Jr.	<i>Salt Lake City, Utah</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Warner, Philip Washburn	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Weatherley, Vaughan John	<i>Brookline</i>	Adams 11
Weed, Eben Graves	<i>Marblehead</i>	Taylor 24
Wells, George Burnham	<i>Southbridge</i>	Hardy 2
Westerberg, Oscar Gustaf	<i>Somerville</i>	Farrar 5
Whitelock, Otto von Stockhausen	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Williams Hall
Winnard, Walter Harry	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Taylor 3
Wolfe, Henry Cutler	<i>Coshockton, Ohio</i>	Adams 9
Wood, Richard Batts	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's

# JUNIORS — 123

# SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT

## CLASS A — SENIORS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Allen, George Washington	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y.</i>	Day 28
Andrew, Treat Payne	<i>Naugatuck, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 6
Barker, Wallace Norton	<i>Michigan City, Ind.</i>	Day 10
Barnes, Harry Wilbur	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Mrs. Jackson's
Barnes, Richard Diman	<i>Plymouth</i>	Phillips 17
Blodget, George Laurence	<i>Bucksport, Me.</i>	Bishop 22
Bugbee, Lucian Willis, Jr.	<i>Southbridge</i>	Day 27
Carpenter, Donald Fell	<i>Wilkes Barre, Pa.</i>	Bishop 35
Coburn, Daniel Erwin	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Dean, Fred Russell Eugene, Jr.	<i>Dorchester</i>	Adams 24
Dean, Winter	<i>St. Paul, Minn.</i>	Bishop 23
Falconer, Frank Miller	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Fletcher, James Warner	<i>Middlebury, Vt.</i>	Woods 5
Glaser, Morris Rosenbaum	<i>Glencoe, Ill.</i>	Taylor 4
Greene, Russell Harris	<i>Barrington, R. I.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Harvey, Alexander Duer	<i>Merrick, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Jones, Arthur Lewis	<i>Bangor, Me.</i>	Bishop 29
Kennedy, Robert	<i>Lawrence</i>	Abbot 17
Knowlton, Philip Gordon	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Kreider, Howard Bucher	<i>Annaville, Pa.</i>	Day 16
Lamberton, Lewis Mitchell	<i>Franklin, Pa.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Linderman, Watts Francis	<i>Oswego, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 5
Lyon, Mansfield Allen	<i>Meriden, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 1
Mason, Philip Sheridan	<i>Ayer</i>	Miss Erving's
Meyer, William Henry	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Clement 10
Mills, Rodney Halstead	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 8
Munger, Raymond Bowen	<i>Waterbury, Conn.</i>	Bishop 21
Murphy, Henry Russell	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Norton, Frank Wale	<i>Springfield</i>	Eaton 5
Painter, Chester Raymond	<i>Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Penfield, Graham	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Eaton 2
Perrin, Philip Mitchell	<i>Stoughton</i>	Miss Cheever's
Pinkham, Daniel Rogers	<i>Lynn</i>	Adams 17
Purinton, Willard Bates	<i>Augusta, Me.</i>	Taylor 9

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Robinson, William Dean	<i>Detroit, Mich.</i>	Bartlet 4
Russell, Aubrey Harold	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Russell, William Watson	<i>Oak Hill, N. B., Canada</i>	Miss Hinchcliffe's
Schafer, Myron Lewis	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 10
Simmons, Henry Munger	<i>Herkimer, N. Y.</i>	Mr. Johnson's
Smithwick, Reginald Hammerick	<i>Lexington</i>	Bancroft 10
Steffian, Edwin Theodore	<i>El Paso, Texas</i>	Bishop 24
Stephenson, Preston Tapley	<i>Lynn</i>	Phillips 19
Strobel, Leslie Emery	<i>Herkimer, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 14
Stubbs, John Osmon	<i>Portland, Ore.</i>	Andover 9
Townley, Donald Case	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bancroft 18
Van Campen, John Alden	<i>Elmira, N. Y.</i>	Miss Ellis's
Wanamaker, Percy Weston	<i>Melrose Highlands</i>	Day 3
Wilder, Jones Warren	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 8
Wright, Jack Morris	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 14

#### SENIORS — 49

### CLASS B—UPPER MIDDLELERS

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Ames, Frederick Willard	<i>Cortland, N. Y.</i>	Hardy 5
Anderson, Paul Nathaniel	<i>Jamestown, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 25
Babcock, Guilford Carlile, Jr.	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Babcock, Harold Kenneth	<i>Wellesley</i>	Abbot 9
Bailey, Clayton Eddy, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Day 33
Bailey, James Stanton	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Baker, Caldwell	<i>Springfield</i>	Taylor 11
Baker, Leland Dyer	<i>Provincetown</i>	Abbot 8
Barnes, Charles Alonzo, Jr.	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Farrar 6
Bixby, Wingate	<i>Haverhill</i>	Day 2
Bogert, Albert Curtis	<i>Oradell, N. J.</i>	Day 16
Briggs, Ferris Baldwin	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bartlet 17
Brown, Daniel Fisher	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Day 35
Buck, Robert Leonard	<i>Reading</i>	Bishop 31
Buckley, Harold Robert	<i>Springfield</i>	Phillips 9
Burnham, Clark James, Jr.	<i>Berkeley, Cal.</i>	Day 12
Carpenter, Lansing Taylor	<i>Wilkes Barre, Pa.</i>	Bishop 35
Chase, Abbott	<i>Andover</i>	94 Summer St.



NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Christie, James Peters	<i>Andover</i>	62 Elm St.
Coffin, Dexter Drake	<i>Windsor Locks, Conn.</i>	Taylor 1
Cole, Hobart Fairchild	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Bartlet 12
Craft, Henry, Jr.	<i>Memphis, Tenn.</i>	Bishop 3
Dayton, William Benton	<i>Quincy, Ill.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Dodd, Norman	<i>South Orange, N. J.</i>	Eaton 6
Doron, Joseph William, Jr.	<i>Hamilton, Ohio</i>	Bancroft 4
Drake, John Burroughs, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Phillips 21
Durfee, Frederick James	<i>Fall River</i>	Miss Cheever's
Emerson, Lilley Winslow	<i>East Derry, N. H.</i>	Abbot 5
Esty, John Cushing	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Failey, Crawford Fairbanks	<i>Terre Haute, Ind.</i>	Adams 4
Ferguson, Arthur	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Bishop 33
Ferguson, Hardy Smith, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 22
Gilliland, Walter Francis	<i>Norwood</i>	Miss Park's
Gould, Sidney Dean	<i>Freeport, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Bishop 28
Graves, Wallace Potter	<i>West Newton</i>	Draper 5
Gray, William, Jr.	<i>Amesbury</i>	Day 19
Hart, John Richard	<i>Duncannon, Pa.</i>	Woods 6
Herr, Herbert Thacker, Jr.	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>	Bishop 33
Herrick, Philip Abbot	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 2
Higley, Walter Maydole	<i>Norwich, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 25
Hill, Stanwood Elliott	<i>Reading</i>	Reading
Hines, Ralph John	<i>Evanston, Ill.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Holbrook, Robert Dwight	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Taylor 2
Horton, Franklyn Hancock	<i>North Leominster</i>	Day 14
Hull, Raymond Herbert	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Clement 11
Hussey, Edward John	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Adams 21
Ingraham, James Frederick, 3d	<i>Peabody</i>	Day 4
Kennedy, James Harrington, Jr.	<i>Lawrence</i>	Abbot 17
Leach, Walter Leavenworth	<i>Middletown, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 3
McCoubrie, Robert James, Jr.	<i>Andover</i>	25 Phillips St.
MacDonald, Howard Brenton	<i>Yonkers, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 17
McLean, Andrus Belfry, Jr.	<i>Mansfield, Ohio</i>	Phillips 22
Mann, William Dewey	<i>Quechee, Vt.</i>	Adams 20
May, Ernest Nugent	<i>Boise, Ida.</i>	Churchill 4
Moneypenny, James Alfred	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 13
Moore, Paul Frederick	<i>Watertown, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 8
Northridge, George Willard	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 4
Olmstead, George Edward	<i>West Brookfield</i>	Bartlet 9

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Phipps, Donald Amos	<i>Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.</i>	Pemberton 6
Ripley, Davis Nicholes	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Day 4
Roberson, William Carter	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 12
Robinson, Nathaniel Oliver	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 4
Rose, Burton Upson	<i>Cleveland, Ohio</i>	Tucker 3
Rose, James Harry	<i>Canton, Ohio</i>	Taylor 16
Rutherford, Peter Boyd	<i>Bethlehem, Pa.</i>	Mr. Peet's
Sawyer, Anson Earl	<i>Dorchester</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Sharp, Edward Leslie	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Park's
Smith, Donald Stuart	<i>Rochester, N. Y.</i>	Day 23
Smith, Howard Caswell	<i>Swampscott</i>	Phillips 19
Smith, James Alexander, Jr.	<i>Chambersburg, Pa.</i>	Phillips 2
Smith, Wendell Clayton	<i>Centreville, R. I.</i>	Bishop 10
Talmage, Frank Mathias	<i>Great Barrington</i>	Eaton 2
Thurlow, Paul Emery	<i>Melrose</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Van Orden, William Wendel	<i>Catskill, N. Y.</i>	Stuart House
Walch, Donald Elbra	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Miss Park's
Walker, Charles Douglas	<i>Duluth, Minn.</i>	Bartlet 29
Weatherston, Douglas Salcido	<i>Misantla, Vera Cruz, Mexico</i>	Adams 1
Webb, Charles Grosvenor	<i>Wellsboro, Pa.</i>	Abbot 7
Wheeler, John Walker, Jr.	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Mr. A. G. Clark's
Wood, Richard Minot	<i>Baltimore, Md.</i>	Abbot 5
Yu, Chi-chuan	<i>Changsha, China</i>	Pease House 9

#### UPPER MIDDLE — 81

### CLASS C—LOWER MIDDLE

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Adams, Richard Milton	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 5
Akerley, Elmer Charles	<i>Reading</i>	Abbot 4
Allen, Norman Towne	<i>Andover</i>	1 Union St.
Backus, James Allen, Jr.	<i>Nantucket</i>	Churchill 2
Bartlett, Jerome	<i>St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	Adams 15
Bates, Frederick Woolworth	<i>Canton, Ohio</i>	Taylor 16
Belt, Fletcher LeRoy	<i>Toledo, Ohio</i>	Miss Cheever's
Bergstrom, Phillips Barnard	<i>Andover</i>	8 Punchard Ave.
Bickford, John Crossman	<i>Worcester</i>	Mr. McCurdy's
Blodgett, Wentworth Putnam	<i>West Newton</i>	Bancroft 16
Bowen, Edward Kidder	<i>Newton Centre</i>	Bartlet 16
Boyer, Arthur Irving, Jr.	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 16

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
Brewster, Morgan Horsfall	<i>Hartford, Conn.</i>	Taylor 5
Briggs, Thomas Rensselaer	<i>Johnstown, N. Y.</i>	Day 36
Brown, Edward Dexter	<i>Rhineland, Wis.</i>	Farrar 5
Carden, Blythe Lynet	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Phillips 13
Chen, Su Sun	<i>Soochow, China</i>	Pease House 9
Cheney, Stanley Morse	<i>Southbridge</i>	Bartlet 19
Clement, Franklin Groves	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bishop 8
Cummings, Edwin Hunt, Jr.	<i>North Attleboro</i>	Pease House 12
Daugherty, Edward Allison	<i>Omaha, Neb.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Dodson, Curtis Harvie	<i>Danville, Va.</i>	Draper 1
Donnelly, Eugene Russell	<i>East Pepperell</i>	Bishop 8
Duffy, Edward Stephen	<i>Lawrence</i>	Bancroft 17
English, Worth	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Taylor 21
Feeney, Byron Joseph	<i>Andover</i>	Holt St.
Field, John Howe, Jr.	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Bishop 16
Flanders, Franklin Addison	<i>Winchester</i>	Taylor 13
Foster, Seth Briggs	<i>Schenectady, N. Y.</i>	Churchill 5
Fresneda, Antonio Manuel	<i>Pinar del Rio, Cuba</i>	Adams 22
Gates, William Herbert, Jr.	<i>Worcester</i>	Day 1
Granger, Frederick Gordon	<i>South Weymouth</i>	Day 9
Gray, Rudolph Isaac	<i>Alexandria, S. D.</i>	Adams 22
Hackett, Howard Dickson	<i>Bolton</i>	Mr. Hopper's
Hale, Edward Rice	<i>Castine, Me.</i>	Draper 2
Hall, William Augustus	<i>Wakefield</i>	Bishop 27
Hapgood, Harry Boyce	<i>Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>	Day 16
Hardy, Gelston	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Mr. Crawford's
Haskell, Broderick, Jr.	<i>Franklin, Pa.</i>	Taylor 9
Henius, Cyril	<i>Providence, R. I.</i>	Mrs. Wainwright's
Hewett, George Hale	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Bartlet 14
Holden, Timothy English	<i>Danville, Ill.</i>	Miss Park's
Houk, John Talbott	<i>Dayton, Ohio</i>	Taylor 19
Hupfel, Adolph Peter Glaser	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Tucker 2
Kirkham, Hall	<i>Warren, Ohio</i>	Andover 6
Kung, Yu Yui Antung	<i>Shanghai, China</i>	Hardy 4
Kutscher, Louis Frederic, 3d	<i>Bridgeport, Conn.</i>	Miss Cheever's
Larkin, Eldred Wilson	<i>Andover</i>	205 Chestnut St.
Lewis, Joseph Hamilton	<i>Pittsfield</i>	Bancroft 7
Loëb, Freeman Ernest	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Clement 13
McConnell, Archibald Campbell	<i>Northampton</i>	Bancroft 5
McKee, Donald Hay	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Adams 12

NAMES	RESIDENCES	ROOMS
McKee, Henry Stewart, Jr.	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>	Andover 3
May, William Edward	<i>Boise, Ida.</i>	Adams 8
Mayers, Drayton Borden	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
Meckel, Chester Toussy	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Miss Park's
Mellor, Duncan McLaren	<i>Plainfield, N. J.</i>	Bartlet 30
Minor, Frederic Wakefield	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Mrs. J. H. Clark's
Newbold, Charles	<i>Colorado Springs, Colo.</i>	Pease House 10
Noyes, John Dufton	<i>Andover</i>	Lovejoy Road
Paul, Howard Livingston	<i>Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	Taylor 2
Pennock, Earle Tirrell	<i>Braintree</i>	Draper 3
Perry, Merton Egbert	<i>Amherst</i>	Taylor 7
Prendergast, William Augustine	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Abbot 15
Quealy, Mahlon Kemmerer	<i>Kemmerer, Wyo.</i>	Bancroft 11
Rice, Alan	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	Adams 3
Richards, Thomas Orin	<i>Upper Montclair, N. J.</i>	Bancroft 2
Richmond, Ernest Dalton, Jr.	<i>Reading</i>	Bishop 27
Rubsamen, Walter Hans	<i>Murray Hill, N. J.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Sanchez, Carlos Manuel	<i>Santa Lucia, Cuba</i>	Bishop 11
Schuttler, Peter, Jr.	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 11
Smith, Kenneth Baker	<i>Montclair, N. J.</i>	Taylor 6
Spencer, Hugh Harding	<i>Andover</i>	96 Central St.
Stephenson, Edward Edgerly	<i>Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	Day 27
Stewart, John Nelson, Jr.	<i>New Orleans, La.</i>	Bancroft 12
Stilwell, Neil Conwell	<i>Anderson, Ind.</i>	Mr. Allen's
Stryker, Denton K	<i>Reading, Pa.</i>	Farrar 6
Stull, Philip Barton	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Taylor 23
Thomas, John Fox	<i>New Haven, Conn.</i>	Pemberton 2
Tuggle, Thomas Lohman	<i>Tallapoosa, Ga.</i>	Bancroft 4
Varrell, Harry Rothwell	<i>Cambridge</i>	Pemberton 2
Vea, Norman Dahl	<i>Dover, Ohio</i>	Day 32
Webster, Walter Neal	<i>Lawrence</i>	Lawrence
Wells, Harold Marsden	<i>Roslindale</i>	Miss Ellis's
West, Paul Edward	<i>New York, N. Y.</i>	Mrs. Dole's
Whipp, Harold Burton	<i>Fall River</i>	Bancroft 7
Whitehead, Ralph Radcliffe, Jr.	<i>Woodstock, N. Y.</i>	Taylor 14
Wicker, Walter Charles	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Bancroft 11
Wight, Ira Edward, Jr.	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	Phillips 11
Wood, Stacy Champion	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	Day 9
Young, Wilbur Fenelon, Jr.	<i>Springfield</i>	Taylor 11

LOWER MIDDLELS — 91

# CLASSIFICATION

## Classical Department —

Class I — Seniors	81
Class II — Upper Middlers	98
Class III — Lower Middlers	54

---

233

## Class IV — Juniors

123

## Scientific Department —

Class A — Seniors	49
Class B — Upper Middlers	81
Class C — Lower Middlers	91

---

221

---

577

# REPRESENTATION

Massachusetts	205	Virginia	2
New York	92	Wisconsin	2
Connecticut	37	Georgia	1
New Jersey	32	Iowa	1
Pennsylvania	29	Mississippi	1
Illinois	28	Montana	1
Maine	13	North Carolina	1
New Hampshire	12	North Dakota	1
Ohio	12	Oregon	1
Indiana	10	South Carolina	1
Missouri	9	South Dakota	1
Minnesota	8	Tennessee	1
Rhode Island	8	Utah	1
Michigan	7	Washington	1
California	6	West Virginia	1
Kentucky	5	Wyoming	1
Vermont	5	China	4
Maryland	4	Canada	3
Nebraska	4	Cuba	3
Colorado	3	England	1
District of Columbia	3	Guatemala	1
Idaho	3	Mexico	1
Louisiana	3	Siam	1
Texas	3	Spain	1
Alabama	2	Turkey	1

---

Total

577



# GENERAL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

---

## PRESIDENT

William H. Wadhams 1892      New York City

## VICE-PRESIDENTS

*Francis Brown, 1866	Union Theological Seminary, New York, N. Y.
Henry W. Stevens, 1871	Concord, N. H.
Cheong L. Chow, 1881	Hong Kong, China
Talcott M. Banks, 1886	Williamstown
Frederic H. Bartlett, 1891	New York, N. Y.
Walter P. Eaton, 1896	Stockbridge
Alden Brooks, 1901	Greze-sur-Loing, France

## STATISTICAL SECRETARY

George T. Eaton, 1873      Andover

## SECRETARY

Frederick E. Newton, 1893      Andover

## TREASURER

Bernard M. Allen, 1888      Andover

---

Meetings, with a reception and dinner, are held at Andover each year in connection with the graduation exercises. The date for 1917 will be June 15.

It is desired that correspondence regarding membership and information concerning past members of the Academy be sent to the Statistical Secretary.

---

# BALTIMORE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

## PRESIDENT

Alfred R. Hussey, 1888

## VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Halsted, 1869

## SECRETARY AND TREASURER

John M. Cates, 1903; 10 So. Calvert St.

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

William S. Halsted, 1869	Alfred R. Hussey, 1888
Francis J. Thomsen, 1871	Walter S. Cross, 1900
John M. Cates, 1903	

## BOSTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Alfred L. Ripley, 1873

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

William A. Mowry, 1854  
William B. Stevens, 1861  
Desmond FitzGerald, 1863  
Edward C. Smith, 1871  
William H. Moody, 1872  
Hollis R. Bailey, 1873

William P. Sheffield, 1873  
Marcus Morton, 1879  
Arthur B. Chapin, 1887  
Arthur D. Coffin, 1889  
Charles H. Wilson, 1893  
Frederic W. Tilton

### SECRETARY

Philip L. Reed, 1902; 248 Summer Street, Boston

### TREASURER

Mortimer L. Seabury, 1905

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Arthur C. Jelly, 1878  
Fred B. Lund, 1884  
Joseph W. Lund, 1886  
Elias B. Bishop, 1889  
Henry W. Beal, 1893  
Raymond M. Crosby, 1893  
Brewer Eddy, 1894  
Frederick B. Greenhalge, 1894

Stephen E. Young, 1894  
W. F. Merrill, 1895  
Arthur Drinkwater, 1896  
Philip W. Thomson, 1898  
Joseph S. Seabury, 1900  
Howard M. Bartlett, 1902  
F. Abbot Goodhue, 1902  
Philip L. Reed, 1902

Robert T. Fisher, 1906

---

## BUFFALO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

C. Pascal Franchot, 1906; New York Telephone Building

### VICE-PRESIDENT

S. G. Taylor, 1903; Prudential Building

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

Eustace Reynolds, 1906; Erie County Bank Building

## CHICAGO ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

William T. Bacon, 1902; Chicago

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Robert A. Gardner, 1908

### SECRETARY-TREASURER

James W. Marshall, 1904; Chicago Savings Bank Trust Co.

---

## CLEVELAND ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

S. Lewis Smith, 1885

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Charles A. Otis, 1888

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Leonard B. Parks, 1905; 13973 Euclid Ave.

---

## DETROIT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Charles Moore, 1874

### VICE-PRESIDENT

Burns Henry, 1896

### SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Kenneth L. Moore, 1910; 169 Van Dyke Ave.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles Moore, 1874  
Burns Henry, 1896

C. Hayward Murphy, 1902  
Kenneth L. Moore, 1910

Steuart L. Pittman, 1908

---

## NEW JERSEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Forrest F. Dryden, 1889

### SECRETARY

Albert Frey, 1881; 331 South Orange Ave.

### EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Richard F. Decker, 1910

Allan M. Hirsh, 1898

Kinsley Twining, 1897

---

## NEW YORK ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

### PRESIDENT

Francis R. Appleton, 1871

VICE-PRESIDENTS

Tracy H. Harris, 1882

Oliver G. Jennings, 1883

SECRETARY

Frank H. Simmons, 1894; 110 Centre Street, New York, N. Y.

TREASURER

Frank Dale Warren, 1879; 225 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Morris N. Johnson, 1872

F. Maurice Newton, 1895

Frederick W. Wallace, 1884

James L. Mills, 1897

Henry J. Fisher, 1892

Fred S. Bale, 1902

G. Ernest Merriam, 1892

Douglas H. Cooke, 1903

Herbert H. Ramsay, 1905

---

NORTHWESTERN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred E. Weyerhaeuser, 1892

VICE-PRESIDENT

John Crosby, 1886

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Edwin White, 1902; 93 East 4th Street, St. Paul, Minn.

---

PHILADELPHIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Walter L. Murphy, 1868

VICE-PRESIDENT

William S. Wadsworth, 1887

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Horace O. Wells, 1892; Pine Street, west of Broad, Peirce School

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Charles P. Sherman, 1867

Harry B. Hickman, 1894

George L. Herrick, 1869

Frederic E. Whitney, 1898

Seneca Egbert, 1880

Myron S. Fuller, 1907

Daniel B. Wentz, 1892

Henry N. Merritt, 1908

Sydney Thayer, 1915

---

PITTSBURGH ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Edward H. Brainard, 1888

VICE-PRESIDENTS

William H. Rea, 1875

Charles E. Beeson, 1890

SECRETARY

Southard Hay, 1898; Bessemer Building

TREASURER

James M. Magee, 1895; 314 Frick Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Earle R. Marvin, 1893, *Chairman*

Chauncey O'Neil, 1899

Charles C. McCord, 1868

Charles E. Irwin, 1900

Clinton L. Childs, 1898

Turner D. Moorehead, 1906

---

ROCHESTER ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Henry H. Stebbins, 1858

VICE-PRESIDENT

E. Franklin Brewster, 1869

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Fred H. Gordon, 1902; in care of Yates Coal Co.

---

ST. LOUIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Fred T. Murphy, 1893

VICE-PRESIDENT

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

SECRETARY AND TREASURER

Sidney R. Overall, 1903; Federal Reserve Bank Building

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

James E. Allison, 1885

A. Linn Bostwick, 1904

Walter C. Taylor, 1885

Samuel N. Holliday, 1904

Wilbur B. Jones, 1905

---

WASHINGTON ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

PRESIDENT

Walter D. Wilcox, 1889

VICE-PRESIDENT

J. Breckenridge Bayne, 1900

TREASURER

James H. Hopkins, 1901; 1324 18th Street

SECRETARY

Ord Preston, 1894, 1822 R St., N. W.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

George X. McLanahan, 1892, *Chairman*

Hon. Richard Wayne Parker, 1864

Robert S. Hume, 1894

Irving H. Dunlap, 1881

Murray A. Cobb, 1899

Henry S. Graves, 1888

A. Britton Browne, 1906

John A. McIlhenny, 1888

Robert C. Dove, 1907



# INDEX

---

	PAGE
Absences . . . . .	22
Address List . . . . .	66
Admission . . . . .	17
Lower Classes . . . . .	17
Senior Class . . . . .	18
Entrance Examinations . . . . .	19 and 20
Alumni Associations . . . . .	83
Calendar . . . . .	3
Classification . . . . .	21
College Choices of 1916 . . . . .	64
Course of Study . . . . .	39
Tabular View . . . . .	39
Explanations . . . . .	42
Dining Hall . . . . .	33
Entrance (see Admission) . . . . .	
Excuses out of Town . . . . .	22
Expenses . . . . .	23
Board . . . . .	33
Prices of Rooms . . . . .	31 and 32
Tuition Bills . . . . .	23
Williams Hall . . . . .	26
Faculty . . . . .	6
History of Academy . . . . .	10
Hotel (Phillips Inn) . . . . .	30
Infirmary . . . . .	30
Prizes . . . . .	54
Representation . . . . .	82
Rooms . . . . .	
Williams Hall . . . . .	26
Faculty Houses . . . . .	27
Dormitories . . . . .	27
Room Scholarships . . . . .	33
Scholarship Aid . . . . .	34
Study Hours . . . . .	22
Summary of Payments . . . . .	25

Candidate's name in full \_\_\_\_\_

Date of this application \_\_\_\_\_

Age at time of application, \_\_\_\_\_ years \_\_\_\_\_ months

Candidate for the \_\_\_\_\_ Class, of the \_\_\_\_\_ Department

Father's (or guardian's) name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_

Name and location of school last attended \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving last school \_\_\_\_\_

Name of principal \_\_\_\_\_

Names and locations of schools previously attended \_\_\_\_\_

Dates of entering and leaving \_\_\_\_\_

Names of principals \_\_\_\_\_

Letters of recommendation will be presented from \_\_\_\_\_

The candidate will probably enter \_\_\_\_\_ College

A complete report of grades received during last two school years  $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{is enclosed.} \\ \text{will be sent later.} \end{array} \right.$

It is understood that all candidates must be examined, except those who have already secured, by examination or certificate, a sufficient number of college entrance credits; and in meeting this requirement the candidate will present himself at

date \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF STUDIES PREVIOUSLY PURSUED.

SUBJECT	Years Studied	Number of Periods Each Week	Length of Period	Further details; e. g., To quadratic equations in Algebra
Algebra . . . .				
Geometry . . . .				
English . . . .				
Latin Grammar .				
Cæsar . . . .				
Nepos . . . .				
Cicero . . . .				
Sallust . . . .				
Vergil . . . .				
Ovid . . . .				
Greek Grammar .				
Xenophon . . . .				
Homer . . . .				
German . . . .				
French . . . .				
American History				
English History .				
Roman History .				
Greek History .				
Chemistry . . . .				
Physics . . . .				

Candidates for the Senior Class should also fill in the space below.

Subjects passed and accepted at \_\_\_\_\_ College. Date \_\_\_\_\_


Further college entrance examinations will be taken \_\_\_\_\_

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

TO

PHILLIPS ACADEMY

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

This statistical blank calls for items of information which are of the greatest importance to the Academy officers in determining the previous attainments and the present needs of the candidate for admission. When all of the required information has been carefully given in detail, the statement should be submitted at once to the Principal.



